

Outstanding United States Stamps



SALE 1040

TUESDAY, WEDNESDAY & THURSDAY, MARCH 26-28, 2013

Robert A. Siegel
AUCTION GALLERIES, INC.

Sale 1040—Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday, March 26-28, 2013

Outstanding United States Stamps

Featuring the "Northwest" Collection of High-Quality U.S. Stamps
A Major Offering of Blocks, Plate Blocks and Complete Sheets
Specialized Collections of Essays and Proofs, Errors, Booklet Panes, Officials and Hawaii
The Estate of Gene Hastings and other valuable estate properties

Live auction to be held at Siegel Auction Galleries,
60 East 56th Street (Park/Madison), 4th Floor, New York City

Lots are sold subject to a 15% buyer's premium and
any applicable sales tax (or customs duty for non-U.S. buyers)

Tuesday, March 26

Session One (lots 1001-1143) at 10:30 a.m.

Essays and Proofslots 1001-1143

Session Two (lots 1144-1470) at 1:30 p.m.

Postmasters' Provisionals..... 1144-1152
1847 Issue and Reproduction..... 1153-1179
1851 Half-Cent Bisect Cover 1179A
1851-56 Issue..... 1180-1215
1857-60 Issue and Reprint 1216-1283
1861-66 Issue and Encased Postage 1284-1308
1867-68 Grilled Issues 1309-1346
1875 Re-Issue of 1861-66 Issue 1347-1358
1869 Pictorial Issue and Re-Issue 1359-1393
1870-93 Bank Note Issues..... 1394-1470

Wednesday, March 27

Session Three (lots 1471-1618) at 10:30 a.m.

Columbian Issuelots 1471-1558
1894-98 Bureau Issues 1559-1592
Trans-Mississippi Issue 1593-1618

Session Four (lots 1619-1958) at 1:30 p.m.

Pan-American Issue..... 1619-1647
1902-08 Issue 1648-1682
Louisiana Purchase, Jamestown Issues.... 1683-1700
1908-12 Issues 1701-1766
Panama-Pacific Issue 1767-1780
1912-23 Issues 1781-1958



Thursday, March 28

Session Five (lots 1959-2094) at 10:30 a.m.

1922-25 and Later Issues.....lots 1959-2066
Air Post 2067-2094

Session Six (lots 2095-2413) at 1:30 p.m.

Special Delivery, Registration 2095-2110
Postage Due 2111-2140
Offices in China 2141-2150
Officials, Newspapers & Periodicals 2151-2171
Parcel Post, Special Handling 2172-2185
Booklet Panes and Booklets 2186-2218
Carriers and Locals, Postal Cards 2219-2228
Revenues, Hunting Permits, Seals 2229-2259
U.S. Possessions, Hawaii, U.N. 2260-2338
Group Lots by Issue 2339-2376
Collections and Accumulations 2377-2413

Pre-Sale Viewing—Monday, March 25, 10am-4pm and by appointment

Robert A. Siegel

AUCTION GALLERIES, INC.

60 EAST 56TH STREET, 4TH FLOOR, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10022
Phone (212) 753-6421 • Fax (212) 753-6429 • E-mail: stamps@siegelauctions.com

Catalogues, internet bidding, resources, archives and the Siegel Encyclopedia at
siegelauctions.com



Robert A. Siegel

AUCTION GALLERIES, INC.

60 EAST 56TH STREET, 4TH FLOOR, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10022

Phone (212) 753-6421 • Fax (212) 753-6429 • E-mail: stamps@siegelauctions.com
siegelauctions.com



Scott R. Trepel
President
strepel@siegelauctions.com



John P. Zuckerman
Senior Vice President
jzuckerman@siegelauctions.com



Corey Long
Vice President
clong@siegelauctions.com



Starr Tucker-Ortega
Accounts
stamps@siegelauctions.com



Laura Melvin
Bids and Inquiries
laura@siegelauctions.com



Charles F. Shreve
Siegel International
charles@siegelauctions.com



Chris Anderson
Siegel International
chris@siegelauctions.com



Andrew Titley
Siegel International
andrew@siegelauctions.com

Scott R. Trepel Principal Auctioneer (licensed by NYC Dept. of Consumer Affairs, #795952)

Nathaniel Estes Catalogue and Digital Production

Information for Bidders

Bidding

The following means are available for placing bids:

- 1) Attending the Live Auction in Person:** All bidders must register for a paddle, and new bidders must provide references at least three business days in advance of the sale.
- 2) Live Internet Bidding:** Instructions for participating as a Live Internet Bidder are provided on the page opposite.
- 3) Phone Bidding:** Bidders can be connected to the sale by phone and bid through a member of staff. Requests for phone bidding are subject to approval (please contact our office at least 24 hours before the sale). A signed Bid Form is required.
- 4) Absentee Bids.** All bids received in advance of the sale, either by mail, fax, phone, e-mail or internet, are Absentee Bids, which instruct the auctioneer to bid up to a specific amount on one or more lots in the sale. Absentee Bids sent by phone, fax or e-mail should arrive at least one hour prior to the start of the sale session. Bids entered through Live Internet Bidding will be visible to the auctioneer during the sale. Written bids should be entered legibly on the Bid Form in the sale catalogue. E-mail and internet bids should be carefully typed and double-checked. All new bidders must provide references. We recommend calling or e-mailing to confirm that Absentee Bids sent by mail, fax or e-mail have been received and entered.

Pre-Sale Viewing

Subject to availability, certain lots (except group lots) can be sent to known clients for examination. Requests must be made no later than 7 days prior to the sale. Lots must be returned on the day received. Postage/insurance costs will be invoiced.

In addition to regular viewing, clients may view lots by appointment. Our staff will be pleased to answer questions or provide additional information about lots.

Expert Certification

Individual items offered without a PF or PSE certificate dated within the past five years may be purchased subject to independent certification of genuineness and our description. **Please refer to the Conditions of Sale and Grading Terms for policies governing certification.**

Shipping and Delivery

Procedures and charges for shipping lots are printed on the back of the Bid Form. **Bidders are responsible for all prescribed shipping charges and any applicable sales tax or customs duties.**

Price Realized

Prices realized are sent with each invoice. Bidders with e-mail will receive a Bid Results report after the sale. Session results are posted immediately to siegelauctions.com

Live Internet Bidding at Siegel Auctions

BIDDING FROM YOUR COMPUTER LETS YOU BE PART OF THE LIVE AUCTION FROM ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD!

There's **NO SUBSTITUTE** for following the auction in real time.

Live Internet Bidding lets you bid and buy as though you were right there in the saleroom.

And it's easy.

This step-by-step guide will instruct you how to register, set your browser and use the bidding interface.

Start by following the simple steps to become a registered Live Internet Bidder.

Once you've been approved for bidding, you can listen to the auction and place bids with the click of a mouse.

Registering with **STAMP AUCTION NETWORK & SIEGEL AUCTION GALLERIES**

Live Internet Bidding is managed by Stamp Auction Network (SAN).

To bid, you must be registered and approved by *both* SAN and Siegel.

To decide what you need to do, choose the description below that best fits you.



I've already registered with SAN and have been approved by Siegel for internet bidding.

Live Internet Bidding works by allowing registered bidders to observe and place bids.

Live Internet Bidding will work with any browser on both PC and Mac operating systems.

Before bidding by internet for the first time, we recommend finding a sale in progress and listening to the public broadcast or logging in as a registered bidder. This will help you develop a feel for the sale tempo and bidding interface.

I'm a Siegel client, but I'm not registered with SAN.

Go to stampauctionnetwork.com/siegel and click on "Register" at the top. Check the box for Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries (under "R") and submit the form, indicating you are a Siegel client. Once registered at SAN, you're ready for internet bidding.

I've bid through SAN before, but this is the first time I've bid in a Siegel sale.

Then you just need to be approved by Siegel. Go to stampauctionnetwork.com/siegel and click on "Update Registration" at the top. Your SAN account information will be sent to us for approval (you might be asked for other trade references). Once approved by Siegel for bidding, you're ready for internet bidding.

I've never bid with Siegel, nor registered with SAN.

Go to stampauctionnetwork.com/siegel and click on "Register" at the top. Check the box for Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries (under "R") and submit the form **with your trade references** (please, no family members or credit card companies as references). Once registered at SAN and approved by Siegel for bidding, you're ready for internet bidding.

Log on to the auction at stampauctionnetwork.com/siegel.

You can also log on at siegelauctions.com

When you're logged on as a Live Internet Bidder, the bidding interface shows a photo and description of the lot, the current bid (and your bidding status), options for placing competitive bids and buttons with bid increments.

- After you click on a bid amount, the auctioneer is immediately notified of your bid.
- Retracting a bid is usually not acceptable, so please bid carefully.
- If you bid and then decide to stop, the "Pass" button will tell the auctioneer you are no longer bidding.
- You can send messages to the auctioneer (for example, a request for extension).
- You can track prior realizations from the bidding screen.



"System Down" or "Lost Connection" events do occasionally happen.

If you have any problems with Live Internet Bidding please call **212-753-6421** for immediate assistance.

Conditions of Sale (please read carefully before bidding)

The property described in this catalogue will be offered at public auction by Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries, Inc. ("Galleries") on behalf of various consignors and itself or affiliated companies. By bidding on any lot, whether directly or by or through an agent, in person, or by telephone, facsimile or any other means, the bidder acknowledges and agrees to all of the following Conditions of Sale.

1. The highest bidder acknowledged by the auctioneer shall be the buyer. The term "final bid" means the last bid acknowledged by the auctioneer, which is normally the highest bid offered. **The purchase price payable by the buyer will be the sum of the final bid and a commission of 15% of the final bid ("buyer's premium"), together with any sales tax, use tax or customs duties due on the sale.**

2. The auctioneer has the right to reject any bid, to advance the bidding at his discretion and, in the event of a dispute between bidders, to determine the successful bidder, to continue the bidding or to reoffer and resell the lot in dispute. The Galleries' record of the final sale shall be conclusive.

3. All bids are per numbered lot in the catalogue unless otherwise announced by the auctioneer at the time of sale. The right is reserved to group two or more lots, to withdraw any lot or lots from the sale, or to act on behalf of the seller. The Galleries will execute bidding instructions on behalf of clients, but will not be responsible for the failure to execute such bids or for any errors in the execution of such bids.

4. **Lots with numbers followed by the symbol ° are offered subject to a confidential minimum bid ("reserve"), below which the lot will not be sold. The absence of the symbol ° means that the lot is offered without a reserve. If there is no reserve, the auctioneer has sole discretion to establish a minimum opening bid and may refuse an offer of less than half of the published estimate. Any lot that does not reach its reserve or opening bid requested by the auctioneer will be announced as "passed" and excluded from the prices realized lists after the sale. The Galleries may have a direct or indirect ownership interest in any or all lots in the sale resulting from an advance of monies or goods-in-trade or a guarantee of minimum net proceeds made by the Galleries to the seller.**

5. Subject to the exclusions listed in 5(A), the Galleries will accept the return of lots which have been misidentified or which have obvious faults that were present when the lot was in the Galleries' custody, but not so noted in the lot description. **All disputed lots must be received by the Galleries intact with the original packing material within 5 days of delivery to the buyer but no later than 30 days from the sale date. (5A) EXCLUSIONS: The following lots may not be returned for any reason: lots containing 10 or more items; lots from buyers who registered for the pre-sale exhibition or received lots by postal viewing, thereby having had the opportunity to inspect them before the sale; any lot described with "faults," "defects" or a specific fault may not be returned because of any secondary fault. Photographed lots may not be returned because of centering, margins, short/nibbed perforations or other factors shown in the illustrations. Lots may not be returned for any of the following reasons: the color of the item does not match the color reproduction in the sale catalogue or website listing; the description contains inaccurate information about the quantity known or reported; or a certification service grades a stamp lower than the grade stated in the description.**

6. Successful bidders, unless they have established credit with the Galleries prior to the sale, must make payment in full before the lots will be delivered. Buyers not known to the Galleries must make payment in full within 3 days from the date of sale. **The Galleries retains the right to demand a cash deposit from anyone prior to bidder registration and/or to demand payment at the time the lot is knocked down to the highest bidder, for any reason whatsoever.** In the event that any buyer refuses or fails to make payment in cash

for any lot at the time it is knocked down to him, the auctioneer reserves the right to reoffer the lot immediately for sale to the highest bidder. **Credit cards are not accepted as payment.**

7. If the purchase price has not been paid within the time limit specified above, nor lots taken up within 7 days from the date of sale, the lots will be resold by whatever means deemed appropriate by the Galleries, and any loss incurred from resale will be charged to the defaulting buyer. Any account more than 30 days in arrears will be subject to a late payment charge of 1½% per month as long as the account remains in arrears. Any expenses incurred in securing payment from delinquent accounts will be charged to the defaulter. A fee of \$250.00 per check will be charged for each check returned for insufficient funds.

8. All lots are sold as genuine. **Any lot accompanied by a certificate issued by The Philatelic Foundation or by Professional Stamp Experts within 5 years of the sale date is sold "as is" and in accordance with the description on the certificate. Such lots may not be returned for any reason, including but not limited to a contrary certificate of opinion.** Buyers who wish to obtain a certificate for any item that does not have a P.F. or P.S.E. certificate (dated as above) may do so, provided that the following conditions are met: (1) the purchase price must be paid in full, (2) the item must be submitted to an acceptable expertizing committee with a properly executed application form within 21 days of the sale, (3) a copy of the application form must be given to the Galleries, (4) in the event that an adverse opinion is received, the Galleries retain the right to resubmit the item on the buyer's behalf for reconsideration, without time limit or other restrictions, (5) unless written notification to the contrary is received, items submitted for certification will be considered cleared 90 days from the date of sale, and (6) in the event any item is determined to be "not as described", the buyer will be refunded the purchase price and the certification fee up to \$600.00 unless otherwise agreed.

9. Until paid for in full, all lots remain the property of the Galleries on behalf of the seller.

10. Agents executing bids on behalf of clients will be held responsible for all purchases made on behalf of clients unless otherwise arranged prior to the sale.

11. The buyer assumes all risk for delivery of purchased lots and agrees to pay for prescribed shipping costs. Buyers outside the U.S. are responsible for all customs duties.

12. **The bidder consents that any action or proceeding against it may be commenced and maintained in any court within the State of New York or in the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York, that the courts of the State of New York and United States District Court for the Southern District of New York shall have jurisdiction with respect to the subject matter hereof and the person of the bidder. The bidder agrees not to assert any defense to any action or proceeding initiated by Galleries based upon improper venue or inconvenient forum. The bidder agrees that any action brought by the bidder shall be commenced and maintained only in a Federal Court in the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York or the State Court in the county in which Galleries has its principal place of business in New York. These Terms and Conditions shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the substantive laws of the State of New York.**

SCOTT R. TREPEL, Principal Auctioneer

Auctioneer's License No. 795952
N.Y.C. Department of Consumer Affairs
80 Lafayette Street, New York, N.Y. 10013
Telephone (212) 577-0111

Revised 1/2013

Copyright Notice

© 2013, Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries, Inc. This catalogue in all versions, printed and electronic, is protected by copyright. The descriptions, format, illustrations and information used herein may not be reprinted, distributed or copied in any form without the express written consent of Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries. Application for permission may be made in writing.

Grades, Abbreviations and Values Used in Descriptions

Grades and Centering

Our descriptions contain detailed information and observations about each item's condition. We have also assigned grades to stamps and covers, which reflect our subjective assessment. For stamps, the margin width, centering and gum are described and graded according to generally-accepted standards (an approximate correlation to numeric grades is provided at right). Although we believe our grades are accurate, they are not always exactly aligned with third-party grading terms or standards for all issues. **A lot may not be returned because a certification service grades a stamp lower than the grade stated in the description. Information from the P.S.E. Stamp Market Quarterly and P.S.E. Population ReportSM is the most current available, but lots may not be returned due to errors or changes in statistics or data.**

Extremely Fine Gem (90-100): The term "Gem" describes condition that is the finest possible for the issue. This term is equivalent to "Superb" used by grading services.







Extremely Fine (80-90): Exceptionally large/wide margins or near perfect centering.

Very Fine (70-85): Normal-size margins for the issue and well-centered with the design a bit closer to one side. "Very Fine and choice" applies to stamps that have desirable traits such as rich color, sharp impression, freshness or clarity of cancel.

Fine (60-70): Smaller than usual margins or noticeably off center. Pre-1890 issues may have the design touched in places.

Very Good (below 60): Attractive appearance, but margins or perforations cut into the design.

Guide to Gum Condition

Gum Categories:	MINT N.H.	ORIGINAL GUM (O.G.)				NO GUM
	 Mint Never Hinged <i>Free from any disturbance</i>	 Lightly Hinged <i>Faint impression of a removed hinge over a small area</i>	 Hinge Mark or Remnant <i>Prominent hinged spot with part or all of the hinge remaining</i>	 Part o.g. <i>Approximately half or more of the gum intact</i>	 Small part o.g. <i>Approximately less than half of the gum intact</i>	 No gum <i>Only if issued with gum</i>
Catalogue Symbol:	★ ★	★	★	★	★	(★)
PRE-1890 ISSUES	<i>Pre-1890 stamps in these categories trade at a premium over Scott value</i>			Scott Value for "O.G."		Scott "No Gum" Values thru No. 218
1890-1935 ISSUES	Scott "Never Hinged" Values for Nos. 219-771	Scott Value for "O.G." (Actual value will be affected by the degree of hinging)		Disturbed Original Gum: Gum showing noticeable effects of humidity, climate or hinging over more than half of the gum. The significance of gum disturbance in valuing a stamp in any of the Original Gum categories depends on the degree of disturbance, the rarity and normal gum condition of the issue and other variables affecting quality. For example, stamps issued in tropical climates are expected to have some		
1935 TO DATE	Scott Value for "Unused"					

Covers

Minor nicks, short edge tears, flap tears and slight reduction at one side are normal conditions for 19th century envelopes. Folded letters should be expected to have at least one file fold. Light cleaning of covers and small mends along the edges are accepted forms of conservation. Unusual covers may have a common stamp with a slight crease or tiny tear. **These flaws exist in virtually all 19th century covers and are not always described. They are not grounds for return.**

Catalogue Values and Estimates

Unless otherwise noted, the currently available *Scott Catalogue* values are quoted in dollars with a decimal point. Other catalogues are often used for foreign countries or specialized areas and are referred to by their common name: *Stanley Gibbons* (SG), *Dietz*, *American Air Mail Catalogue* (AAMC), *Michel*, *Zumstein*, *Facit*, etc. Estimates are indicated with an "E." and reflect our conservative valuation in dollars. Reserves will never exceed the low end of the estimate range; they will sometimes exceed Scott Catalogue value for stamps in Extremely Fine condition.

Because of certain pricing inconsistencies in the *Scott Catalogue*—for example, blocks that have no gum, the absence of premiums for Mint N.H. items, etc.—we cannot guarantee the accuracy of values quoted for multiples, specialized items and collection lots. We generally try to be conservative, but buyers may not return a lot because of a discrepancy in catalogue value due to Scott pricing inconsistencies.

Symbols and Abbreviations (see chart above for gum symbols)

⊞	Block	E	Essay	pmk.	Postmark	No.	Scott Catalogue Number
⊞	Cover	P	Proof	cds	Circular Datestamp	hs	Handstamp
FC	Fancy Cancel	TC	Trial Color Proof	var.	Variety	ms.	Manuscript



SESSION ONE (LOTS 1001-1143)
TUESDAY, MARCH 26, 2013, AT 10:30 A.M.
OUTSTANDING UNITED STATES STAMPS
ESSAYS, PROOFS AND SPECIMENS



- 1001 TC **New York N.Y., 5c Washington, Trial Color Plate Proofs on Bond (9X1TC5).** Seven, including all four Scott-listed colors plus duplicates of Brown, Green and Scarlet, also with 9X1P on white bond (listed in Scott as footnote), all with large margins, last with pinhole, Fine-Very Fine group ... 1,525.00
- 1002 TC **New York N.Y., 5c Washington, Trial Color Plate Proofs on Bond (9X1TC5).** Three, including Deep Blue, Brown and Scarlet, large margins to clear, fresh and Very Fine**(Photo Ex)** 600.00
- 1003 P **U.S. Postage Stamp Presentation Album with Plate Proofs on Card.** Attractive leather and cloth-bound volume with gold-stamped "Hon. William Whiting, Holyoke Mass. 1885", horizontal-format pages with each page approximately 240 x 160mm, title page reads "Specimens of American Postage Stamps 1847-1885", each page contains one plate proof on card with frame around each stamp and Issue year, starting with 1847 Issue and including Franklin and Eagle Carriers, 1851-56 Issue, 1861-66 Issue, 1869 Pictorial Issue, one set of Bank Note issues, also Officials, Newspapers and Periodicals and Postage Due, pages with some slight buckling to be expected as all proofs are in the center of their respective pages, overall fresh and Very Fine, an unusual presentation binder, the recipient was an active Republican in local and national politics and was a paper manufacturer*Not illustrated* E. 2,000-3,000
- 1004 TC **5c 1847 Issue, Large Die Trial Color Proof on Bond (1TC1b).** Four, including Deep Blue, Orange Vermilion, Black and Dull Blue Green, each slightly larger than stamp size, each with trace of cross-hatching at edge of one margin, bright colors, Very Fine.....**(Photo Ex)** 4,000.00
- 1005 TC **10c Orange Vermilion, Large Die Trial Color Proof on Bond (2TC1bi).** Stamp size, radiant color, fresh and Very Fine, scarce, with 1988 P.F. certificate..... 800.00
- 1006 TC **10c Deep Blue, Large Die Trial Color Proof on Thin Glazed Card (2TC1de).** Stamp size, rich color, fresh and Very Fine, scarce 850.00

- 1007 TC **5c, 10c 1847 Reproductions, Atlanta Trial Color Proofs on Card (3TC4, 4TC4).** Complete sets of all five colors, large margins, rich colors
VERY FINE. A SCARCE COMPLETE SET OF THE ATLANTA TRIAL COLOR PROOFS FOR THE 5-CENT AND 10-CENT 1847 REPRODUCTIONS.
Very few have been kept together as intact sets.
.....**(Photo Ex)** 3,000.00

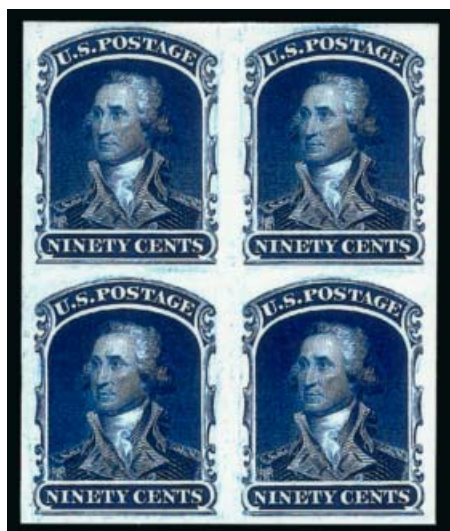


1007EX

- 1008 TC **5c, 10c 1847 Reproductions, Atlanta Trial Color Proofs on Card (3TC4, 4TC4).** Complete sets of **blocks of eight of all five colors**, vivid colors, large margins to full, 5c Scarlet with small scissors-cut between left stamps, 10c Scarlet with small scoring-line between left stamps
EXTREMELY FINE. A PHENOMENAL SET OF BLOCKS OF EIGHT OF THE ATLANTA TRIAL COLOR PROOFS FOR THE 5-CENT AND 10-CENT 1847 REPRODUCTIONS.
The Atlanta trial color plate proofs on card were prepared for display at the 1881 International Cotton Exposition in Atlanta. Only one sheet of 50 in each color was made available after 1881. They were cut up into one set of blocks of eight, two sets of blocks of four, two sets of pairs and singles. Very few have been kept together as intact sets. The existence of this set of blocks of eight is truly remarkable.
Scott Retail as singles 24,000.00



- 1009 P **1847 Issue Proofs.** Four items each with "SPECIMEN" overprint, including 1TC3a, 2TC3a, two others for 5c on India or Bond, margins to in, few faults, appear Fine.....(Photo Ex) E. 400-500
- 1010 P **5c Red Brown, 10c Black, 1847 Reproductions, Large Die Proof on India, Bond (3P1, 4P2b).** Approximately 26 x 31mm, showing cross-hatching, fresh and Very Fine(Photo Ex) 1,550.00
- 1011 P **5c Orange Brown, 1847 Reproduction on Wove (3P2).** Removed from gray card backing, bright color, Very Fine 425.00
- 1012 P **5c Red Brown, 10c Black, 1847 Reproductions, Plate Proofs on Card (3P4, 4P4).** Large margins to clear, fresh and Fine-Very Fine, also including 3P2 removed from original gray card backing, small crease.....(Photo Ex) 825.00
- 1013 P **1c-90c 1857 Reprints, Plate Proofs on Card (40P4-47P4).** Large margins to 1c and 12c just touched, bright colors, Fine-Very Fine set.....(Photo Ex) 500.00



1014EX

- 1014 P田 **1c-90c 1857 Reprints, Plate Proofs on Card (40P4-47P4).** Complete set of blocks of four, large margins including 10c with sheet margin at right, rich colors, Very Fine and choice, a scarce set of blocks(Photo Ex) 2,425.00

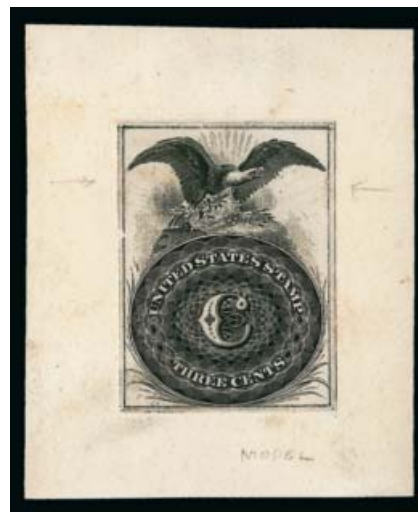
EAGLE AND COIN ESSAYS

Attributed to Butler & Carpenter, this may be a Revenue essay

- 1015 E **3c Eagle and Coin, Model Essay on India (Brazer 56E-G var).** Stamp size and mounted on 51 x 62mm card, with pencil border, vignette with machine lathework mounted in place, few other portions of design in pencil including rays by eagle, manuscript "Model" at bottom of card

VERY FINE. THE UNIQUE COMPOSITE ESSAY WITH HAND-DRAWN ELEMENTS FOR THE 3-CENT EAGLE AND COIN ESSAY. A REMARKABLE SHOWPIECE.

Accompanied by finished design in Black on Ivory paper (Brazer 56E-Gb) for comparison. E. 2,000-3,000



1015



1016



1017EX



1018

- 1016 E **3c Green, Eagle and Coin, Large Die Essay on India (Brazer 56E-Ga).** On 77 x 96mm card with full die sinkage, rich color, few toned spots, otherwise Very Fine, this color is unlisted in Brazer..... E. 300-400

- 1017 E **3c Eagle and Coin, Large Die Essay on Ivory Paper (Brazer 56E-Gb).** Complete set of all four listed colors, from 42 x 60mm to 64 x 76mm, few small thin spots away from designs, Scarlet with light corner crease at top left, Fine-Very Fine, a rare complete set of all four colors.....(Photo Ex) E. 1,500-2,000

- 1018 E **3c Eagle and Coin, Large Die Essay on Ivory Paper (Brazer 56E-Gb).** Complete set of all four colors, from 57 x 68mm to 63 x 73mm, rich colors, Blue with small thin spot at top well away from design, Very Fine, a scarce and desirable complete set..... E. 2,000-3,000

- 1019 E **3c Eagle and Coin, Large Die Essay on India, Ivory Paper (Brazer 56E-Gb).** Three, including one in Scarlet on India and mounted on stamp-size card, two in Blue on Ivory paper, to 56 x 63mm, rich colors, one Blue with thin spot at top, otherwise Very Fine, scarce(Photo Ex) E. 500-750



1019EX



1021EX



1022



1024



1023

- 1020 E **5c-24c Schernikow 1861 Issue Essays.** 23, including Nos. 67-E4f, 67-E4h, 69-E1b (8), 69-E2a (5), 70-E1a (8) and 70-E2a (8), all different colors, all show full die sinkage area, fresh and Fine-Very Fine group *Not illustrated* 2,090.00
- 1021 P **1c-12c 1861 First Design Proofs.** Three, including Nos. 55P2 (removed from gray card backing), 56P3 and 59P3, large margins, rich colors, Very Fine and choice **(Photo Ex)** 925.00
- 1022 TC **3c Scarlet, First Design, Trial Color Plate Proof on India (56TC3).** Top sheet margin block of four, large margins other sides, vibrant color, few flaws often associated with this fragile paper, Fine-Very Fine appearance, Scott Retail as singles 1,400.00
- 1023 TC **3c Rose, Trial Color Plate Proof on Experimental Paper (65TC5).** Bottom imprint and plate no. 34 block of eight, original gum, h.r. at top, large margins, few creases, still Very Fine, scarce plate block E. 500-750
- 1024 P **3c Lake, Plate Proof on India (66P3).** Block of four, large margins to clear including sheet margin at top, rich color, bottom right stamp thin spot, Very Fine appearance 850.00

ONE-CENT PATENT ESSAYS



- 1025 E **1c Brown, Bowlsby Patent Coupon, Die Essay on India (63-E13a).** On 73 x 114mm card with full die sinkage, bright color, fresh and Very Fine..... 1,750.00
- 1026 E **1c Blue Green, Bowlsby Patent Coupon, Die Essay on India (63-E13a).** On 63 x 100mm card with full die sinkage, rich color, fresh and Very Fine..... 1,750.00
- 1027 E **1c Black, Bowlsby Patent Coupon, Die Essay on India (63-E13a).** Stamp size and off card, intense shade, small thin spot, Very Fine appearance..... 1,750.00
- 1028 E **1c Bowlsby Patent Coupons, Plate Essays (63-E13c-63-E13h).** Nine singles and a pair, each Scott No. represented by at least one color and two with both colors, pair is 63-E13c, original gum, rich colors, overall fresh and Fine-Very Fine, attractive group..... (Photo Ex) 2,800.00
- 1029 E **1c Wyckoff Patent, Trial Color Plate Proof on Surface Starched Paper, Imperforate (63TC5).** Two bottom imprint and plate no. 27 blocks of twelve, Gray Black and Blue Green, large margins, latter light diagonal crease affecting bottom stamps, otherwise Very Fine, scarce plate blocks, Scott Retail as singles..... (Photo Ex) 960.00



- 1030 E田 **1c MacDonough Patent, Trial Color Plate Proof on Surface Starched Paper, Imperforate (63TC5).** Three top margin blocks of twelve with imprint, including two in Orange Brown and one in Deep Orange Red, large margins, few minor paper flaws often associated with this fragile paper, Very Fine appearance, Scott Retail as singles(Photo Ex) 1,440.00
- 1031 E田 **1c Francis Patent, Trial Color Plate Proof on Surface Starched Paper, Imperforate (63TC5).** 23 singles, six pairs and two blocks of four attractively arranged on homemade page, fantastic range of colors, large margins, overall fresh and Very Fine, a wonderful group, Scott Retail as singles*Not illustrated* 1,800.00
- 1032 E田 **1c Wyckoff Patent, Trial Color Plate Proof on Surface Starched Paper, Perforated (63TC6).** Three bottom imprint and plate no. 27 blocks of eight, different colors including Black, Rose and Orange, original gum, many stamps Mint N.H., few h.r., fresh and Very Fine, scarce plate blocks, Scott Retail as singles(Photo Ex) 1,800.00
- 1033 E田 **1c Wyckoff Patent, Trial Color Plate Proof on Surface Starched Paper, Imperforate and Perforated (63TC5, 63TC6).** Imperforate including five singles and two blocks of four, perforated including seven singles, wide range of colors, original gum, few h.r., fresh and Fine-Very Fine, Scott Retail as singles*Not illustrated* 830.00
- 1034 P **1c-90c 1861-66 Issue, Plate Proofs on India (63P3, 65P3, 68P3-73P3, 76P3, 78P3).** Large margins to 3c just in at right, rich colors, 2c with unusual grill, 3c faults, Fine-Very Fine appearing group(Photo Ex) 660.00



1035EX

- 1035 TC **1c-90c 1861-66 Issue, Atlanta Trial Color Plate Proofs on Card (102TC4-111TC4).** 50 total, complete sets for all five colors, large margins, bright colors and fresh

EXTREMELY FINE. A SPECTACULAR COMPLETE SET THE ATLANTA TRIAL COLOR PROOFS FOR THE 1861-66 ISSUE.

The Atlanta trial color plate proofs on card were prepared for display at the 1881 International Cotton Exposition in Atlanta. Only one sheet of 100 in each color was made available after 1881.(Photo Ex) 4,500.00

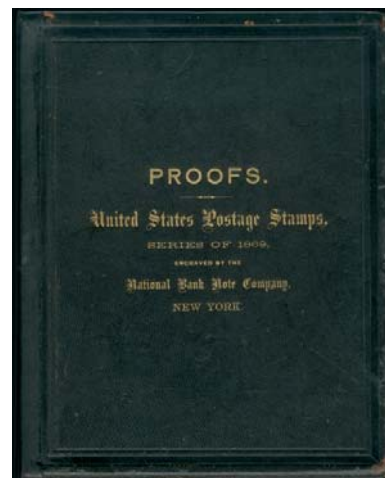
- 1036 S **10c Green, 24c Lilac, "Specimen" Ovpt. Ty. B (68S, 78S).** First original gum, h.r., second unused (no gum), rich colors, Very Fine.....(Photo Ex) 450.00

1869 PICTORIAL ISSUE ESSAYS AND PROOFS



- 1037 E田 **1c Small Numeral, Plate Essay on Stamp Paper, Perforated 12, Grilled (112-E4d).** Nine blocks of four, each different color including Yellow, Orange, Green, Chocolate, Violet, Blue, Orange Brown, Rose Red and Black Brown, original gum, some h.r., overall fresh and Fine-Very Fine, attractive group of multiples, Scott Retail as singles(Photo Ex) 3,660.00
- 1038 E田 **2c Small Numeral, Plate Essay on Stamp Paper, Perforated 12, Grilled (113-E3e).** Eight blocks of four, range of colors including Orange Brown, Violet, Blue, Yellow, Dark Brown, Green and Orange, original gum, few h.r., overall fresh and Fine-Very Fine, attractive blocks, Scott Retail as singles(Photo Ex) 2,560.00
- 1039 E田 **3c Small Numeral, Plate Essay on Stamp Paper, Imperforate (114-E6b).** Two blocks of four, Pale Rose and Brown Rose, original gum, h.r., large margins, latter one stamp thin spot, Very Fine appearance, also including bottom left corner margin block of four of No. 114P3.(Photo Ex) 870.00
- 1040 E田 **3c Small Numeral, Plate Essay on Stamp Paper, Perforated 12, Grilled (114-E6d).** Nine blocks of four, range of colors including Rose Red, Deep Violet, Blue (2), Orange Brown, Orange, Yellow, Green and Black Brown, original gum, few h.r., overall fresh and Fine-Very Fine group of blocks, Scott Retail as singles(Photo Ex) 2,880.00
- 1041 E田 **5c Washington, Small Lettering, Plate Essay on Wove, Imperforate (115-E2c).** Four blocks of four, different colors including Green, Red Brown, Buff and Deep Red Violet, original gum, few h.r., large margins including Green with sheet margin at left, fresh and Very Fine, Scott Retail as singles(Photo Ex) 1,280.00

- 1042 P **1c-90c 1869 Pictorial Issue, Hybrid Large Die Proofs (112P1 var-117P1 var, 119P1 var-122P1 var).** Stamp size and mounted on 187 x 223mm cards, with die area marked with hand-drawn frame, in black leather gold-stamped presentation binder with title "Proofs. United States Postage Stamps, Series of 1869. Engraved by the National Bank Note Company", some edge wear, Very Fine, scarce and desirable intact presentation book of 1869 Pictorial proofs.....(Photo Ex) E. 4,000-5,000



1042EX



1043EX

- 1043 P **1c-90c 1869 Pictorial Issue, Hybrid Large Die Proofs (112P1 var-117P1 var, 119P1 var-122P1 var).** Gold-stamped leatherbound presentation book titled "Proofs. United States Postage Stamps, Series of 1869, Engraved by the National Bank Note Company, New York", containing one of each value on India and mounted on gold-framed card, some splitting along binding and some wear as usual, otherwise Very Fine, unusual and rare complete presentation book of 1869 Pictorial proofs.....(**Photo Ex**) E. 1,000-1,500



1044EX

- 1044 P **1c-90c 1869 Pictorial Issue, Plate Proofs on Card (112P4-122P4).** Complete set of ten proofs, large margins to full, rich colors, Fine-Very Fine set. (**Photo Ex**) 1,015.00



1045EX

- 1045 TC **1c-90c 1869 Pictorial Issue, Atlanta Trial Color Plate Proofs on Card (123TC1-132TC1).** Complete set (less the one newly-listed unique 90c color combination), large margins, deep rich colors

VERY FINE. A BEAUTIFUL AND RARE COMPLETE SET OF 1869 PICTORIAL ATLANTA TRIAL COLOR PLATE PROOFS.

The Atlanta trial color plate proofs on card were prepared for display at the 1881 International Cotton Exposition in Atlanta. Only one sheet of 100 of each value/color was printed. Very few have been kept together as intact sets.....(**Photo Ex**) 24,400.00

BANK NOTE ISSUES ESSAYS AND PROOFS



- 1046 E Continental Bank Note Co., 1c Ultramarine, "Independence 1776", Large Die Essay on India (145-E1Ca). On 52 x 52mm card, radiant color, fresh and Very Fine 1,500.00
- 1047 E Continental Bank Note Co., 1c Scarlet, "Independence 1776", Large Die Essay on India (145-E1Ca). On 52 x 53mm card, rich color, card with some thinning on back from mount removal, Very Fine appearance 1,500.00
- 1048 E Continental Bank Note Co., 1c Scarlet, "Independence 1776", Large Die Essay on India (145-E1Ca). Slightly larger than stamp size and mounted on 48 x 50mm card, bright color, Very Fine..... 1,500.00
- 1049 E Continental Bank Note Co., 1c Black, "Independence 1776", Large Die Essay on India (145-E1Ca). On 45 x 50mm card, some light toning on back, otherwise Fine, rare, ex Finkelburg 1,500.00
- 1050 E Continental Bank Note Co., 1c Ultramarine, "Independence 1776", Large Die Essay on India (145-E1Ca). On 148 x 231mm card with full die sinkage, blue "Continental Bank Note Co. New York Dec. 30, 1869" handstamp at top right, few toned spots, small holes at top from mounting, appears Very Fine, rare ex Finkelburg..... 1,500.00
- 1051 E Continental Bank Note Co., 2c Green, "Impressment 1812", Large Die Essay on India (146-E1). Slightly larger than stamp size, rich color, minor translucency at top from hinge, Very Fine appearance, scarce War of 1812 commemorative essay 1,500.00
- 1052 E Continental Bank Note Co., 2c Scarlet, "Impressment 1812", Large Die Essay on India (146-E1). Stamp size and mounted on 48 x 49mm card, fresh and Very Fine, scarce War of 1812 commemorative essay 1,500.00
- 1053 E Continental Bank Note Co., 2c Blue, "Impressment 1812", Large Die Essay on India (146-E1). Stamp size and mounted on 48 x 50mm card, rich color, fresh and Fine, scarce War of 1812 commemorative essay, ex Finkelburg..... 1,500.00



- 1054 E **Continental Bank Note Co., 2c Scarlet, "Impressment 1812", Large Die Essay on India (146-E1).** On 45 x 46mm card, radiant color, Very Fine and choice, scarce War of 1812 commemorative essay 1,500.00
- 1055 E **Continental Bank Note Co., 2c Scarlet, "Impressment 1812", Large Die Essay on India (146-E1).** Stamp size and mounted on 47 x 50mm card, rich color, fresh and Very Fine, scarce War of 1812 commemorative essay 1,500.00
- 1056 E **Continental Bank Note Co., 3c Ultramarine, "Emancipation Proclamation", Large Die Essay on Proof Paper (147-E1).** Stamp size and mounted on 47 x 50mm card, deep rich color, Very Fine, scarce example of this essay commemorating Lincoln and the Emancipation Proclamation..... 1,900.00
- 1057 E **Continental Bank Note Co., 3c Scarlet, "Emancipation Proclamation", Large Die Essay on Proof Paper (147-E1).** Stamp size, on 48 x 50mm card, rich color, Very Fine, scarce example of this essay commemorating Lincoln and the Emancipation Proclamation..... 1,900.00
- 1058 E **Continental Bank Note Co., 3c Green, "Emancipation Proclamation", Large Die Essay on Proof Paper (147-E1).** Stamp size, mounted on 48 x 50mm card, deep rich color, detailed impression, Very Fine example of this essay commemorating Lincoln and the Emancipation Proclamation..... 1,900.00
- 1059 E **Continental Bank Note Co., (Unstated Value) Columbia, Vignette Essay on India (147-E1A).** Die sunk on 227 x 151mm card with full die sinkage, imprint and die no. at bottom, intense impression, small tear at top of India not affecting design, Very Fine, rare essay, ex Lake Shore, listed but unpriced in Scott E. 1,000-1,500
- 1060 E **Continental Bank Note Co., 3c Green, Columbia Portrait, Large Die Essay on India (147-E1B).** Stamp size, deep rich color, Very Fine, a rare essay, this is only the third in this color we have offered since keeping computerized records 2,250.00
- 1061 E **Continental Bank Note Co., 3c Ultramarine, "Emancipation Proclamation", Large Die Essay on Proof Paper (147-E1).** 62 x 67mm with full die sinkage, bright color, trivial thin spot at top well away from design, Very Fine appearance, a scarce essay commemorating the Emancipation Proclamation 1,900.00

- 1062 E **Continental Bank Note Co., 3c Black, Columbia Portrait, Large Die Essay on India (147-E1C).** On 36 x 40mm card, deep rich color

VERY FINE. THIS IS THE ONLY EXAMPLE KNOWN TO US IN BLACK OF THIS RARE ESSAY, WHICH WAS PRINTED BY THE CONTINENTAL BANK NOTE COMPANY.

We have offered one other in the other known color, Green. 2,500.00



1062



1063

- 1063 E **Continental Bank Note Co., 3c Black, Columbia Portrait, Large Die Essay on India (147-E3).** With cut-out of vignette mounted in place, on 33 x 38mm card, few toned spots do not affect design, Very Fine appearance, a rare and desirable composite essay with the vignette mounted in place 2,000.00



1064



1065



1066

- 1064 E **Continental Bank Note Co., 6c Green, "Monroe Doctrine", Frame Only, Large Die Essay on India (148-E1a).** On 52 x 53mm card, rich color, detailed impression, fresh and Very Fine 2,000.00
- 1065 E **Continental Bank Note Co., 6c Green, "Monroe Doctrine", Frame Only, Large Die Essay on India (148-E1a).** On 48 x 49mm card, remarkably detailed impression, Very Fine and choice example of this scarce essay 2,000.00
- 1066 E **Continental Bank Note Co., 6c Scarlet, "Monroe Doctrine", Frame Only, Large Die Essay on India (148-E1a).** Stamp size, mounted on 48 x 49mm card, radiant color, fresh and Very Fine, rare, this is the first in this color we have offered since keeping computerized records 2,000.00



- 1067 E **Continental Bank Note Co., 3c Black, Indian Maiden, Large Die Essay on India, Cut Close, Mounted on India and Block Sunk (184-E15a).** On 75 x 89mm card with full die sinkage, unlike others we have seen this is not cut close and retains wide margins, showing clear crack in die at top, small thin on back of card, still fresh and Very Fine, a scarce essay 900.00
- 1068 E **Continental Bank Note Co., 3c Dark Green, Indian Maiden, Large Die Essay on India, Cut Close, Mounted on India and Block Sunk (184-E15a).** On 61 x 61mm card, intense shade and impression, manuscript "error PoRtage" at bottom, fresh and Very Fine 900.00
- 1069 E **Continental Bank Note Co., 3c Dark Green, Indian Maiden, Large Die Essay on India, Cut Close, Mounted on India and Block Sunk (184-E15a).** Two, one on stamp-size card, other with slightly larger margins and small thin spot, Very Fine.....(Photo Ex) 1,800.00
- 1070 E **Continental Bank Note Co., 3c Indian Maiden, Large Die Essay on Proof Paper (184-E15b).** Complete set of all five Scott-listed colors, from 23 x 32mm to 35 x 37mm, four show part of cracked die at top, few small thin spots, Fine-Very Fine appearance, a rare complete set, this is the first complete set we have offered since keeping computerized records.....(Photo Ex) 2,600.00
- 1071 E **Continental Bank Note Co., 3c Indian Maiden, Large Die Essay on Proof Paper (184-E15b).** Three, including Black, Dull Blue and Dull Green, approximately 30 x 34mm, bright colors, first with small thin spot at upper right, Very Fine appearance, scarce group.....(Photo Ex) 1,600.00
- 1072 E **Continental Bank Note Co., 3c Indian Maiden, Large Die Essay on Proof Paper (184-E15b).** Two, one in Black and one in Dull Scarlet, approximately 37 x 37mm, each shows part of cracked die at top, small thin spots away from design, Very Fine appearance, scarce 1,100.00
- 1073 E **Continental Bank Note Co., 3c Black, Indian Maiden, Large Die Essay on Proof Paper (184-E15b).** 38 x 38mm, showing part of cracked die at top, detailed impression, Very Fine and choice..... 600.00

- 1074 E **Continental Bank Note Co., 3c Indian Maiden, Large Die Essay on White Glazed Paper (184-E15c).** Complete set of all four colors, from 65 x 60mm to 65 x 77mm, bright colors, few small thin spots

VERY FINE APPEARANCE. A RARE COMPLETE SET OF ALL FOUR SCOTT-LISTED COLORS OF THE CONTINENTAL BANK NOTE COMPANY INDIAN MAIDEN ESSAY.

This is the first complete set we have offered since keeping computerized records.

.....(Photo Ex) 3,000.00



1074EX



- 1075 E **Continental Bank Note Co., 3c Indian Maiden, Large Die Essay on White Glazed Paper (184-E15c).** Three of four Scott-listed colors, including Black, Blue and Scarlet, from 64 x 61mm to 65 x 77mm, rich colors, fresh and Very Fine, scarce group..(Photo Ex) 2,250.00
- 1076 E **Continental Bank Note Co., 3c Blue, Indian Maiden, Large Die Essay on White Glazed Paper (184-E15c).** 64 x 64mm, deep rich color, small thin spot at top right from mount removal, Very Fine appearance, a scarce essay..... 750.00
- 1077 E **Continental Bank Note Co., 3c Green, Indian Maiden, Large Die Essay on India (184-E16).** On 80 x 105mm card with full die sinkage, deep rich color, Very Fine and choice example of the essay with "Portage" corrected to "Postage" 1,250.00
- 1078 E **Continental Bank Note Co., 3c Indian Maiden, Large Die Essay on India (184-E16).** On 33 x 41mm card, fresh color, Very Fine, scarce 1,250.00
- 1079 E **Continental Bank Note Co., 3c Brown, Indian Maiden, Large Die Essay on India (184-E16).** 33 x 41mm, unusual oily impression, Very Fine, an essay with great visual appeal, ex Finkelburg..... 1,250.00
- 1080 E **Continental Bank Note Co., 3c Carmine, Indian Maiden, Large Die Essay on India (184-E16).** Stamp size, bright color, fresh and Very Fine, ex Finkelburg..... 1,250.00



- 1081 P 2c Red Brown, Plate Proof on India (146P3). Bottom imprint and plate no. 46 block of 12, large margins, tiny edge tear at far bottom of margin (easily trimmed), two tiny thin specks, appears Extremely Fine..... 750.00
- 1082 P 1c-90c 1870-73 Bank Note Issue, Plate Proofs on India (146P3/166P3). Complete set of eleven 1c to 90c values in blocks of four on India, card mounted, mixed National and Continental, including 1c with secret mark and 10c without, large margins, fresh and Very Fine.....(Photo Ex) E. 1,000-1,500
- 1083 P 1c-90c 1873-79 Bank Note Issue Plate Proofs. 30 singles and one pair, including Nos. 157P4-166P4, 205P4-209P4, also fourteen singles and pair of 184-E5e in range of colors, large margins, bright colors, Very Fine group.....Not illustrated 1,305.00
- 1084 P 5c Garfield, Plate Proof on India (205P3). Bottom imprint and plate no. 400 block of twelve, large margins, bright shade, light crease affects four stamps, Very Fine appearance, scarce plate block 1,000.00
- 1085 P 1c-90c 1883-88 Bank Notes, Small Die Proofs on Wove (210P2-218P2). Removed from original gray card, bright colors, few trivial thin specks, Very Fine(Photo Ex) 1,740.00
- 1086 P 1c Ultramarine, Plate Proof on Card (212P4). Three large margins, just in at left, fresh and Fine, a rare plate proof, with 2008 P.F. certificate..... 2,750.00
- 1087 S 1c-10c 1881-82 Issue, "Specimen" Ovpt. Ty. D (205S, 206S, 209S). Original gum, h.r., bright colors, Fine-Very Fine.....(Photo Ex) 240.00
- 1088 S 1c-90c 1889 Bank Note Issues, "Sample" Ovpt. Ty. K (210S two, 212S, 214S, 211S, 208S, 209S two, 191S). Bottom plate no. pair of 208S, two shades of No. 210, 90c with top right corner selvage, original gum, Very Fine group, four with P.F. certificates..(Photo Ex) 750.00
- 1089 S 1c-90c "Sample A" Ovpt. Ty. L (212S, 210S three, 205S, 189S, 191S). One of No. 210 without ovpt. and different shades, 1c block of four, original gum, fresh and Very Fine, with with P.F. certificates.....(Photo Ex) 750.00



- 1090 P **1c-90c 1890-93 Issue, Large Die Proofs on India (219P1-229P1).** Beautiful leatherbound set with gilt edges, gold-stamped title reads "UNITED STATES POSTAGE STAMPS. Issue of 1890", all denominations represented (no 219D), with interleaving, die sunk on 148 x 220mm cards, some toning or age spots
VERY FINE APPEARANCE. A RARE PRESENTATION ALBUM OF THE 1890-93 AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMPANY ISSUE.
Surprisingly, this is the first set we have offered since keeping computerized records. The presentation album is especially desirable.
Scott Retail as proofs with no premium for the presentation album..... 3,625.00
- 1091 P **1c-90c 1890-93 Issue, Small Die Proofs on Wove (219P2, 220P2-229P2).** On original gray presentation card from Roosevelt album, bright colors except 90c slightly oxidized, Very Fine, scarce on the intact page, only approximately 85 sets were produced..... 2,200.00
- 1092 P田 **1c-90c 1890-93 Issue, Plate Proofs on India (219P3-229P3).** Complete set of blocks of four with both 2c, large margins, brilliant colors, fresh and Very Fine, a beautiful and scarce set of blocks of four(Photo Ex) 3,440.00
- 1093 P **1c-90c 1890-93 Issue, Plate Proofs on Card (219P4-229P4).** Complete except for 219D, large margins, Very Fine and choice.....(Photo Ex) 620.00
- 1094 P田 **1c-90c 1890-93 Issue, Plate Proofs on Card (219P4-229P4).** Incl. both 2c, large to huge margins including few with narrow sheet margins, 15c arrow margin at top, fresh and Very Fine, a desirable complete set.....(Photo Ex) 3,395.00



1095EX

- 1095 卅 **1c-90c 1890-93 Issue, Plate Proofs on India, Card (219P3-229P4).** Set of imprint and plate no. blocks of twelve, 1c, 4c and 8c on India and mounted on card, others on card, Lake 219D not present, large margins, bright colors

VERY FINE AND CHOICE. A BEAUTIFUL AND RARE PROOF SET OF IMPRINT AND PLATE NUMBER BLOCKS OF TWELVE OF THE 1890-93 SMALL BANK NOTE ISSUE.

This set is highly exhibitable.....(Photo Ex) 10,400.00

COLUMBIAN ISSUE



- 1096 卅 **1c-\$5.00 Columbian, Plate Proofs on India (230P3-245P3).** Complete set of blocks of four on India paper, card mounted, large margins all around

FRESH AND VERY FINE SET OF COLUMBIAN PLATE PROOFS ON INDIA.

Blocks of Columbian plate proofs are scarce. This set on India paper is among the finest we have handled.....(Photo Ex) 9,170.00

1096EX



1097EX



1098EX



1099EX

- 1097 P **1c-\$5.00 Columbian, Plate Proofs on Card (230P4-245P4).** Large margins, bright colors, fresh and Very Fine set(Photo Ex) 2,110.00
- 1098 P **1c-\$5.00 Columbian, Plate Proofs on Card (230P4-245P4).** Large margins, bright colors, \$5.00 small toned spot at upper left, otherwise Very Fine set.....(Photo Ex) 2,110.00
- 1099 P **1c-\$5.00 Columbian, Plate Proofs on Card (230P4-245P4).** Four margins, bright colors, 4c, 5c and 6c each with a couple tiny toned specks, \$2.00 with stain on reverse only, otherwise a Very Fine set.....(Photo Ex) 2,110.00

- 1100 P田 **1c-\$5.00 Columbian, Plate Proofs on Card (230P4-245P4).** Complete set of blocks of four, large margins all around, radiant colors

FRESH AND VERY FINE SET OF COLUMBIAN PLATE PROOFS ON CARD.

Our computerized records show we have only offered two other sets of blocks in Rarities sales and all of our other auctions during the past 13 years..... 9,580.00



1100

TRANS-MISSISSIPPI ISSUE



1101EX

- 1101 P **1c-\$2.00 Trans-Mississippi, Large Die Proofs on India (285P1-293P1).** On approximately 202 x 125mm cards with full die sinkage, bright colors, 1c some slight toning from mounts on back, few with toning on backs only

VERY FINE APPEARANCE. A SCARCE SET OF FULL-SIZE LARGE DIE PROOFS OF THE TRANS-MISSISSIPPI ISSUE.

We have offered surprisingly few complete sets over the years — an average of less than one per year since 2000.....(Photo Ex) 5,950.00



1102EX

1102 P **1c-\$2.00 Trans-Mississippi, Large Die Proofs on India (285P1-293P1).** On approximately 203 x 151mm cards with full die sinkage, rich colors, each card with some toning (India and designs unaffected)

VERY FINE APPEARANCE. A SCARCE COMPLETE SET OF FULL-SIZE LARGE DIE PROOFS OF THE TRANS-MISSISSIPPI ISSUE.

We have offered surprisingly few complete sets over the years — an average of less than one per year since 2000.....**(Photo Ex)** 5,950.00

1103 P **1c-\$2.00 Trans-Mississippi, Small Die Proofs on Wove (285P2-293P2).** On original gray card backing, the \$1.00 with extra card at bottom with the "1898" from Roosevelt album, rich colors

VERY FINE AND CHOICE. A SCARCE SET OF THE 1898 TRANS-MISSISSIPPI SMALL DIE PROOFS FROM ONE OF THE ROOSEVELT PRESENTATION ALBUMS.

Approximately 85 sets were produced.
.....**(Photo Ex)** 5,200.00



1103EX



1104

1105

1106

1107

1104 TC **2c Purple, Trial Color Plate Proof on Card (286TC4a).** Large margins all around including part of guideline at bottom, intense shade and impression, fresh and Extremely Fine, very rare, Brazer was only aware of three singles and a vertical pair, this is the first in this color we have offered since keeping computerized records 2,000.00

1105 TC **2c Black, Trial Color Plate Proof on Card (286TC4b).** Large margins all around including guideline at right, intense shade and remarkably detailed impression, Very Fine and choice, rare, Brazer was only aware of four singles and a vertical pair, this is only the second in this color we have offered since keeping computerized records..... 2,000.00

1106 TC **2c Brown, Trial Color Plate Proof on Card (286TC4d).** Large to huge margins including part arrow sheet margin at left, rich color, detailed impression, Extremely Fine, a beautiful and rare Trial Color Proof, Brazer was only aware of three singles and a vertical pair, this is the first in this color we have offered since keeping computerized records..... 2,000.00

1107 TC **2c Deep Carmine Rose, Trial Color Plate Proof on Card (286TC4e).** Large to huge margins including part arrow sheet margin at left, brilliant color, Extremely Fine, a rare Trial Color Proof, Brazer was only aware of three singles and a vertical pair, this is the first in this color we have offered since keeping computerized records 2,000.00

1107A TC **The previous four lots offered as one lot.** If the hammer price as a group exceeds the individual realizations, then the previous four lots of 286TC4 will be sold as one lot. 8,000.00



1108

1108 P **2c Copper Red, Plate Proof on Card (286P4).** Deep rich color, large to huge margins including part arrow sheet margin at left

VERY FINE AND CHOICE. THE 2-CENT TRANS-MISSISSIPPI IS EXTREMELY RARE AS A PLATE PROOF.

This is the first we have offered since keeping computerized records. 4,500.00

PAN-AMERICAN ISSUE



1109

1109 P **1c-10c Pan-American, Large Die Proofs on Wove (294P1 var-299P1 var).** Each approximately 80 x 60mm, each with die alignment marks at all four sides and each with blue BEP control number on front, few small thin spots

VERY FINE APPEARANCE. THE UNIQUE "SOUTHGATE" SET OF LARGE DIE PROOFS ON WOVE PAPER OF THE PAN-AMERICAN ISSUE. A PHENOMENAL RARITY.

According to an article by Clarence Brazer, "this set on wove paper, untrimmed and with each proof printer's number thereon, was apparently the third of three sets printed. The other two sets, up to the 1933 Century of Progress only, were trimmed to small die proofs about 3/16 inch margins and mounted on loose leaf pages — One set of four albums was given to F.D. Roosevelt — and a duplicate set is said to have been presented to a friend and has not become available to philatelists." One of the two reduced sets was presented as a gift to The Philatelic Foundation circa 1957 and was deaccessioned in 1973.

Ex Southgate and Cromwell..... E. 4,000-5,000

1922-25 ISSUE PROOFS



1110



1111



1112

- 1110 **½c-\$5.00 1922-25 Issue (551-573).** Post Office Dept. booklet titled “Souvenir du Congres de Stockholm” and with P.O. Dept. emblem handstamped in gold, neatly affixed are Nos. 551-73, 610, 614-16, C4-6 and E12, Very Fine..... E. 150-200
- 1111 P **\$1.00 Lincoln Memorial, Large Die Proof Printed Directly on Card (571P1 var).** On 139 x 89mm card with full die sinkage, fresh and Very Fine, unlisted in Scott, Scott Retail as on India 1,500.00
- 1112 P **\$2.00 Capitol, Large Die Proof Printed Directly on Card (572P1 var).** On 138 x 89mm card with full die sinkage, bright color, trace of toning at lower right, still Very Fine, scarce, unlisted in Scott, Scott Retail as on India 2,500.00



1113

- 1113 P **\$5.00 Head of Freedom, Large Die Proof Printed Directly on Card (573P1 var).** 59 x 54mm, deep rich colors, fresh and Very Fine, scarce, unlisted in Scott, Scott Retail as on India 5,000.00

AIR POST, SPECIAL DELIVERY, POSTAGE DUE

- 1114 P **24c Carmine, Large Die Proof on India (C6P1).** Sunk on 200 x 150mm card, BEP control no. 70007 on back, bright and fresh, faint bend at far left (trivial and mentioned only for accuracy), Very Fine and rare, only five produced..... 4,750.00



1114



- 1115 P田 **10c Special Delivery, Plate Proofs on India or Card (E1P4, E2P4, E3P3, E1P4-E3P4, E3P3).** Block of four of first three, singles of others, large margins, bright colors, fresh and Very Fine group.....(Photo Ex) 775.00
- 1116 TC **1c-50c 1879 Postage Due, Atlanta Trial Color Plate Proofs on Card (J1TC4-J7TC4).** Complete set of 35 in all five colors, large margins, bright colors, Very Fine and choice, a scarce complete set.....(Photo Ex) 1,785.00
- 1117 P **Postage Due Plate Proofs.** 28, including Nos. J1P3-J7P3, J1P4-J7P4, J22P3-J28P3 and J22P4-J28P4, large margins, bright colors, Very Fine.....Not illustrated 509.00

OFFICIALS

- 1118 TC **3c Agriculture, Green Large Die Trial Color Proof on India (O3TC1af).** 60 x 70mm, on original card, fresh and Extremely Fine..... 500.00
- 1119 TC **2c Treasury, Black Large Die Trial Color Proof on India (O73TC1ae).** Die sunk on 65 x 81mm card, wonderfully fresh, Extremely Fine 500.00
- 1120 TC **3c War, Light Ultramarine Large Die Trial Color Proof on India (O85TC1a var).** Off card and reduced to 26 x 31mm, three other Official Large Die Trial Color Proofs are listed in Light Ultramarine but not this one, Very Fine, presumably very scarce unlisted item..... E. 200-300



1121EX

- 1121 TC **1c-90c Official Issues, Atlanta Trial Color Plate Proofs on Card (O1TC4/O93TC4).** Complete set in the five colors less State Department dollar values and 1c-90c State in Green (the color is included, but they are normal issued color plate proofs), fresh colors, less than a dozen are cut close or touch on one side, many with large margins

MOSTLY FINE-VERY FINE AND A SPECTACULAR GROUP OF ATLANTA TRIAL COLOR PLATE PROOFS OF THE OFFICIAL "CENTS" VALUES.

The Atlanta trial color plate proofs on card were prepared for display at the 1881 International Cotton Exposition in Atlanta. Only one sheet of each value/color was made available after 1881.(Photo Ex) 17,536.00



- 1122 TC **\$2.00 State, Blue Frame, Brown Center, Atlanta Trial Color Plate Proof on Card (O68TC4f).** Choice margins, fresh and Extremely Fine..... 1,000.00
- 1123 TC **1c-30c Agriculture, Deep Green, Goodall Trial Color Small Die Proofs on India (O1TC2c-O9TC2c).** Complete set off cards, Extremely Fine(Photo Ex) 2,700.00
- 1124 TC **1c-10c Executive, Dull Gray Blue, Goodall Trial Color Small Die Proofs on India (O10TC2d-O14TC2d).** Complete set off cards, Extremely Fine(Photo Ex) 1,200.00
- 1125 TC **1c-90c Interior, Deep Green, Goodall Trial Color Small Die Proofs on India (O15TC2c-O24TC2c).** Complete set off cards, three or four with minor India paper thins or translucencies, otherwise Extremely Fine(Photo Ex) 3,000.00
- 1126 TC **1c-90c Interior, Dull Gray Blue, Goodall Trial Color Small Die Proofs on India (O15TC2d-O24TC2d).** Complete set off cards, couple natural India fibers, still Extremely Fine(Photo Ex) 3,000.00



- 1127 TC **1c-30c Justice, Goodall Small Die Trial Color Proofs on India (O25TC2/O33TC2).** Eight different denominations, 28 different colors (no Deep Green) including four each 2c, 3c, 10c-24c and two each 1c and 30c, most are on original cards, a few with minor India thins or translucencies as typically seen, otherwise Very Fine-Extremely Fine, nearly all ex Markovitz...**(Photo Ex)** 8,400.00
- 1128 TC **1c-90c Post Office, Dull Gray Blue, Goodall Trial Color Small Die Proofs on India (O47TC2d-O56TC2d).** Complete set off cards, 15c with thin (virtually all in margin), otherwise Very Fine-Extremely Fine**(Photo Ex)** 3,000.00
- 1129 TC **1c-90c Post Office, Deep Brown, Goodall Trial Color Small Die Proofs on India (O47TC2e-O56TC2e).** Complete set off cards, Very Fine-Extremely Fine**(Photo Ex)** 3,000.00
- 1130 TC **1c-90c State, Goodall Small Die Trial Color Proofs on India (O72TC2/O82TC2).** 25 different in Black, Deep Green and Deep Brown, Black off card, others on original cards, 1c, 2c and 24c Deep Green and Deep Brown cards reduced at sides, Black with some toning, only noticeably affects four values, otherwise Extremely Fine**(Photo Ex)** 7,500.00
- 1131 P **1c-10c Executive, Large Die Proofs on India (O10P1-O14P1).** Die sunk on 78 x 90mm cards, incredibly fresh, Extremely Fine**(Photo Ex)** 500.00
- 1132 P **1c-10c Executive, Large Die Proofs on India (O10P1-O14P1).** Die sunk on 145 x 200mm cards, 2c card staining at left, also including set of 151 x 230mm "hybrid" large dies, these have some trivial edge toning, 10c some light adhesive staining, otherwise Very Fine, Scott Retail as two sets of normal large die proofs*Not illustrated* 1,000.00
- 1133 P **1c-90c Navy, Large Die Proofs on India (O35P1-O45P1).** Die sunk on 142 x 208mm cards, some slight toning, virtually all involving card areas only, otherwise Very Fine*Not illustrated* 880.00



- 1134 P **1c-90c Post Office, Large Die Proofs on India (O47P1-O56P1).** Die sunk on 140 x 217mm gilt-edge cards from a presentation book, Very Fine**(Photo Ex)** 800.00
- 1135 P **1c-90c Treasury, Large Die Proofs on India (O72P1-O82P1).** Die sunk on 87 x 101mm gilt-edge cards from a presentation book, fresh and Extremely Fine, quite attractive in this original small format.....**(Photo Ex)** 880.00
- 1136 P **1c-\$20.00 Official Issues, Small Die Proofs (O1P2-O93P2).** The complete series cut individually on small gray cards from complete pages from a Roosevelt album with the exception of the Interior set which is off card, the Executive, Interior and War sets are slightly oxidized, otherwise Extremely Fine, only 85 sets prepared for issue.....**(Photo Ex)** 9,400.00
- 1137 P **1c-\$20.00 Official Issues, Plate Proofs on India and Card (O1P3-O93P3, O1P4-O93P4).** Complete, State dollar values on small cards, may be original but not from proof sheets, a few flaws to be expected, Very Fine lot..... 3,211.00
- 1138 P **1c-90c Official, Plate Proofs on Card (O1P4-O93P4).** Complete set, virtually all Very Fine-Extremely Fine..... 876.00
- 1139 P **1c-90c Official, Plate Proofs on Card (O1P4-O93P4).** Complete set, large margins, rich colors, fresh and Very Fine.....**(Photo Ex)** 969.00
- 1140 P **Official Issue Proofs and "Specimens".** Balance lot with some interesting material, including Atlanta Trial Color card proof sets of Agriculture in Black, Executive in Black and State to 90c in Vermilion, some plate proofs on India, four different Goodall Small Die Trial Colors, Hybrid 6c Executive die sunk on card (O13TC3a var), Specimens are low values with some duplication, does include **1c Executive with Small Dotted "i"** and 1c Navy on Soft Paper, nearly all Fine-Extremely Fine, useful lot for the Official Issues specialist*Not illustrated* E. 1,000-1,500



1141EX

- 1141 TC **2c-\$60.00 1875 Newspapers & Periodicals Issue, Atlanta Trial Color Plate Proofs on Card (PR9TC4-PR32TC4).** Complete set of 120 proofs in all five issued colors, full to large margins throughout, characteristic vivid colors

VERY FINE-EXTREMELY FINE. A RARE COMPLETE SET OF ATLANTA TRIAL COLOR PROOFS FOR THE 1875 NEWSPAPER ISSUE.

The Atlanta trial color plate proofs on card were prepared for display at the 1881 International Cotton Exposition in Atlanta. Only one sheet of each value/color was made available after 1881.....**(Photo Ex)** 5,160.00

- 1142 P **American Bank Note Company Large Die Proofs.** Thirteen different, eight are of Philatelic Exhibition labels from 1926-47, one Help Finland label, two Education stock proofs in different colors, and stock proofs with Seating Liberty and Rembrandt, all are full-size sunk on 226 x 50mm and with penciled numbers on back, Very Fine.....
.....*Not illustrated* E. 200-300

- 1143 P **Plate Proofs.** Most are card proof sets, including Nos. 3-4, 40-47, 1861 Issue including No. 74 and 1869 Pictorial Issue, also some India proofs, mainly the 1861 Issue including Nos. 66 and 74, Bank Note blocks and the 1890 Small Bank Note set (2c is the Lake color), most with four large margins, overall a Very Fine group....*Not illustrated* 5,304.00

END OF SESSION ONE

Live Internet Bidding at Siegel Auctions

BIDDING FROM YOUR COMPUTER LETS YOU BE PART OF THE LIVE AUCTION FROM ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD!

There's **NO SUBSTITUTE** for following the auction in real time.

Live Internet Bidding lets you bid and buy as though you were right there in the saleroom.

And it's easy.

This step-by-step guide will instruct you how to register, set your browser and use the bidding interface.

Start by following the simple steps to become a registered Live Internet Bidder.

Once you've been approved for bidding, you can listen to the auction and place bids with the click of a mouse.

Registering with **STAMP AUCTION NETWORK & SIEGEL AUCTION GALLERIES**

Live Internet Bidding is managed by Stamp Auction Network (SAN).

To bid, you must be registered and approved by *both* SAN and Siegel.

To decide what you need to do, choose the description below that best fits you.



I've already registered with SAN and have been approved by Siegel for internet bidding.

Live Internet Bidding works by allowing registered bidders to observe and place bids.

Live Internet Bidding will work with any browser on both PC and Mac operating systems.

Before bidding by internet for the first time, we recommend finding a sale in progress and listening to the public broadcast or logging in as a registered bidder. This will help you develop a feel for the sale tempo and bidding interface.

I'm a Siegel client, but I'm not registered with SAN.

Go to stampauctionnetwork.com/siegel and click on "Register" at the top. Check the box for Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries (under "R") and submit the form, indicating you are a Siegel client. Once registered at SAN, you're ready for internet bidding.

I've bid through SAN before, but this is the first time I've bid in a Siegel sale.

Then you just need to be approved by Siegel. Go to stampauctionnetwork.com/siegel and click on "Update Registration" at the top. Your SAN account information will be sent to us for approval (you might be asked for other trade references). Once approved by Siegel for bidding, you're ready for internet bidding.

I've never bid with Siegel, nor registered with SAN.

Go to stampauctionnetwork.com/siegel and click on "Register" at the top. Check the box for Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries (under "R") and submit the form **with your trade references** (please, no family members or credit card companies as references). Once registered at SAN and approved by Siegel for bidding, you're ready for internet bidding.

Log on to the auction at stampauctionnetwork.com/siegel.

You can also log on at siegelauctions.com

When you're logged on as a Live Internet Bidder, the bidding interface shows a photo and description of the lot, the current bid (and your bidding status), options for placing competitive bids and buttons with bid increments.

- After you click on a bid amount, the auctioneer is immediately notified of your bid.
- Retracting a bid is usually not acceptable, so please bid carefully.
- If you bid and then decide to stop, the "Pass" button will tell the auctioneer you are no longer bidding.
- You can send messages to the auctioneer (for example, a request for extension).
- You can track prior realizations from the bidding screen.



"System Down" or "Lost Connection" events do occasionally happen.

If you have any problems with Live Internet Bidding please call **212-753-6421** for immediate assistance.

SESSION TWO (LOTS 1144-1470)
TUESDAY, MARCH 26, 2013, AT 1:30 P.M.

**The 1851 Half-Cent Bisect Cover will be offered in this session
as lot 1179A—see separate catalogue (Sale 1040A)**

POSTMASTERS' PROVISIONALS



- 1144 P **Baltimore Md., 5c, 10c Black, Composite “Die Proof” Engraved on Wove (3X1-3X2 Counterfeit).** 66 x 61mm, bright shade, Very Fine, there are no Baltimore provisional reprints, the engraved counterfeits are believed to have come from this composite plate, with 1976 P.F. certificate as “reprint” E. 400-500
- 1145 (★) **New York N.Y., 5c Black, “ACM” Initials (9X1).** Position 13, unused (no gum), ample to huge margins, exceptionally fresh, Very Fine and choice, with 1983 P.F. certificate 1,500.00
- 1146 **New York N.Y., 5c Black, “ACM” Initials (9X1).** Large margins, detailed impression, unusual small blue manuscript “loops” cancel, small thin spot, Extremely Fine appearance 500.00
- 1147 **New York N.Y., 5c Black, “ACM” Initials (9X1).** Horizontal pair, full margins to just touched, manuscript cancels and red circular datestamp, some toning on back, otherwise Fine-Very Fine 1,500.00
- 1148 **New York N.Y., 5c Black, “AC M” Initials (9X1a).** Horizontal pair, large margins to just in at bottom left, neat blue manuscript cancel, few small thin spots, Fine-Very Fine appearance . 1,750.00
- 1149 **Postmasters’ Provisionals and City Despatch Post.** Three stamps from the 1842-45 era, includes used New York No. 9X1, unused Providence R.I. No. 10X1, and the stamp that started it all, the City Despatch Post No. 40L1, unused are without gum, large margins to clear, Very Fine group ..(Photo Ex) 1,100.00



1150

- 1150 ★田 **Providence R.I., 5c & 10c Gray Black, Se-Tenant (10X2a).** Complete sheet of 12, original gum, h.r. and minor areas of gum loss, detailed impression, couple small thin spots, Extremely Fine appearance, with 1974 P.F. certificate..... 5,500.00



1151

- 1151 (★) **Providence R.I., 5c & 10c Gray Black, Se-Tenant (10X1, 10X2).** Horizontal strip of three, right stamp 10c, unused (no gum), large margins, bright shade, Extremely Fine, with 2005 P.F. certificate, Scott Retail as pair with gum..... 2,000.00

- 1152 (★) **St. Louis Mo., 5c Black on Greenish (11X1).** Type I, Position 1, unused (no gum), full margins to cut in at top right, strong impression, small filled thin spot

FINE APPEARANCE. A RARE UNUSED EXAMPLE OF THE 5-CENT ST. LOUIS "BEARS" PROVISIONAL ISSUE ON GREENISH PAPER.

The St. Louis "Bears" provisionals are rare in unused (or uncanceled) condition, and only a few of the 5c value are known unused (almost all are on Greenish paper)

With 2012 P.F. certificate..... 50,000.00



1152

1847 ISSUE



1153

- 1153 ★ **5c Red Brown (1).** Original gum, full even margins, detailed impression

VERY FINE ORIGINAL-GUM EXAMPLE OF THE 5-CENT 1847 ISSUE.

With 1958, 1997 and 2004 P.F. certificates. 6,750.00

- 1154 ★ **5c Dark Brown (1a).** Certificate states "small part" original gum but there is a substantial amount of gum present, ample to large margins, deep rich color and clear impression, tiny insignificant tear at bottom

VERY FINE APPEARANCE. A STRIKING ORIGINAL-GUM EXAMPLE OF THE 5-CENT 1847 DARK BROWN SHADE.

With 2013 P.F. certificate. Scott Retail as original gum 8,750.00



1154



1155

- 1155 ★ **5c Dark Brown (1a).** Horizontal pair, original gum, h.r., large left margin to touching at top and bottom of left stamp, color quite oxidized, vertical creases between stamps and at left edge, couple tiny margin nicks in left stamp

FINE APPEARING AND EXTREMELY RARE ORIGINAL-GUM PAIR OF THE 5-CENT 1847 ISSUE.

Multiples with original gum should be considered rare. We have offered only two pairs in *any* shade since 2002.

With 1975 P.F. certificate..... 21,000.00



- 1156 **5c Dark Brown (1a).** Large to huge margins, wonderful deep rich color with early impression, neat red circular grid cancel, Extremely Fine 850.00
- 1157 **5c Red Brown (1).** Large margins, bright shade, light strike of blue **"Paid"** handstamp, Extremely Fine 535.00
- 1158 **5c Red Brown (1).** Large margins to full, crisp impression, neat strike of red grid cancel, Extremely Fine, ex Kapiloff 450.00
- 1159 **5c Red Brown (1).** Large margins to full, bright shade nicely complemented by red grid cancel, Very Fine and choice, with 2010 P.S.E. certificate..... 450.00
- 1160 **5c Red Brown (1).** Full to huge margins, red square grid cancel, light shade and impression from worn plate, Very Fine and choice, with 1987 P.F. certificate 450.00
- 1161 **5c Red Brown (1).** Full margins to clear, dark shade nicely complemented by perfect strike of red grid cancel, fresh and Fine..... 450.00
- 1162 **5c Red Brown (1).** Three large margins including part of adjoining stamp at left, full at bottom, red square grid cancel, Very Fine 450.00
- 1163 **5c Brown (1).** Ample to large margins, neat red grid cancel, slightly oxidized, still Very Fine . 450.00
- 1164 **5c Red Brown (1).** Large margins to clear at bottom, tied by blue Philadelphia integral-rate date-stamp on small piece, Very Fine 485.00
- 1165 **5c Dark Brown (1a).** Deep rich color, clear to ample margins, red grid cancel, Very Fine . 850.00
- 1166 **5c Orange Brown (1b).** Bright color, full to ample margins neat strike of red grid cancel, fresh and Very Fine, with 1995 and 2011 P.F. certificates 950.00
- 1167 **5c Orange Brown (1b).** Large margins, intense color which is slightly oxidized (not noted on accompanying certificates), faint vertical tear at bottom, Extremely Fine appearance, with 1997 P.F. certificate as the rare Red Orange shade (Scott 1c, Catalogues \$9,500.00) and 2009 P.F. certificate as Orange Brown 950.00

- 1168 (★) **10c Black (2).** Unused (no gum), large margins to well clear at top, detailed impression, faint vertical crease, accompanying certificate notes “stain spots” which are virtually undetectable

FINE APPEARANCE. A RARE UNUSED EXAMPLE OF THE 10-CENT 1847 ISSUE.

With 1973 P.F. certificate. 15,000.00



1168



1169

- 1169 **10c Black (2).** Large margins all around, bright shade and crisp impression, unobtrusive strike of red grid cancel, fresh and Extremely Fine, with 2000 P.F. certificate..... 1,050.00

- 1170 **10c Black (2).** Large to huge margins, intense shade and impression, red square grid cancel, Extremely Fine..... 1,050.00



1170



1171

- 1171 **10c Black (2).** Large margins, crisp shade, detailed impression, red grid cancel, Extremely Fine, ex Kapiloff..... 1,050.00

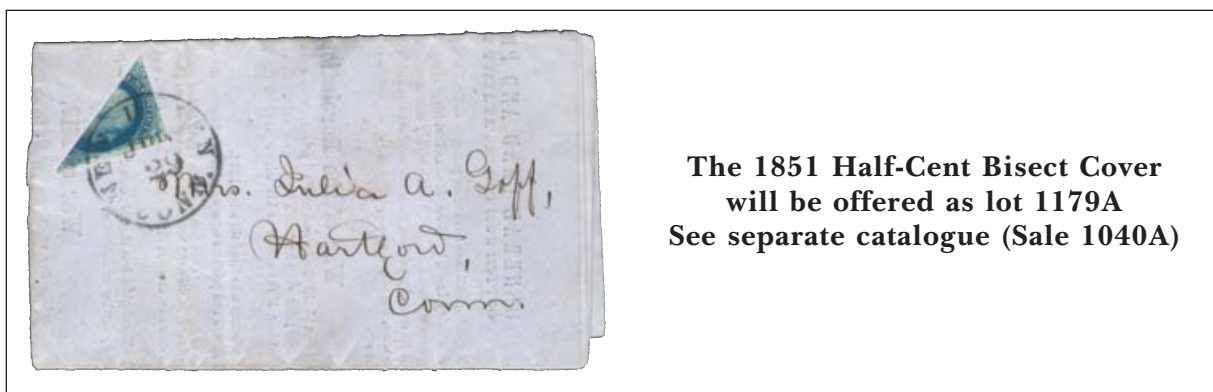


- 1172 **10c Black (2).** Ample to huge margins including top frameline of adjoining stamp at bottom, red grid cancel, Very Fine, with 1987 P.F. certificate 1,050.00
- 1173 **10c Black (2).** Position 28L, clear to large margins, neat red square grid cancel, Fine 1,050.00
- 1174 **10c Black (2).** Ample to huge margins, bright red grid cancel, intense shade, light horizontal crease along bottom of vignette, light soiling at upper right, otherwise Fine, with 2011 P.F. certificate 1,050.00

1875 REPRODUCTION OF 1847 ISSUE

- 1175 ★ **5c Red Brown, Reproduction (3).** Without gum as issued, large margins, including part of **bottom sheet margin**, rich color, Extremely Fine, with 1995 P.F. certificate..... 825.00
- 1176 ★ **5c Red Brown, Reproduction (3).** Without gum as issued, radiant color, large even margins, Extremely Fine, with 1981 P.F. certificate 825.00
- 1177 ★ **10c Black, Reproduction (4).** Without gum as issued, large to huge margins, including part of **bottom sheet margin**, intense shade and impression, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2012 P.S.A.G. certificate (XF-Superb 95)..... 1,000.00
- 1178 ★ **10c Black, Reproduction (4).** Without gum as issued, large to huge margins, detailed impression, Extremely Fine, with 1980 P.F. certificate..... 1,000.00
- 1179 ★ **10c Black, Reproduction (4).** Without gum as issued, large margins to full, detailed impression, Very Fine and choice, with 1991 P.F. certificate 1,000.00

1851-56 ISSUE



The 1851 Half-Cent Bisect Cover
will be offered as lot 1179A
See separate catalogue (Sale 1040A)

TYPE I — POSITION 7R1E



1180

1180 **1c Blue, Ty. I (5).** Position 7R1E showing clear **stitch watermark**, large top and full right margins showing complete design, touched at left to slightly cut in at lower and bottom left, bottom right plume intact, bright early shade and impression, bold small Boston "Paid" cancel struck upside down, few faults including filled thin and small repaired scissors-cut at bottom left, P.F. certificate also mentions a hinge stain at top which is no longer evident

FINE APPEARANCE. POSITION 7R1E — THE SEVENTH STAMP IN THE RIGHT PANE OF PLATE 1 EARLY — IS THE ONLY ONE OF THE 1,000 POSITIONS USED TO PRINT IMPERFORATE ONE-CENT STAMPS THAT SHOWS THE COMPLETE DESIGN (TYPE I). A GREAT RARITY.

The published census compiled by Jerome S. Wagshal contains at least 98 unduplicated records of Scott 5. There are probably no more than ten examples existing outside of the Wagshal census population. Therefore, the 1c 1851 Type I is the rarest of all United States stamps issued regularly prior to the 1868 Grills.

Wagshal Census No. 5-CAN-07. With 1990 P.F. certificate 75,000.00

TYPE I — POSITION 7R1E



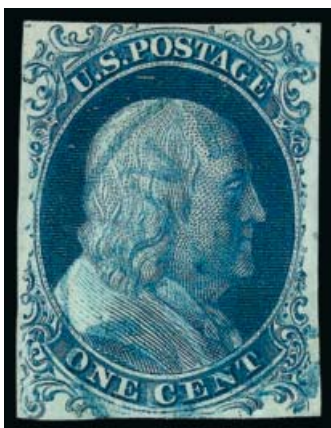
1181

1181 **1c Blue, Ty. I (5).** Position 7R1E, large margins to just touched, neat strike of grid cancel, stamp is extensively and expertly restored along top with top left portion of design painted in

EXTREMELY FINE APPEARANCE. A VERY PRESENTABLE AND AFFORDABLE EXAMPLE OF SCOTT NUMBER 5, WHICH IS THE ONLY IMPERFORATE ONE-CENT STAMP TO SHOW THE ENTIRE DESIGN. ONLY ONE OF THE 1,000 POSITIONS USED TO PRINT IMPERFORATE ONE-CENT STAMPS SHOWS THE ENTIRE DESIGN.

The published census compiled by Jerome S. Wagshal contains at least 98 unduplicated records of Scott 5. There are probably no more than ten examples existing outside of the Wagshal census population. Therefore, the 1c 1851 Type I is the rarest of all United States stamps issued regularly prior to the 1868 Grills.

Wagshal Census No. 5-CAN-020. This was originally part of a strip of three (Positions 7-9R1E). With 1990 P.F. certificate as strip of three. 75,000.00



1182

- 1182 **1c Blue, Ty. Ib (5A).** Position 8R1E, large margins to clear, rich color on bright paper, neat strike of **blue** circular datestamp

VERY FINE. AN ATTRACTIVE SOUND EXAMPLE OF THE 1851 ONE-CENT TYPE Ib FROM PLATE ONE EARLY, FROM ONE OF THE TWO POSITIONS THAT FURNISHED THE BEST TYPE Ib EXAMPLES.

Type Ib was produced only as an imperforate stamp from Plate 1 Early. Six positions on Plate 1E furnished stamps qualifying as Type Ib — Positions 3-6R and 8-9R — distinguished by the complete design at top and nearly complete design at bottom. When first entered on the plate, these six positions (as well as 7R1E) had the complete design at top and bottom. However, unlike 7R, small portions of the bottoms were ironed out when the entries were made below them. Positions 6R and 8R had less of the bottom erased than the other Type Ib positions, and for this reason they are more desirable examples of the type.

With 1988 P.F. and 2009 P.S.E. certificates (VF 80; SMQ only prices the less distinct positions for type, at \$9,750.00. Scott Catalogue applies a 50% premium for the two better positions) 15,300.00



1183

- 1183 **1c Blue, Ty. Ia (6).** Deep rich Plate 4 color on bright paper, large margins to full, face-free strike of circular datestamp

EXTREMELY FINE. A BEAUTIFUL USED EXAMPLE OF THE IMPERFORATE 1851 ONE-CENT TYPE Ia WITH A LIGHT CANCEL AND MARGINS THAT ALLOW THE FULL TYPE CHARACTERISTICS TO BE SEEN.

Stamps printed from Plate 4 were issued in April, May and briefly in June 1857 before perforations were introduced. The relatively small number of imperforate Plate 4 stamps issued during this period explains the rarity and desirability of any of the imperforate stamp types produced from this plate (Ia, Ic, II, III and IIIa). The extremely rare Type Ia, showing the full design at bottom, was furnished only by 18 of the 200 subjects on Plate 4 (the remaining two bottom-row positions were sub-type Ic).

With 2009 P.F. certificate (XF 90) 11,000.00

- 1184° ★ **1c Blue, Ty. II, Plate 1 Late (7 var).** Position 4R1L, original gum, lightly hinged, large even margins, rich color on bright paper



1184

EXTREMELY FINE AND EXCEEDINGLY RARE ORIGINAL-GUM EXAMPLE OF THE 1851 ONE-CENT TYPE II FROM PLATE 1 LATE. THIS IS THE ONLY SOUND FOUR-MARGIN ORIGINAL-GUM EXAMPLE WE HAVE SOLD SINCE KEEPING COMPUTERIZED RECORDS.

Position 4R was a Type Ib position on Plate 1 Early. When Plate 1 was reworked by re-entering subjects from the transfer roll and strengthening the tops and bottoms of 199 of the 200 positions, only 4R1L was left without any form of recut. 4R became Type II because some of the design at the bottom was burnished away. However, 4R on Plate 1 Late still shows the complete design at top, and has a strong double transfer from re-entries made when the plate was reworked. Examples of 4R1L are very scarce, and unused copies are rare. This original-gum example is an important rarity for the 1851 Issue specialist. A review of our auction records with Power Search produced a small number of used examples. Only one other original-gum 4R1L turned up, but it is cut into the design at right. An unused pair (no gum) with positions 4R-5R1L was sold in our Hampshire sale (Sale 983). There must be others outside the present scope of our database, but clearly this is an extremely rare item.

With 1988 and 2009 P.F. certificates (VF-XF 85) 3,900.00

- 1185 ★ **1c Blue, Ty. II (7).** Original gum, lightly hinged, large margins to clear, deep rich color, Extremely Fine, a pretty stamp, with 2004 P.F. and 2007 P.S.E. certificates (OGph, XF 90; SMQ \$2,400.00)..... 1,000.00



1185



1186

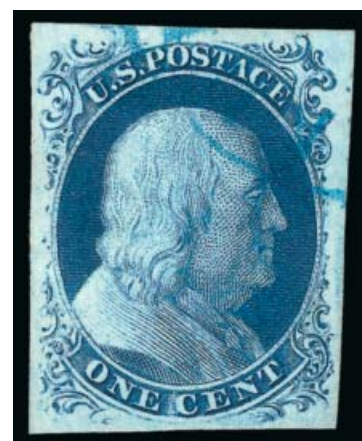
- 1186 **1c Blue, Ty. II, Major Plate Crack (7 var).** Position 2L2, showing major plate crack at right, large margins to just barely touched at upper left, neat grid cancel and also with **red** Boston circular datestamp, faults including few creases, otherwise Very Fine..... 395.00

- 1187 **1c Blue, Ty. IIIa (8A).** Plate 4, large and even margins all around, intense shade and impression, face-free strike of **blue** circular datestamp

EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A MAGNIFICENT USED EXAMPLE OF THE 1851 ONE-CENT IMPERFORATE TYPE IIIA FROM PLATE 4. AN EXTREMELY DIFFICULT STAMP TO FIND WITH SUCH HUGE MARGINS.

Stamps printed from Plate 4 were issued in April-June 1857 before perforations were introduced. The relatively small number of imperforate Plate 4 stamps issued during this period explains the rarity and desirability of any of the imperforate stamp types produced from this plate.

With 2012 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$4,750.00) 950.00



1187



- 1188 ★田 **1c-3c 1851-57 Issues (9, 24, 26).** Blocks of four, first used and with one stamp scuffed, second unused (no gum), third original gum, h.r., bright colors, Fine-Very Fine ...*Not illustrated* 2,345.00
- 1189 ★ **3c Orange Brown, Ty. II (10A).** Position 55L1, large part original gum, h.r., large margins to barely touched at top left, intense color and impression, Very Fine, with 1998 P.S.E. certificate.... 3,250.00
- 1190 **3c Orange Brown, Ty. II (10A).** Recut on right inner line only, large to huge margins including parts of adjoining stamps at top and right, incredibly beautiful intense color, tied by **vivid red grid** on piece with matching "Cincinnati O. Jul. 13" (1851) circular datestamp, Extremely Fine Gem, a superb stamp and fabulous piece which realized \$100 in our October 1972 auction of the Marc Haas collection of used classics off cover, with 2009 P.S.E. certificate, P.S.E. does not assign numerical grades to stamps on piece 180.00
- 1191 **3c Orange Brown, Ty. II (10A).** Position 41L2E, huge margins to clear including **left sheet margin** with "ter, Casilier & Co., BANK NOTE EN" **portion of imprint**, brilliant color, crisp impression, neat strike of "Washington City D.C. Mar. 16" circular datestamp, tiny scissors-cut in margin at bottom left, Very Fine, scarce with the part imprint, with 2011 P.F. certificate.. 160.00
- 1192 **3c Orange Brown, Ty. II (10A).** Large even margins, radiant color nicely complemented by **blue circle of wedges** cancel, Extremely Fine, with 2012 P.S.E. certificate (VF-XF 85; SMQ \$230.00) ... 165.00
- 1193 ★ **3c Dull Red, Ty. I (11).** Original gum, lightly hinged, large to huge margins including part of adjoining stamp at left, trace of oxidation, still Extremely Fine Gem, with 1989 P.F. and 2007 P.S.E. certificates (OGph, XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$1,150.00) 275.00
- 1194 **3c Dull Red, Ty. I (11).** Huge margins all around including parts of five adjoining stamps, brilliant color, neat strike of circular datestamp, Extremely Fine Gem, a superb stamp, with 1997 P.F. certificate..... 15.00
- 1195 ★田 **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A).** Block of four, original gum, top stamps h.r., large margins to full including part of adjoining stamps at bottom, beautiful rich color and sharp impression, trivial toned spot at right center, Very Fine-Extremely Fine, a scarce block in this quality 2,100.00
- 1196 ★田 **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A).** Block of 24, original gum with unusually strong offset of another sheet on gum, h.r., margins all around, few flaws including deep thin in one, surface abrasion, light creases, still Fine appearance and rare in this size, Scott Retail as six blocks of four ..*Not illustrated* 12,600.00
- 1197 **3c Experimental Orange Brown, Ty. II (11A var).** Full to huge margins, including parts of two adjoining stamps, radiant color nicely contrasted by **blue** Philadelphia circular datestamp, fresh and Extremely Fine example of this rare shade, with 2013 P.S.E. certificate (VF-XF 85; this rare shade unpriced in SMQ)..... 425.00



1198

1198 (★) **5c Red Brown (12).** Unused (no gum), ample to large margins, bright color

VERY FINE AND CHOICE. A SCARCE UNUSED EXAMPLE OF THE 5-CENT 1856 ISSUE IN SOUND CONDITION.

With 2006 P.F. certificate. 11,000.00



1199



1200



1201

- 1199 **5c Red Brown (12).** Three huge margins to full at right, bright shade, neat strike of New Orleans circular datestamp, Very Fine and choice 700.00
- 1200 **5c Red Brown (12).** Three large margins to full at top, light **red circular datestamp**, slight toning, otherwise Very Fine 850.00
- 1201 **5c Red Brown (12).** Ample margins to touched at bottom, strong impression, light town datestamp, Fine, with 1984 P.F. certificate..... 700.00

- 1202 **10c Green, Ty. I (13).** Large even margins all around, intense shade and impression, neat strike of circular datestamp at top leaves the type characteristics clearly visible

EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A SUPERB USED EXAMPLE OF THE 1855 10-CENT TYPE I IN THE FINEST CONDITION POSSIBLE.

The 10c Type I stamps are defined as having complete scrolls at bottom. They are only found on the bottom row of the plate (20 positions). For some reason, they were usually trimmed at bottom when they were separated, leaving a dearth of quality copies. This example, with its enormous margins, is an extreme exception to the rule.

With 2013 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$2,475.00)..... 900.00



1202



1203

1203° **10c Green, Ty. I (13).** Horizontal pair from the bottom row of Plate 1, large margins, intense color and crisp impression, light strikes of grid cancel

EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A SUPERB USED PAIR OF THE 1855 10-CENT TYPE I.

The 10c Type I stamps are defined as having complete scrolls at bottom. They are only found on the bottom row of the plate (20 positions). For some reason, they were usually trimmed at bottom when they were separated, leaving a dearth of quality copies. This pair, with its enormous margins, is one of the finest multiples we have encountered.

With 2012 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; multiples are unpriced in SMQ).... 2,100.00



1204

1204 ★ **10c Green, Ty. II (14).** Original gum, lightly hinged, large margins to full, deep rich color

VERY FINE AND CHOICE ORIGINAL-GUM EXAMPLE OF THE 1855 10-CENT TYPE II.

The color and impression of this stamp are unusually intense..... 5,000.00

1205 **10c Green, Ty. II (14).** Huge margins all around including **sheet margin with part imprint at right**, deep rich color and sharp proof-like impression, bold strike of San Francisco circular datestamp

EXTREMELY FINE GEM. AN EXCEEDINGLY RARE IMPRINT COPY OF THE 1855 10-CENT TYPE II. THE NUMBER OF IMPRINT SINGLES CAN PROBABLY BE COUNTED ON ONE HAND.

With 2009 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90 Jumbo; SMQ \$375.00 as 90, \$650.00 as 95). The graders at P.S.E. traditionally do not add points for the rarity of stamps with imprints or plate numbers, and sometimes take off points because the margins do not appear balanced. Grading should be tossed out when considering the rarity of this stamp with imprint..... 160.00



1205



1206EX



1207



1208



1209

- 1206 **10c Green, Ty. II, III (14-15).** Ample to choice large margins, Ty. II Position 59L, both rich color, former light circular datestamp, Very Fine; latter bold blue circular datestamp, Extremely Fine, 1986 and 2001 P.F. certificates respectively(Photo Ex) 330.00
- 1207 **10c Dark Green, Ty. III (15).** Large to huge margins, including part of adjoining stamps at bottom and right, intense color, bold grid cancel at right edge leaving the vignette clearly visible, Extremely Fine, a beautiful stamp, with 2012 P.F. certificate..... 160.00
- 1208 **10c Green, Ty. III (15).** Large to huge margins including **sheet margin** at left, bright color on crisp paper, unobtrusive strike of circular datestamp, fresh and Extremely Fine, ex Scarsdale, with 2001 P.F. certificate..... 160.00
- 1209 **10c Green, Ty. III (15).** Large to enormous margins, including **right interpane margin with centerline**, deep rich color with light circular datestamp, Extremely Fine, with 1986 P.F. certificate 160.00

- 1210 **10c Green, Ty. IV (16).** Position 3R1, recut at top, the **misplaced relief** position showing breaks in lines above each "X", huge margins, rich color on bright paper, nicely complemented by **blue** circular datestamp at left which leaves entire design clearly visible

EXTREMELY FINE. A BEAUTIFUL USED EXAMPLE OF THE IMPERFORATE TYPE IV 10-CENT 1855 ISSUE FROM THE MISPLACED RELIEF POSITION — THE ONLY RECUT POSITION ON THE RIGHT PANE OF THE PLATE.

Position 3R1, one of the three misplaced relief positions on the plate, is also one of eight recut (Type IV) positions and the only recut position on the entire right pane of the plate.

With 1991 and 2006 P.F. certificates (XF 90)..... 1,740.00



1210



1211

- 1211 ★ **12c Black (17).** Original gum, h.r. at bottom, large even margins, crisp impression, bright shade

EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A RARE AND SUPERB ORIGINAL-GUM 12-CENT 1851 ISSUE WITH PROOF-LIKE IMPRESSION, SHOWING EVERY MINUTE DETAIL OF THE LATHEWORK ENGRAVING THAT DISTINGUISHES TOPPAN, CARPENTER'S WORK IN SECURITY PRINTING.

The 12c issue was printed from a plate that provided little space between stamps. Copies such as this one with extra wide margins are rare, especially in sound original-gum condition.

With 2005 and 2007 P.S.E. certificates (XF 90). 6,250.00



1212



1213



1214



1215

- 1212 (★) **12c Black (17).** Unused (no gum), full to large margins including framelines of adjoining stamp at left and trace at bottom right, deep shade, light horizontal crease, Very Fine appearance, ex Neinken, with 1970 P.F. certificate..... 2,200.00
- 1213 **12c Black, Very Thin Paper (17 var).** Large margins to ample at top right, distinctive grayish shade and fine impression which are typical of printing on thin paper, grid cancel, Very Fine, ex Hansen, with 2011 P.F. certificate..... 2,750.00
- 1214 **12c Black (17).** Large to huge margins, including part sheet or interpane margin at left, shows traces to parts of others stamps on the remaining three sides, light shade, part circular datestamp, Extremely Fine..... 260.00
- 1215 **12c Black (17).** Clear to huge margins showing bits to parts of three adjoining stamps, neat red circular datestamp, Very Fine 290.00

1857-60 ISSUE

- 1216 ★★ **1c Blue, Ty. I (18). Mint N.H.,** brilliant color

EXTREMELY FINE. A SCARCE MINT NEVER-HINGED EXAMPLE OF THE 1857 ONE-CENT TYPE I PERFORATED ISSUE.

The defining characteristic of Type I is that the entire design is printed, including the scrolls and plumes at bottom. Among the plates used to print imperforate stamps, only one position out of 1,000 can claim that honor (Position 7R1E, Scott No. 5). Type I perforated stamps are only known from certain positions on Plate 12. Due to the narrow spacing between perforations and difficulties of production, this issue is usually found with part of the design cut off by the perforations. The wide margins of this stamp leave the Type I characteristics around the perimeter almost completely intact. We have offered only three other Mint N.H. examples since keeping computerized records.

With copy of 2012 P.S.E. certificate for block of eight containing three Mint N.H. examples. Scott Retail as hinged 2,100.00



1216



1217

- 1217 **1c Blue, Ty. I (18).** Plate 12, rich color and characteristic mottled impression, well-balanced margins, neat strike of circular datestamp, small perf flaw at right, Very Fine appearance..... 550.00

- 1218 (★)田 **1c Blue, Ty. II-II/I-I (20-20/18-18)**. Plate 12, B/C Reliefs, block of four, unused (no gum), top stamps Ty. II, bottom stamps Ty. I with wide margin showing type characteristics, unused (no gum), intense shade and impression, few short perfs at left, Fine-Very Fine appearance, Scott Retail as combination block with gum \$8,750.00, Scott Retail as no gum singles..... 2,300.00



1218



1219

- 1219 ★ **1c Blue, Ty. II (20)**. Plate 12, original gum, lightly hinged, brilliant color, unusually choice centering for this difficult issue
EXTREMELY FINE. A BEAUTIFUL ORIGINAL-GUM EXAMPLE OF THE 1857 PERFORATED ONE-CENT TYPE II..
With 2003 P.S.E. certificate (OGph, XF 90; SMQ \$4,300.00). . 900.00

- 1220 ★ **1c Blue, Ty. II (20)**. Plate 12, original gum, lightly hinged, pretty shade, unusually wide and balanced margins
EXTREMELY FINE ORIGINAL-GUM EXAMPLE OF THE 1857 ONE-CENT TYPE II.
With 1994 and 2006 P.F. certificates (XF 90)..... 900.00



1220



1221



1222

- 1221 **1c Blue, Ty. II (20)**. Position 79R12, deep rich color and proof-like impression, light face-free strike of circular datestamp, choice centering, Extremely Fine, a stamp with great visual appeal, with 2011 P.F. certificate..... 300.00
1222 **1c Blue, Ty. II (20)**. Plate 4 top row, deep rich color, neat strike of blue grid cancel, Extremely Fine, scarce from the top row of Plate 4, with 2006 P.S.E. certificate... 1,260.00



1223

1223 ★ **1c Blue, Ty. III (21).** Position 76L4, original gum, barest trace of hinging, showing wide break in line at top and distinct break at bottom, beautiful deep shade and detailed impression on bright fresh paper with long full perfs all around

VERY FINE AND CHOICE. A BEAUTIFUL ORIGINAL-GUM EXAMPLE OF THE PERFORATED 1857 ONE-CENT TYPE III ISSUE. VERY FEW EXIST IN ANY TYPE OF ACCEPTABLE ORIGINAL-GUM CONDITION. THIS STAMP IS A WONDERFUL CONDITION RARITY.

With 1992 P.S.E. and P.F. certificates (the 1992 P.F. certificate states "it is genuine") and with 2004 P.F. certificate..... 17,500.00



- 1224 ★ **1c Blue, Ty. IIIa (22).** Plate 12, B Relief, original gum, lightly hinged, brilliant color, fresh and Very Fine, a pretty stamp, with 1968, 1993 and 2005 P.F. certificates 2,400.00
- 1225 (★) **1c Blue, Ty. IV (23).** Plate 1L, recut once at top and twice at bottom, unused (regummed), bright color, Very Fine, with 1999 P.S.E. certificate 4,000.00
- 1226 ★ **1c Blue, Ty. V (24).** Original gum, barely hinged, deep rich color, choice centering with balanced margins, fresh and Extremely Fine, with 2002 P.F. certificate 140.00
- 1227 ★田 **1c Blue, Ty. V (24).** Block of nine with **most of imprint and plate no. 10 at right**, Positions 38-40/48-50/58-60, original gum, h.r., disturbed on bottom right stamp, reinforced vertical perf separations length of block between right column and selvage (essentially reattached), faint thin, Fine appearance, a scarce and desirable multiple with the plate number and most of imprint, Scott Retail as block, pairs and single with no premium for the positions 1,540.00
- 1228 (★)田 **1c Blue, Ty. V (24).** Two multiples, first is **block of 21 with captured left imprint**, unused (no gum), perforated through top of plate number which cuts off all but traces of it, faults including thins, reinforced perf separations, small stain, also a block of nine, disturbed original gum, h.r., reinforced perf separations and couple thins, Fine appearance, Scott Retail for an original-gum plate block is \$3,000.00 (Photo Ex) E. 500-750
- 1229 **1c Blue, Ty. V (24).** Wide well-balanced margins, rich color, clear “Mobile Ala. Jul. 3, 1860” double-circle datestamp and trace of red transit, most recent certificate notes nibbed perf at left, still Extremely Fine, with clear 2003 P.F. and 2005 P.S.E. certificates (XF-Superb 95), with updated 2012 P.S.E. certificate noting the nibbed perf (XF 90; SMQ \$250.00) 40.00
- 1230 **1c Blue, Ty. Va (24 var).** Twelve plated positions from Plate 5 (five singles, two pairs and strip of three), variety of handstamp cancels except strip of three manuscript cancel, including perforated and imperforate interpane margins with centerlines, slightly mixed quality, overall Fine appearance, very scarce lot *Not illustrated* E. 300-400



- 1231 ★田 **3c Rose, Ty. I (25)**. Block of four, disturbed original gum, h.r. reinforcing perf separations, reperfed at sides, otherwise Very Good, a rare original-gum block of the 3c Ty. I perforated issue, each stamp with "HWE" backstamp, Scott Retail \$14,000.00 E. 750-1,000
- 1232 ★田 **3c Dull Red, Ty. III (26)**. Block of 16, original gum, h.r. in top and bottom rows, couple stamps **Mint N.H.**, rich color, attractive margins and overall centering, light horizontal crease in second row, Very Fine appearance, Scott Retail as four blocks of four... 1,500.00
- 1233 **3c Dull Red, Ty. IV (26A)**. Choice centering for this difficult issue, rich color, neat strike of **blue** circular datestamp, Extremely Fine, ex Dr. Morris, with 1991 P.F. certificate 152.50

- 1234 **5c Brick Red (27)**. Remarkably well-centered with perforations clear of design on all sides, bright Brick Red color, part of bold circular datestamp, fresh and Extremely Fine, with 1987 P.F. certificate..... 1,650.00



1234



1235



1236



1237

- 1235 **5c Brick Red (27).** Attractive centering, brilliant color, cancelled at bottom by part of town circular datestamp, Very Fine and choice, a beautiful used example with a face-free cancel, ex Grunin, with 1977 and 2012 P.F. certificates..... 1,650.00
- 1236 **5c Brick Red (27).** Radiant color in the true Brick Red shade, neat strike of 1859 New Orleans circular datestamp, better centering than normally seen with perforations virtually clear of outer projections on all sides, Very Fine and choice, with 2000 P.F. and 2006 P.S.E. certificates..... 1,700.00
- 1237 **5c Brick Red (27).** Rich color, face-free town datestamp and red transit handstamp at top right, Very Fine, with 1984 PF certificate..... 1,650.00

- 1238 **5c Red Brown (28).** Distinctive 1856 shade, outstanding centering with balanced margins well clear of the outer projections all around, town datestamp and trace of red cancel at left
EXTREMELY FINE. A FRESH AND CHOICE USED EXAMPLE OF THE 1857 5-CENT RED BROWN.
With 2007 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90; SMQ \$3,250.00). Only six have graded higher..... 1,200.00



1238



1239

- 1239° ★ **5c Red Brown (28).** Original gum, h.r., intense 1858 shade and detailed impression, in our opinion 5c Type I stamps in this shade are the Bright Red Brown (Scott 28b), small thin at bottom right corner

FINE APPEARANCE. THE 1857 5-CENT RED BROWN IS AN EXTREMELY RARE STAMP WITH ORIGINAL GUM. THIS IS ONLY THE THIRD SINGLE WITH ORIGINAL GUM WE HAVE OFFERED IN MORE THAN FOURTEEN YEARS OF AUCTIONS. ONE OF THE GREATEST UNHERALDED ORIGINAL-GUM RARITIES OF CLASSIC UNITED STATES PHILATELY.

The perforated 5c "1856" Red Brown (Scott 28) stamps were made from the stock of imperforate stamps on hand in 1857 when perforations were introduced (an example is offered in the previous lot). The 1858 printing, the first after perforations were introduced, was in the Bright Red Brown and Indian Red shades. The perforated 5c Type I stamps in any shade of Red Brown are very rare in unused or original-gum condition. In the past thirteen years we have offered over 200,000 auction lots of primarily U.S. stamps. During that time, we have sold only two other Scott 28 singles with original gum and the block of four in the Whitman sale. In our opinion, the Scott Catalogue value for Scott 28 with original gum is too low. The number of original-gum Scott 28 singles falls somewhere between the numbers for the Brick Red (Scott 27) and the Indian Red (Scott 28A), which catalogue \$80,000.00 and \$175,000.00, respectively.

With 2012 P.S.E. certificate..... 60,000.00



1240



1241

- 1240 **5c Red Brown (28).** Deep rich color in the 1858 shade (in our opinion, Bright Red Brown), unobtrusive strike of circular datestamp, fresh and Very Fine, with 1983, 2001 and 2006 P.F. certificates (VF-XF 85), with 2007 P.S.E. certificate (VF 80; SMQ \$1,150.00)..... 1,200.00
- 1241 **5c Indian Red (28A).** True Indian Red shade, crisp impression, natural s.e. at right, small corner crease at top right mentioned on most recent certificate, Very Fine, with 1975, 1984 and 2012 P.F. certificates, the first as strip of three 3,500.00

- 1242 ★ **5c Brown (29).** Original gum, lightly hinged, bright color and crisp impression, choice centering for this difficult issue
 VERY FINE AND CHOICE. A BEAUTIFUL ORIGINAL-GUM
 EXAMPLE OF THE 1859 5-CENT TYPE I BROWN.
 With 1997 and 2005 P.F. certificates. 5,500.00



1242



1243



1244



1245

- 1243 ★ **5c Orange Brown, Ty. II (30).** Original gum, h.r., radiant color, fresh, Very Fine and choice, with 1991 P.F. certificate..... 1,250.00
- 1244 ★ **5c Orange Brown, Ty. II (30).** Original gum, intense shade, wide margins, single pulled perf at bottom mentioned on most recent certificate, otherwise Very Fine, with 1991 and 2012 P.F. certificates 1,250.00
- 1245 (★) **5c Orange Brown, Ty. II (30).** Unused (no gum), rich color, Very Fine, with 1985 P.F. certificate 500.00



1246

1246 ★ **5c Brown, Ty. II (30A).** Original gum, lightly hinged, deep rich color, wide margins

VERY FINE AND CHOICE ORIGINAL-GUM EXAMPLE OF THE 5-CENT TYPE II BROWN 1860 SHADE.

With 2013 P.S.E. certificate (OGph, VF-XF 85; SMQ \$3,100.00)..... 2,200.00

1247 ★ **5c Brown, Ty. II (30A).** Original gum, barely hinged, rich color, detailed impression

VERY FINE AND CHOICE ORIGINAL-GUM EXAMPLE OF THE 5-CENT TYPE II BROWN 1860 SHADE.

With 1984 and 2003 P.F. certificates. 2,200.00



1247



1248

1248 **5c Brown, Ty. II (30A).** Dark shade nicely complemented by **red** circular datestamp, well-proportioned margins, fresh and Extremely Fine, a stamp with great visual appeal, with 2013 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90; SMQ \$700.00) 295.00

1249 **10c Green, Ty. I (31).** Bright shade, wide and balanced margins and clearly showing the type characteristics, unobtrusive strike of circular datestamp

EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A SUPERB USED EXAMPLE OF THE 1857 10-CENT TYPE I, WHICH CLEARLY SHOWS THE CHARACTERISTICS OF THE TYPE.

Type I stamps are only found on the 20 stamps that comprise the bottom row of the plate. Due to narrow spacing on the plate and difficulties in aligning the perforating machine, stamps at the bottom of the plate usually have perforations cutting into the bottom portion of the design. This is a serious drawback, because Type I is defined as having the design complete at bottom. The stamp offered here, which is very well-centered and clearly shows the type characteristics, is a true condition rarity.

With 1987 and 2007 P.F. certificates (XF-Superb 95) 1,250.00



1249

- 1250 **10c Green, Ty. I (31).** Beautifully centered with wide bottom margin showing the complete shells which are the defining design characteristics of this 10c type, rich color, large "Paid" grid cancel and bit of red cancel, Very Fine and choice, with 1986 P.F. certificate..... 1,250.00



1250



1251

- 1251 **10c Green, Ty. I (31).** Horizontal pair, bright color and paper, neat strikes of New Orleans circular datestamp
EXTREMELY FINE. A BEAUTIFUL USED PAIR OF THE 1857 10-CENT TYPE I PERFORATED ISSUE.
With 2012 P.S.A.G. certificate (XF 90)..... 2,700.00

- 1252 ★ **10c Green, Ty. II (32).** Original gum, lightly hinged, deep rich color and proof-like impression, choice centering for this difficult issue
VERY FINE. A BEAUTIFUL ORIGINAL-GUM EXAMPLE OF THE 1857 10-CENT TYPE II.
Ex Hillmer. With 1985 and 2001 P.F. certificates. This is the first example with original gum we have offered since our 2009 Whitman sale..... 6,000.00



1252



1253

- 1253 ★ **10c Green, Ty. II (32).** Original gum, bright color, nicely centered, thin spot at top from hinge removal, Very Fine appearance, a scarce stamp with original gum 6,000.00

- 1254 (★) **10c Green, Ty. III (33).** Unused (no gum), perfectly centered, gorgeous rich color on bright paper, Extremely Fine, the perfect stamp for the collector who cares more about centering and condition than gum, with 2009 P.F. certificate..... 2,150.00



1254



1255

- 1255 **10c Green, Ty. IV (34).** Position 54L1, recut at bottom, deep rich color and proof-like impression, bold strike of Portland Me. circular datestamp, Extremely Fine (despite inexplicable VF 80 grade), with 2012 P.S.E. certificate (VF 80; SMQ \$2,250.00)..... 2,600.00



1256



1257EX



1258

- 1256 ★ **10c Green, Ty. V (35).** Original gum, single hinge mark, intense shade and impression, Jumbo margins, Very Fine and choice, with 2005 P.F. certificate 225.00
- 1257 **10c Green, Ty. V (35).** Block of four and strip of three, block original gum, h.r., blunted perfs at top, otherwise Fine-Very Fine, strip large part original gum, h.r., Fine..... (Photo Ex) 1,850.00
- 1258 ★田 **12c Black, Plate 3 (36B).** Block of four with interpane margin and centerline at right, original gum, multiple h.r. where some perf separations sensibly reinforced, Fine-Very Fine, a scarce original-gum block, with copy of 1972 P.F. certificate for block of eight..... 5,000.00



1259



1260

- 1259 **12c Black, Plate 3 (36B).** Intense shade and proof-like impression, nicely accentuated by **red grid** cancel, choice centering for this difficult issue, Extremely Fine Gem, with 1998 P.F. and 2009 P.S.E. certificates as Scott 36 (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$1,950.00 as 36B), this is from Plate 3 despite certificates..... 295.00
- 1260 **12c Black, Plate 3 (36B).** Exceptionally well-centered, intense shade with attractive **red grid** cancel, Very Fine and choice 295.00



1261



1262

- 1261 ★ **24c Gray Lilac (37).** Original gum, single hinge mark, rich color, wide and balanced margins
EXTREMELY FINE ORIGINAL-GUM EXAMPLE OF THE 24-CENT 1860 ISSUE.
With 1999 P.F. certificate..... 1,400.00
- 1262 ★ **24c Gray Lilac (37).** Original gum, rich color, three wide margins, single pulled perf at upper right not mentioned on accompanying certificate, otherwise Very Fine, with 2004 P.F. certificate 1,400.00

- 1263 **24c Gray (37a).** Darker shade and sharper impression than the normal shade, choice centering for this difficult issue with well-proportioned margins and perforations clear of outer projections on all sides, neat strike of circular datestamp cancel

EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A STUNNING USED EXAMPLE OF THE 1860 24-CENT IN THE DISTINCT GRAY SUB-SHADE. THIS SHADE IS EXTREMELY DIFFICULT TO OBTAIN IN SUCH SUPERB CONDITION.

In our opinion the 24c 1860 Issue in the Gray shade is considerably scarcer than the main shade listing and deserves a higher catalogue value. The P.S.E. Population Report contains 134 copies of the basic shade of Scott No. 37 certified versus only 29 in all categories for the Gray shade.

With 2013 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$4,500.00). This is the highest grade awarded and only three others share it. 375.00



1263



1264

- 1264 ★ **30c Orange (38).** Original gum, lightly hinged, vibrant color, fresh and Very Fine, with 1989 and 2004 P.F. certificates..... 2,150.00

- 1265 **30c Orange (38).** Vibrant color nicely complemented by **dark red grid** cancel, choice centering for this difficult issue

EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A GORGEOUS USED EXAMPLE OF THE 30-CENT 1860 ISSUE WHICH HAS BEEN GRADED XF-SUPERB 95 BY P.S.E. AN EXCEEDINGLY DIFFICULT STAMP TO FIND IN SUCH SUPERB USED CONDITION.

The 30c 1860 challenges collectors for several reasons. First, the subjects were closely spaced together on the plate, leaving almost no room for perforations and little opportunity to create stamps with perforations clear of the design on all four sides. Second, the 24c, 30c and 90c 1860 high values were only in circulation for a brief period before the series was demonetized in the Fall of 1861. Third, this high-denomination stamp was issued for use on transatlantic mail, and postal clerks were careful to thoroughly cancel the stamps to prevent cleaning and re-use. Therefore, 30c 1860 stamps in sound, well-centered and lightly-cancelled condition defy all circumstances and are extremely rare.

With 1992 and 2003 P.F. and 2012 P.S.E. certificates (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$4,600.00)..... 475.00



1265



1266



1267



1268

- 1266 **30c Orange (38).** Bright color, choice centering, cancelled by neat strike of "San Francisco Cal. Aug. 15, 1861" circular datestamp, Very Fine and choice, a pretty stamp and a late use 425.00
- 1267 **30c Orange (38).** Remarkably well-centered with beautiful glowing color, neat seven-bar **dark red grid** cancel, Very Fine and choice, with 1995 P.F. certificate stating the cancel is "magenta" (we believe it to be red)..... 475.00
- 1268 ★ **30c Orange, Imperforate (38a).** Without gum as issued, full margins to just touched at bottom, repaired with top left corner added, appears Fine, scarce, with 1969 P.F. certificate 2,500.00

- 1269 ★ **90c Blue (39).** Original gum, rich color on bright paper, wide and balanced margins

EXTREMELY FINE. A BEAUTIFUL ORIGINAL-GUM EXAMPLE OF THE 90-CENT 1860 ISSUE.

With 2001 P.F. certificate. 3,000.00



1269



1270

- 1270 ★ **90c Blue (39).** Slightly disturbed original gum, nicely centered with rich color, trivial gum bend of no great consequence (does not show in fluid), Very Fine and choice 3,000.00

- 1271 (★) **90c Blue (39).** Unused (no gum), intense shade and impression, wide and balanced margins, fresh and Extremely Fine Gem, with 2012 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$2,950.00)..... 1,100.00



1271

- 1272 **90c Blue (39).** Rich color, neat strikes of **red grid** cancel and black cancel at bottom, tiny perf flaw at bottom left not mentioned on accompanying certificate

VERY FINE APPEARANCE. A SCARCE USED EXAMPLE OF THE SHORT-LIVED 90-CENT 1860 ISSUE.

The 90c stamp was issued in 1860, along with the 24c and 30c values, all of which were needed to prepay high international letter rates established by various postal treaties. The basic 24c and 30c rates to England, France and Germany created a volume of mail franked with those values. However, the 90c saw much more limited use, partly due to the rates in effect, but more because of the American Civil War. When supplies of current postage stamps were declared invalid in the South and ultimately demonetized by the Federal government, the 90c had been in use for only one year. For this reason, genuinely cancelled copies are scarce, and covers bearing the 90c are extremely rare.

Approximately 180 used examples have been certified by The Philatelic Foundation, of which one-quarter are sound. With 1995 P.S.E. certificate..... 11,000.00



1272

1875 REPRINT OF 1857-60 ISSUE



1273



1274

- 1273 ★ **1c Bright Blue, Reprint (40).** Without gum as issued, bright color and paper, well-balanced margins, fresh and Extremely Fine, with 1997 P.F. certificate..... 575.00
- 1274 ★ **1c Bright Blue, Reprint (40).** Without gum as issued, wide margins, fresh color, single nibbed perf at top, otherwise Very Fine 575.00

- 1275 ★ **3c Scarlet, Reprint (41).** Without gum as issued, bright color and fresh

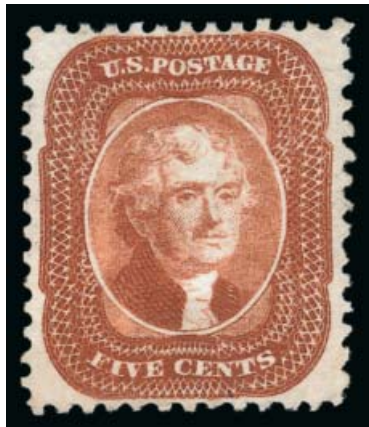
VERY FINE EXAMPLE OF THE 3-CENT 1857 RE-ISSUE.

A review using Power Search shows that virtually all are off center to some degree, and many have perforations touching on one or more sides due to the narrow spacing on the original plate. The example offered here is one of the rare exceptions.

With 2005 P.F. certificate 2,750.00



1275



1276

- 1276 ★ **5c Orange Brown, Reprint (42).** Without gum as issued, bright shade, well-balanced margins

EXTREMELY FINE EXAMPLE OF THE 5-CENT 1857 REPRINT.

With 1987 P.F. certificate 1,200.00

- 1277 ★ **10c Blue Green, Reprint (43).** Without gum as issued, deep rich color on bright paper, long and full perforations all around

EXTREMELY FINE EXAMPLE OF THE 10-CENT 1857 REPRINT.

With 2005 P.S.E. certificate (VF-XF 85; SMQ \$5,500.00)
..... 2,500.00



1277

- 1278 ★ **12c Greenish Black, Reprint (44).** Without gum as issued, intense shade and impression
VERY FINE EXAMPLE OF THE 12-CENT 1857 REPRINT.
Only 489 sold. With 1995 P.F. and 2005 P.S.E. certificates (VF 80; SMQ \$4,500.00)..... 2,750.00



1278



1279

- 1279 ★ **12c Greenish Black, Reprint (44).** Without gum as issued, crisp shade, couple tiny thin specks visible only in fluid, otherwise Fine, only 489 sold, with clear 1973 P.F. certificate..... 2,750.00

- 1280 ★ **12c Greenish Black, Reprint (44).** Without gum as issued, pretty shade, reperfed at left, Fine appearance, only 489 sold, with 2012 P.F. certificate 2,750.00



1280



1281

- 1281 ★ **24c Blackish Violet, Reprint (45).** Without gum as issued, crisp impression, long and full perforations
VERY FINE EXAMPLE OF THE 24-CENT 1857 REPRINT.

The Continental Bank Note Company reprinted the 24c stamp from the original plate of 200 subjects. 10,000 were printed (50 impressions). Only 479 were sold; the remaining 9,521 were destroyed on July 23, 1884, by order of the Postmaster General. Due to the narrow spacing between subjects, many have perforations touching the design at either top or bottom. The example offered here, with unusually choice centering, is a remarkable stamp.

With 2006 P.S.E. certificate..... 2,750.00



1282

1282 ★ **30c Yellow Orange, Reprint (46).** Without gum as issued, rich color on bright fresh paper, exceptionally choice centering

EXTREMELY FINE. A BEAUTIFUL EXAMPLE OF THE 30-CENT 1857 REPRINT. AN EXCEEDINGLY RARE STAMP WITH SUCH CHOICE CENTERING.

The Continental Bank Note Company reprinted the 30c stamp from the original plate of 200 subjects. 10,000 were printed (50 impressions). Only 480 were sold; the remaining 9,520 were destroyed on July 23, 1884, by order of the Postmaster General.

The 30c is one of the tightest-margined of the series. This is an extraordinary stamp, by virtue of its choice centering.

With 1965 P.F. and 2004 P.S.E. certificates (XF 90; SMQ \$8,000.00). Only two have graded higher (both at 95) and only five others share this grade. 3,000.00



1283

1283 ★ **90c Deep Blue, Reprint (47).** Without gum as issued, rich color on bright paper

VERY FINE EXAMPLE OF THE 90-CENT 1857 REPRINT.

The Continental Bank Note Company reprinted the 90c stamp from the original plate of 200 subjects. 10,000 were printed (50 impressions). Only 454 were sold; the remaining 9,546 were destroyed on July 23, 1884, by order of the Postmaster General. Few surviving copies exist with the precise centering of this stamp.

With 1984 and 2005 P.F. certificates. 4,000.00

1861-66 ISSUE

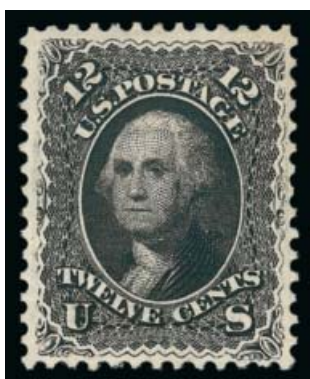


- 1284 ★ **3c Brown Rose, First Design (56).** Original gum, single hinge mark, brilliant color, Very Fine, this stamp has amazing color, ex Hansen, with 1985 P.F. certificate 550.00
- 1285 (★)田 **3c Brown Rose, First Design (56).** Block of four, unused (no gum), rich color, Fine-Very Fine, Scott Retail as singles with gum 2,200.00
- 1286 ★田 **1c Blue (63).** Block of four, original gum, lightly hinged, top pair particularly well-centered, bright color, fresh and Very Fine 1,700.00
- 1287 **3c Pink (64).** Bright color with hint of blue of Pigeon Blood Pink shade, neat grid of squares cancel, well-balanced margins, Extremely Fine, a beautiful stamp, ex Zoellner where offered as a pair of Pigeon Blood Pink, which it was and might still be in theory (the effect of light has diminished shade), with 2009 P.F. certificate as Pink shade 850.00
- 1288 **3c Pigeon Blood Pink (64a).** Well centered, **blue** town datestamp, thins and a sealed tear at bottom, Very Fine appearance, with 2011 P.F. certificate 5,000.00



1289

- 1289 (★) **5c Buff (67)**. Unused (no gum), rich color, choice centering for this difficult issue
EXTREMELY FINE. A RARE SOUND AND CENTERED UNUSED EXAMPLE OF THE 1861 5-CENT
IN A REMARKABLY DEEP BUFF SHADE.
Most unused examples of this issue tend to either be off-center and/or faulty to some
degree. The stamp offered here is sound, fresh and has extraordinary richness of color.
With 2006 P.S.E. certificate (VF-XF 85; SMQ \$14,000.00)..... 10,500.00



1290



1291



1292

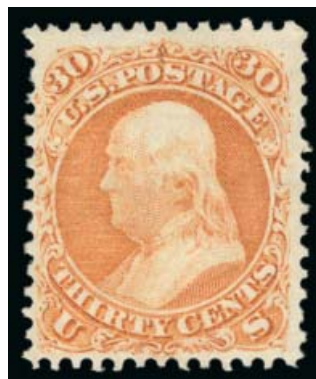
- 1290 (★) **12c Black (69)**. Unused (no gum), detailed impression, well-balanced margins, Very Fine
and choice, with 1986 P.F. certificate 725.00
- 1291 **24c Red Lilac (70)**. Rich color nicely complemented by **blue segmented target** cancel,
Very Fine and choice, with 2012 P.S.E. certificate 300.00
- 1292 ★ **24c Brown Lilac (70a)**. Original gum, h.r., bright color, fresh and Very Fine, with 2004
P.F. certificate 3,250.00



1293



1294



1295

- 1293 **24c Steel Blue (70b)**. Intense shade in the true Steel Blue shade, nicely complemented by **red grid** cancel, wide margins, Very Fine and choice, ex Dr. Morris, with 1985 and 1991 P.F. certificates..... 940.00
- 1294 **24c Steel Blue (70b)**. Rich color, bold strike of grid cancel, small thin spot, tiny tear at right, Very Fine appearance 900.00
- 1295 ★ **30c Orange (71)**. Original gum, small h.r., vibrant color, Very Fine, a fresh and well-centered original-gum example of this challenging 1861 Issue, with 1978, 1998 and 2006 P.F. certificates 2,600.00



1296



1297



1298

- 1296 (★) **90c Blue (72)**. Unused (no gum), rich color, detailed impression, Very Fine and choice, with 1999 P.F. certificate 1,300.00
- 1297 (★) **90c Blue (72)**. Unused (no gum), choice margins and centering, reperfed at bottom, otherwise Extremely Fine, with 1977 P.F. certificate not noting reperfering..... 1,300.00
- 1298 **90c Blue (72)**. Exceptionally wide margins and nearly perfectly centered, lovely pastel shade, virtually face-free cork cancel, tiny insignificant corner perf crease top right, otherwise Extremely Fine 600.00



1299

1299

3c Scarlet (74). Four neat pen strokes, disturbed original gum, strong vibrant color, fresh and bright

A FINE EXAMPLE OF THE 1861 3-CENT SCARLET TRIAL PRINTING.

As documented by Jerome S. Wagshal in a series of *Chronicle* articles (Nos. 56, 60, 61 and 62), Carl F. Rothfuchs, a Washington D.C. stamp dealer, obtained a supply of the 3c Scarlet in 1893 — probably from the Post Office Department in exchange for his assistance with the Columbian Exposition — and sold them with pen marks and original gum.

With 1993 P.F. certificate..... 5,500.00

1300 ★ **5c Red Brown (75).** Original gum, attractive warm color, choice centering for this difficult issue

VERY FINE AND CHOICE. A SCARCE SOUND AND CENTERED ORIGINAL-GUM EXAMPLE OF THE 5-CENT 1862 ISSUE IN THE RED BROWN SHADE.

A Power Search review shows that we have offered very few sound and centered original-gum examples of this issue.

With 1985 and 2003 P.F. certificates. 5,750.00



1300



1301



1302

1301 ★ **5c Brown (76).** Original gum, lightly hinged, bright shade and crisp impression, Very Fine, a pretty stamp, with 2002 P.S.E. certificate 1,400.00

1302 **5c Brown (76).** Perfectly centered, dark shade, small neat circle of wedges cancel, Extremely Fine, with 1982 P.F. certificate..... 120.00



1303

1303 ★ **15c Black (77).** Original gum, lightly hinged, intense shade and proof-like impression on crisp paper, unusually wide and balanced margins for this difficult issue

EXTREMELY FINE. A RARE CENTERED ORIGINAL-GUM EXAMPLE OF THE 15-CENT 1866 ISSUE. A DIFFICULT ISSUE TO FIND IN SUCH PRISTINE CONDITION.

Throughout years of Siegel sales, we have made frequent reference to the rarity of certain 1861-66 Issue stamps in choice original-gum condition. With the exception of the rare 5c and 24c shades, our experience shows that the 15c Lincoln is the most difficult stamp to obtain in sound, choice original-gum condition. It is most often found without gum or with disturbed gum. Examples with full original gum are frequently off-center. The block of six (straight edge at left), ex Caspary, Lilly and Ishikawa, is well-centered with original gum, but our search of numerous other major auction sales produced few other examples apart from the block. Therefore, this stamp could be the rarest *face-different* design of the 1861-66 series in choice original-gum condition.

Ex McKinney. With 1999 and 2012 P.F. certificate..... 4,500.00



1304



1305



1306

- 1304 (★) **15c Black (77).** Unused (no gum), dark shade, proof-like impression, wide margins for this issue, Very Fine and choice, with 1989 P.F. certificate..... 1,750.00
- 1305 **15c Black (77).** Intense shade on bright paper, nicely complemented by **blue** cancel, Very Fine and choice, with 2010 P.F. certificate..... 215.00
- 1306 (★) **24c Lilac (78).** Unused (no gum), rich color and detailed impression on crisp paper, fresh and Very Fine, with 1988 and 1998 P.F. certificates, the former as a block . 950.00

ENCASED POSTAGE



1307

- 1307 **Burnett's Cooking Extracts, Boston Mass., 5c Red Brown (EP54).** Stamp is an intense reddish shade, case with large part of original silvering on reverse and tabs, mica with some trivial lamination, Extremely Fine, ex Lilly, Ford and Little..... 500.00



1308

- 1308 **Kirkpatrick & Gault, New York N.Y., 12c Black (EP117).** Stamp is an intense shade and attractively placed to show centered denomination at bottom, case has dark olive brown color, mica intact but with minor lamination visible in cross-lighting, Extremely Fine, perhaps 10-12 are known — Joseph Kirkpatrick was a small-time munitions importer and president of the United States Dispatch Company in New York City. He became John Gault's partner in the summer of 1862. According to research by Fred L. Reed III, Gault and Kirkpatrick probably met through a mutual business associate, William V. Barkalow. The Kirkpatrick & Gault encasements solicited "Applications for Advertising on this Currency" and gave the 1 Park Place address. Ex Little..... 1,250.00

1867-68 GRILLED ISSUE



1309

- 1309 ★ **3c Rose, C. Grill (83).** Original gum, clearly-defined grill, brilliant color and paper, well-balanced margins
VERY FINE AND CHOICE. A BEAUTIFUL SOUND ORIGINAL-GUM EXAMPLE OF THE 1867 3-CENT C GRILL.
The 3c is the only denomination that comes with the distinctive C Grill, with the grill points facing up instead of down.
With 1989, 1994, 2004 and 2008 P.F. certificates (VF 80) 6,000.00



1310

1310 ★ **2c Black, D. Grill (84).** Original gum, lightly hinged, detailed impression, remarkably clear grill points, better centering than normally seen

FRESH AND FINE. AN EXCEEDINGLY RARE SOUND ORIGINAL-GUM EXAMPLE OF THE 1868 2-CENT D GRILL. THIS ISSUE IS NOTORIOUSLY DIFFICULT TO FIND IN SUCH FRESH CONDITION.

A thorough search of past auction catalogues reveals that the 2c D Grill in original-gum condition is conspicuously absent from most important collections. The finest examples are contained in the intact block of four, ex Caspary, Lilly and Klein. Most original-gum examples tend to be either faulty or strongly off-center in two directions, with perforations well into the design. The stamp offered here is the exception, and should be considered a condition rarity.

Ex Hetherington in a block of four. With 1954 and 2006 P.F. certificates, the former as a block..... 16,000.00

- 1311° **2c Black, D. Grill (84).** Bright shade and crisp impression, neat strike of target cancel
 VERY FINE USED EXAMPLE OF THE 1868 2-CENT D GRILL.
 With 1958 P.F. and 2012 P.S.E. certificates 4,500.00



1311



1312

- 1312 (★) **3c Rose, D. Grill (85).** Unused (no gum), bright shade, clearly-defined grill, Very Fine and choice, with 1979, 1994 and 2006 P.F. certificates (VF-XF 85) 2,150.00

- 1313 **3c Rose, D. Grill (85).** Extraordinarily well-centered with perfs well clear design of all around, fresh color, bold fancy segmented cork cancel
 EXTREMELY FINE. A TRULY OUTSTANDING USED EXAMPLE OF THE 1868 3-CENT D GRILL.
 With 1994 P.F. certificate 1,100.00



1313



1314

- 1314 **3c Rose, D. Grill (85).** Incredibly well-centered for this scarce grill, bright color, bold large unframed grid cancel
 EXTREMELY FINE USED EXAMPLE OF THE 1868 3-CENT D GRILL.
 With 2008 P.S.E. certificate..... 1,100.00



1315



1316



1317

- 1315 **3c Rose, D. Grill (85).** Bright shade, clear grill, bold strike of grid cancel and circular datestamp, Very Fine, with 2008 P.S.E. certificate (VF 80; SMQ \$1,100.00)..... 1,100.00
- 1316 **3c Rose, D. Grill (85).** Brilliant color, clear grill, face-free cancel, Very Fine and choice, with 2005 P.F. certificate 1,100.00
- 1317 **3c Rose, D. Grill (85).** Bright shade, clearly-defined grill which is easily visible on the front of the stamp, bold target cancel, Very Fine and choice, with 1998 and 2011 P.F. certificates (VF 80)..... 1,100.00



1318



1319



1320



1321

- 1318 **2c Black, Z. Grill (85B).** Clear grill, unobtrusive cancel, Very Fine, with 1985 and 2010 P.F. certificates 1,600.00
- 1319 **2c Black, Z. Grill (85B).** Exceptionally well-centered and wide margins, sharp impression, lightly cancelled, minute corner crease at top right, otherwise Extremely Fine, the 2c Z Grill is rarely seen this well-centered, with 2012 P.F. certificate..... 1,300.00
- 1320 **2c Black, Z. Grill (85B).** Intense shade and impression, clear grill points, bold strike of circle of V's cancel, Very Fine, with 1991 A.P.S. certificate..... 1,300.00
- 1321 **12c Black, Z. Grill (85E).** Intense shade and impression, unobtrusive cancel, thin spot at top, reperfed at right, Very Fine appearance, with 2011 P.F. certificate 2,500.00

- 1322 ★ **1c Blue, E. Grill (86).** Original gum, lightly hinged, clearly-defined grill, bright color

VERY FINE AND CHOICE. THE 1868 ONE-CENT E GRILL IS FAR SCARCER THAN ITS F-GRILL COUNTERPART, PARTICULARLY IN ORIGINAL-GUM CONDITION.

Some time ago we observed that the 1c E Grill appeared at auction very infrequently, in any form. After analyzing the early 1868 regular-production grills (Z, D, E and F), we concluded that grilling of the 1c 1861 issue with the E (and Z) Grill must have been short-lived, occurring sometime around February 28, 1868. Later grilling of 1c stamps was probably done with the F Grill. Relatively little of the 1c E Grill supply appears to have reached the philatelic market, as evidenced by the stamp's scarcity.

With 1999 P.F. and 2005 P.S.E. certificates (OGph, F-VF 75; SMQ \$3,000.00) 3,250.00



1322



1323

- 1323 ★ **1c Blue, E. Grill (86).** Original gum, lightly hinged, clearly-defined grill, rich color, few small perf flaws not mentioned on accompanying certificate, otherwise Very Fine, with 1994 P.F. certificate 3,250.00



1324

- 1324 ★ **1c Blue, E. Grill (86).** Original gum, h.r., clearly-defined grill, brilliant color and paper, reperfed at right, Very Fine appearance 3,250.00



1325

- 1325 **1c Blue, E. Grill (86).** Rich color, proof-like impression, clearly-defined grill, unobtrusive strike of Mass. double-circle datestamp

EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A SUPERB USED EXAMPLE OF THE 1868 ONE-CENT E GRILL, WHICH HAS BEEN GRADED XF-SUPERB 95 BY P.S.E.

With 2012 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$4,500.00. Only four have graded higher and only three others share this grade. 475.00



1326



1327



1328

- 1326 (★) **2c Black, E. Grill (87).** Unused (no gum), crisp impression, few shortish perfs at bottom, otherwise Very Fine 675.00
- 1327 ★ **3c Rose, E. Grill (88).** Original gum, lightly hinged, brilliant color, clearly-defined grill, well-proportioned margins, Very Fine and choice, with 2003 P.F. certificate 1,000.00
- 1328 ★田 **3c Rose, E. Grill (88).** Block of four, original gum, top stamps h.r., bright color, clearly-defined grills, Fine, scarce block..... 6,000.00



1329

- 1329 ★ **10c Green, E. Grill (89).** Original gum, lightly hinged, well-defined grill, bright color
EXTREMELY FINE. A BEAUTIFULLY CENTERED ORIGINAL-GUM EXAMPLE OF THE 1868 10-CENT E GRILL.
With 2001 P.F. certificate..... 5,250.00

- 1330 **10c Green, E. Grill (89).** Deep rich color and proof-like impression on bright paper, clearly-defined grill easily visible on the front of the stamp, bold strike of circle of V's cancel, wide and balanced margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2009 P.F. certificate (XF-Superb 95)..... 350.00



1330



1331

- 1331 ★ **15c Black, E. Grill (91).** Original gum, clearly-defined grill, bright shade
VERY FINE. A SCARCE SOUND ORIGINAL-GUM EXAMPLE OF THE 1868 15-CENT E GRILL.
As an indication of rarity of 15c E Grill stamps with original gum, the Scott Catalogue
values original-gum condition at almost three times the value of unused without gum.
With 2005 P.F. certificate. 12,500.00



1332



1333

- 1332 **15c Black, E. Grill (91).** Well-centered, intense shade on bright paper, bold circle of wedge cancel, Extremely Fine, with 2007 P.F. certificate (XF-Superb 95) 700.00
- 1333 **15c Black, E. Grill (91).** Attractive margins and centering, bold cork cancel, Very Fine, with 2000 P.F. certificate 700.00

- 1334 ★ **1c Blue, F. Grill (92).** Original gum, lightly hinged, brilliant color, clearly-defined grill, well-balanced margins
EXTREMELY FINE ORIGINAL-GUM EXAMPLE OF THE 1867 ONE-CENT F GRILL.
With 1989 and 2006 P.F. certificates..... 3,000.00



1334



1335

- 1335 ★ **3c Red, F. Grill (94).** Original gum, lightly hinged, bright shade, clear grill, wide margins, Extremely Fine, with 2004 P.F. certificate 350.00



1336

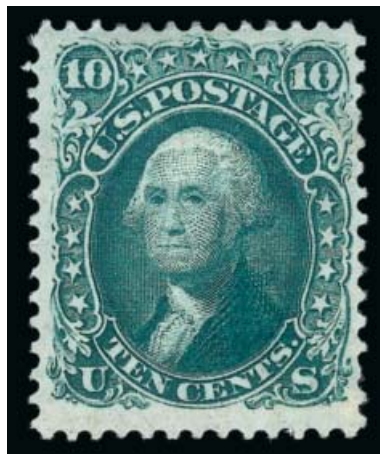
- 1336 ★ **5c Brown, F. Grill (95).** Original gum, lightly hinged, clearly-defined grill, bright color and crisp impression
EXTREMELY FINE. A BEAUTIFUL ORIGINAL-GUM EXAMPLE OF THE 1867 5-CENT F GRILL.
With 1989 and 2006 P.F. certificates (XF 90) ... 3,500.00

1337

5c Dark Brown, F. Grill (95 var). Rich color approaching the Black Brown shade, nicely complemented by **blue** cork cancel and also red transit cancel at bottom, better centering than normally seen on this issue, Very Fine and choice example of this sub-shade which is difficult to find, with 2009 P.F. certificate..... 1,025.00



1337



1338



1339

1338 ★ **10c Yellow Green, F. Grill (96).** Original gum, h.r., clear grill, rich color on bright paper, small flaw at right, Very Fine appearance..... 2,750.00

1339 (★) **12c Black, F. Grill (97).** Unused (no gum), intense shade and proof-like impression, wide margins, Extremely Fine, a superb unused stamp, with 2004 P.S.E. and 2005 P.F. certificates..... 1,100.00



1340

1340

12c Black, F. Grill (97). Bright shade and crisp impression, clearly-defined grill, bold strike of cross-roads cancel, wonderful centering with wide and balanced margins

EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A PHENOMENAL USED EXAMPLE OF THE 1868 12-CENT F GRILL, WHICH HAS BEEN GRADED SUPERB 98 BY P.S.E.

With 2009 P.F. and 2009 P.S.E. certificates (Superb 98; SMQ \$9,000.00). Only two have graded higher (at 98J) and one other shares this grade..... 275.00



1341



1342



1343

- 1341 (★) **15c Black, F. Grill (98).** Unused (no gum), detailed impression, reperfed at right, Very Fine appearance 1,600.00
- 1342 **15c Black, F. Grill (98).** Wide margins with **straddle-pane margin** at left capturing full centerline, circle of wedges cancel, part of **red** transit and **blue French** transit cancels, clearly-defined grill, Extremely Fine, a beautiful stamp, scarce with the blue French transit cancel, with 2012 P.S.E. certificate..... 445.00
- 1343 **15c Black, F. Grill (98).** Detailed impression on bright paper, quartered cork cancel, Very Fine and choice, with 2012 P.S.E. certificate 325.00



1344

- 1344 ★ **24c Gray Lilac, F. Grill (99).** Original gum, lightly hinged, clearly-defined grill which is centered to left, radiant color, detailed impression
FRESH AND FINE. AN ATTRACTIVE ORIGINAL-GUM
EXAMPLE OF THE 1868 24-CENT F GRILL.
With 2001 P.F. certificate. 8,500.00



1345



1346

- 1345 (★) **30c Orange, F. Grill (100).** Unused (no gum), extraordinary wide margins, vibrant color, clear grill, tiny thin speck at upper right, Extremely Fine appearance..... 3,250.00
- 1346 (★) **90c Blue, F. Grill (101).** Unused (no gum), clearly-defined grill, rich color, tiny thin in grill, Fine appearance, scarce in unused condition, with 2007 P.F. certificate.... 5,500.00

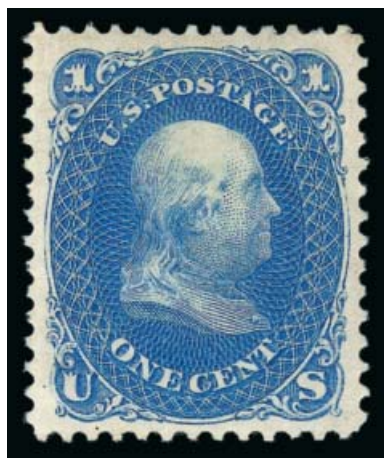
1875 RE-ISSUE OF 1861-66 ISSUE



1347

1347 ★ **1c-90c, 1875 Re-Issue of 1861-66 Issue (102-111).** Complete set of ten values, 2c, 12c, 15c and 30c no gum, others either disturbed original gum or part original gum, bright colors throughout, nearly all with flaws ranging from minor to deep thins on 5c and 24c FINE-VERY FINE APPEARANCE. A SELDOM-OFFERED COMPLETE SET OF THE 1875 RE-ISSUE OF THE 1861-66 ISSUE.

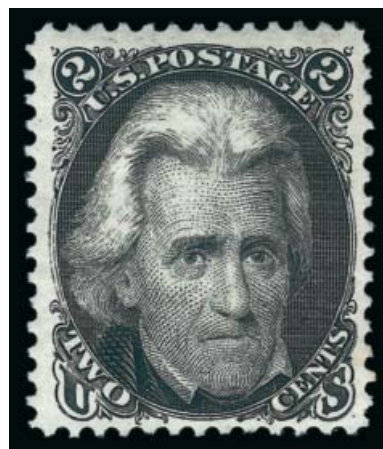
1c with 1990 P.F. certificate(Photo Ex) 33,300.00



1348

- 1348 ★ **1c Blue, Re-Issue (102).** Original gum, lightly hinged, brilliant color, wide and balanced margins, fresh and Extremely Fine, with 2003 P.F. certificate 850.00

- 1349 ★ **2c Black, Re-Issue (103).** Original gum, intense shade and impression on bright paper
VERY FINE ORIGINAL-GUM EXAMPLE OF THE 2-CENT "BLACK JACK" RE-ISSUE.
Only 979 sold. With 1999 P.F. certificate... 3,750.00



1349



1350

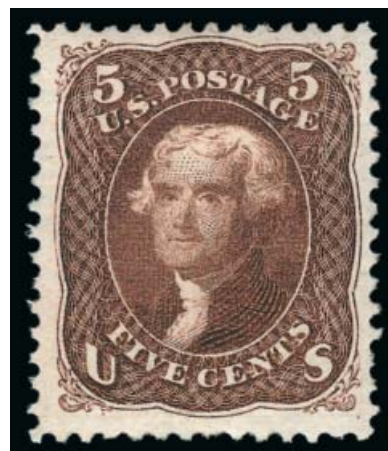
- 1350 ★ **3c Brown Red, Re-Issue (104).** Original gum, rich color, detailed impression
VERY FINE ORIGINAL-GUM EXAMPLE OF THE 3-CENT 1861 RE-ISSUE.
Only 465 sold. With 2004 P.F. certificate 4,250.00

- 1351 ★ **5c Brown, Re-Issue (105).** Large part original gum described on accompanying certificate as "original gum", radiant color, Very Fine, with 1986 P.F. certificate 2,750.00



1351

- 1352 ★★ **5c Brown, Re-Issue (105).** Unused, part original gum, wide margins, fresh color, Very Fine, a pretty stamp, with 1990 P.F. certificate, Scott Retail as original gum..... 2,750.00



1352



1353

- 1353 ★ **10c Green, Re-Issue (106).** Original gum, lightly hinged, rich color on bright paper, wide margins
VERY FINE ORIGINAL-GUM EXAMPLE OF THE 10-CENT 1861 RE-ISSUE.
Only 451 sold. With 1981 and 2005 P.F. certificates.
..... 3,500.00

- 1354 ★ **12c Black, Re-Issue (107).** Original gum, wide margins, detailed impression on bright paper, wide margins
EXTREMELY FINE ORIGINAL-GUM EXAMPLE OF THE 12-CENT 1861 RE-ISSUE.
Only 389 sold. With 1994 P.F. certificate.. 4,250.00



1354



1355

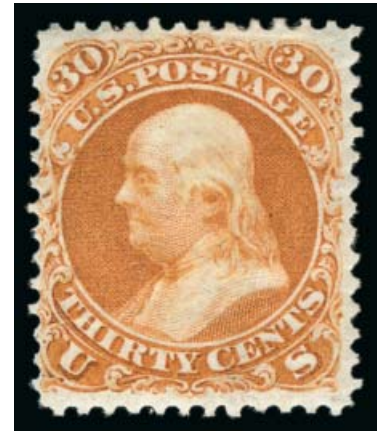
- 1355 ★ **15c Black, Re-Issue (108).** Original gum, intense shade and impression
VERY FINE ORIGINAL-GUM EXAMPLE OF THE 15-CENT 1861 RE-ISSUE.
Only 397 sold. With 1994 and 2004 P.F. certificates.
..... 4,750.00



1356

- 1356 ★ **24c Deep Violet, Re-Issue (109).** Original gum, lightly hinged, deep rich color and proof-like impression
FRESH AND VERY FINE ORIGINAL-GUM EXAMPLE OF THE 24-CENT 1861 RE-ISSUE.
Only 346 sold. With 2003 P.F. certificate..... 6,000.00

- 1357 ★ **30c Brownish Orange, Re-Issue (110).** Original gum, deep rich color on bright paper
VERY FINE ORIGINAL-GUM EXAMPLE OF THE 30-CENT 1861 RE-ISSUE.
Only 346 sold. With 2004 P.F. certificate..... 6,250.00



1357



1358

- 1358 ★ **90c Blue, Re-Issue (111).** Original gum, wide margins and beautifully centered, intense color and proof-like impression
VERY FINE. AN EXCEPTIONALLY CHOICE ORIGINAL-GUM EXAMPLE OF THE 90-CENT 1861 RE-ISSUE.
Only 317 sold. Ex Anderson. With 1992 P.S.E., 1970 P.F. and 2000 P.F. certificates..... 6,750.00

1869 PICTORIAL ISSUE



1359



1360



1361

- 1359 ★ **1c Buff (112).** Original gum, pretty shade, fresh and Fine, with 1993 P.F. certificate 650.00
- 1360 ★ **2c Brown (113).** Original gum, lightly hinged, rich color and detailed impression, Very Fine and choice, a pretty stamp, with 2002 P.F. certificate 550.00
- 1361 ★★ **3c Ultramarine (114).** **Mint N.H.,** radiant color on post-office fresh paper, Very Fine and choice, with 2001 P.F. certificate, Scott Retail as hinged..... 250.00



1362

- 1362 ★田 **3c Ultramarine (114).** Block of 16, original gum, **five stamps Mint N.H.,** bright color, fresh and intact, Fine-Very Fine, Scott Retail as four hinged blocks of four with no premium for the Mint N.H. stamps..... 5,600.00



1363

- 1363 ★田 **3c Ultramarine, Split Grill (114 var).** Top imprint and plate no. block of fourteen, top stamps with part grill at bottom, two left stamps lightly hinged, **twelve stamps, including plate block, Mint N.H.,** rich color, natural s.e. at left, P.F. notes small creases in selvage FRESH AND FINE. AN EXTREMELY RARE IMPRINT AND PLATE NUMBER BLOCK OF THE 3-CENT 1869 PICTORIAL WITH SPLIT GRILL.

With 2002 P.F. certificate. Scott Retail as hinged (without split grill)..... 8,700.00



1364



1365



1366

- 1364 ★ **6c Ultramarine (115).** Original gum, radiant color, well-proportioned margins
VERY FINE AND CHOICE ORIGINAL-GUM EXAMPLE OF THE 6-CENT 1869 PICTORIAL ISSUE.

With 2002 P.F. certificate..... 2,750.00

- 1365 ★ **6c Ultramarine (115).** Original gum, fresh, bright color, Fine and attractive, with 2009 P.S.E. certificate
..... 2,750.00

- 1366 ★ **10c Yellow (116).** Original gum, bright color, fresh and Very Fine, with 2002 P.F. certificate 2,000.00

- 1367 ★ **10c Yellow (116).** Large part original gum, h.r., faint oxidation not present on accompanying certificate, attractive margins and Very Fine, with 2007 P.F. certificate..... 2,000.00



1367

- 1368 ★ **12c Green (117).** Original gum, clear grill, well-balanced margins, rich color

EXTREMELY FINE ORIGINAL-GUM EXAMPLE OF THE 12-CENT 1869 PICTORIAL ISSUE.

With 1980 and 1997 P.F. certificates. 1,900.00



1368



1369

- 1369 **12c Green (117).** Deep rich color and proof-like impression, wide and balanced margins, circle of wedges cancel leaves design clearly visible, Extremely Fine Gem, a superb stamp in every respect, with 2012 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$2,000.00), this is the highest grade awarded and it is shared by nine others..... 140.00



1370



1371



1372

- 1370 **12c Green (117).** Intense shade and impression, neat strike of circle of wedges cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2010 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$850.00) 140.00
- 1371 **12c Green (117).** Deep rich color, wide margins, neat cork cancel leaves design clearly visible, Extremely Fine, with 2002 P.F. certificate 160.00
- 1372 **12c Green (117).** Well-centered, rich color complemented by **purple** cancel of Philadelphia, Very Fine, scarce with purple cancel, with 2012 P.S.E. certificate 390.00
- 1373 **12c Green (117).** Bright shade, crisp impression, neat strike of **purple** cancel of Philadelphia, Fine, with 2009 P.F. certificate 390.00



1373



1374

- 1374 ★ **15c Brown & Blue, Ty. I (118).** Original gum, single hinge mark, brilliant colors

FRESH AND FINE. A SCARCE SOUND ORIGINAL-GUM EXAMPLE OF THE 15-CENT TYPE I 1869 PICTORIAL ISSUE.

With 1983 P.F. certificate..... 9,500.00

- 1375 (★) **15c Brown & Blue, Ty. I (118).** Unused (no gum), wide nicely balanced margins, rich colors and detailed impression

EXTREMELY FINE UNUSED EXAMPLE OF THE 15-CENT TYPE I 1869 ISSUE.

With 1979 P.F. certificate 3,500.00



1375



1376

- 1376 **15c Brown & Blue, Ty. I (118).** Well-centered with wide margins, light cancel, Very Fine and choice, with 1992 P.F. certificate 800.00

- 1377 **15c Brown & Blue, Ty. I (118).** Bright colors, cork cancel, Very Fine and choice, with 1998 P.F. and 2012 P.S.E. certificates (VF-XF 85; SMQ \$950.00)..... 800.00



1377

- 1378 ★ **15c Brown & Blue, Ty. II (119).** Original gum, rich colors on bright paper, fresh and Very Fine, with 2001 P.F. certificate..... 3,250.00



1378



1379

- 1379 (★) **15c Brown & Blue, Ty. II (119).** Unused (no gum), wide and balanced margins, gorgeous color, tiny edge tear at left, accompanying certificate also notes pressed crease which is not evident in or out of fluid, Extremely Fine appearance, with 1974 A.P.S. certificate..... 1,200.00

- 1380 (★) **24c Green & Violet (120).** Traces of original gum, bright colors and paper, wide margins
EXTREMELY FINE UNUSED EXAMPLE OF THE
24-CENT 1869 PICTORIAL ISSUE.

With 1992 P.F. certificate. Scott Retail as no gum
..... 3,000.00



1380



1381

- 1381 ★ **30c Ultramarine & Carmine (121).** Original gum, lightly hinged, rich colors, crisp impressions
VERY FINE. AN ATTRACTIVE ORIGINAL-GUM EXAMPLE OF THE 30-CENT 1869 PICTORIAL ISSUE.
With 1988 and 2003 P.F. certificates. 5,750.00



1382

- 1382° ★ **30c Ultramarine & Carmine (121).** Original gum, fresh and bright colors, crisp impressions VERY FINE AND CHOICE. A RARE ORIGINAL-GUM EXAMPLE OF THE 30-CENT 1869 PICTORIAL ISSUE. REMARKABLY BRIGHT AND FRESH COLORS.
With 1981 and 2000 P.F. and 2009 P.S.E. certificates..... 5,750.00



1383



1384



1385

- 1383 ★ **30c Ultramarine & Carmine (121).** Original gum, slightly disturbed at top where hinge removed, wide margins, thinned at top including deeply in one spot, Very Fine appearance..... 5,750.00
- 1384 **30c Ultramarine & Carmine (121).** Beautifully centered with wide margins, fresh colors, small grid cancel, Extremely Fine 450.00
- 1385 **30c Ultramarine & Carmine (121).** Rich colors, bold strike of segmented cork cancel, wide margins, Extremely Fine, with 2012 P.S.E. certificate... 450.00
- 1386 **30c Ultramarine & Carmine (121).** Centered to top but wide margins all around, red Leaf cancel used on New York Supplementary Mail, thin speck, Very Fine appearance 700.00



1386



1387

1387 ★ **90c Carmine & Black (122).** Original gum, rich colors, detailed impressions

VERY FINE ORIGINAL-GUM EXAMPLE OF THE 90-CENT 1869 PICTORIAL ISSUE.

The 90c 1869 Pictorial is widely admired for its beautiful engraving and dignified portrait of Abraham Lincoln. However, collectors have been frustrated in their efforts to acquire choice examples of this issue. Used 90c stamps are typically heavily cancelled, because the high denomination was cause for postal clerks to thoroughly obliterate any chance for re-use. Naturally, the significant monetary value of 90c in 1869 limited the number of unused stamps that would be saved for future collectors. Therefore, the collector ideals of "well-centered with original gum" and "lightly cancelled" are seldom obtainable in the available supply of 90c 1869's.

With 1979 and 2001 P.F. certificates..... 12,000.00



1388

1388

90c Carmine & Black (122). Well-centered with wide margins all around, lightly cancelled, Very Fine and choice, especially desirable with such a light obliteration, with 1991 P.S.E. certificate 2,100.00

1389 **90c Carmine & Black (122).** Three large to huge margins, ample at right, dark frame color, cork cancel, Fine..... 2,100.00



1389

1875 RE-ISSUE OF 1869 PICTORIAL ISSUE



1390

1390

24c Green & Violet, Re-Issue (130). Deep rich colors, choice centering, neat strike of registry oval cancel, Very Fine and choice used example of the 24c 1869 Pictorial Re-Issue, with 1996 P.F. certificate. 1,750.00

1391 (★) **90c Carmine & Black, Re-Issue (132).** Unused (no gum), vibrant color, nicely centered, fresh and Very Fine 1,500.00



1391



1392



1393

1392 ★ **1c Buff, 1880 Re-Issue (133).** Original gum, radiant color, Very Fine, with 2001 P.F. certificate 325.00

1393 ★ **1c Brown Orange, 1881 Re-Issue (133a).** Without gum as issued, radiant color, Very Fine, with copy of 1990 P.F. certificate for block 250.00

1870-71 GRILLED BANK NOTE ISSUE



1394



1395



1396



1397

- 1394 **6c Carmine, H. Grill (137).** Well-centered, bright color, neat “pinwheel” cancel, Very Fine and choice..... 575.00
- 1395 **7c Vermilion, H. Grill (138).** Intense shade, bold strike of circle of wedges cancel, fresh and Very Fine, with 1988 and 2011 P.F. certificates 550.00
- 1396 (★) **10c Brown, H. Grill (139).** Unused (no gum), discernible grill and clear **stitch watermark**, ample to wide margins, Very Fine and scarce variety, with 1989 P.F. certificate, Scott Retail as normal..... 2,550.00
- 1397 **12c Dull Violet, H. Grill (140).** Bright **red** cork cancel, Fine example of this scarce grilled Bank Note Issue, with 2012 P.F. certificate 4,000.00



1398

- 1398°★ **90c Carmine, H. Grill (144).** Original gum, several rows of clear grill points, bright shade
- FINE. AN EXCEEDINGLY RARE ORIGINAL-GUM EXAMPLE OF THE 1870 90-CENT GRILLED NATIONAL BANK NOTE ISSUE. THE 90-CENT IS THE THIRD MOST DIFFICULT OF THE NATIONAL BANK NOTE GRILLED ISSUES TO OBTAIN IN ORIGINAL-GUM CONDITION.
- Considering original-gum examples only, after the extremely rare 12c and non-existent 24c, the 90c is the rarest of the 1870 National Grilled Issue.
- With 2011 P.S.E. certificate (OGph, F 70; SMQ \$12,000.00)..... 25,000.00



1399

- 1399 **90c Carmine, H. Grill (144).** Noticeable grill points, pretty shade, cork cancel, Very Fine, a difficult issue to obtain in sound condition, with 1997 P.F. certificate....
..... 2,500.00

- 1400 **1c Ultramarine, I. Grill (134A).** Beautifully centered, bright color, face-free **blue** cancel, Extremely Fine, pretty stamp 235.00



1400



1401

- 1401 **7c Vermilion, I. Grill (138A).** Clear grill points, intense shade and impression, neat strikes of **New York Foreign Mail** cancel including one in red, balanced margins
VERY FINE. AN ATTRACTIVE EXAMPLE OF THE 7-CENT 1870 NATIONAL BANK NOTE COMPANY I GRILL.

Starting with the 2013 Scott U.S. Specialized Catalogue, the I Grills have been elevated to major catalogue number status. The listing is now consistent with other grill types such as A, B, C, D, Z, E and F Grills. Collectors will now have to acquire these I Grills in their quest for completeness. We anticipate that collector demand will be difficult to satisfy based on populations we have seen.

With 2012 P.F. certificate. Scott Retail with no premium for the cancels..... 1,500.00



1402



1403



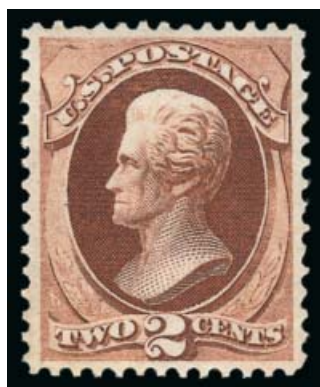
1404

- 1402 **7c Vermilion, I. Grill (138A).** Jumbo margins and almost perfectly centered, wide natural s.e. at left, vivid color with bold **blue segmented cork** cancel of Chicago and foreign due mark, Extremely Fine, a striking stamp, with 2007 P.F. certificate..... 1,500.00
- 1403 **7c Vermilion, I. Grill (138A).** Clear grill points, radiant color, cork cancels, unusually wide margins, Very Fine and choice example of the 7c I Grill, which is now listed as a major Scott number, with 1997 and 2009 P.F. certificates, the latter specifying the grill type 1,500.00
- 1404° **7c Vermilion, I. Grill (138A).** Radiant color, clearly-defined grill which is easily visible on the front of the stamp, **red** New York Foreign Mail cancel, three wide margins, Very Fine example of the 7c I Grill which is now listed by Scott Catalogue as a major number, with 2011 and 2012 P.F. certificates 1,500.00

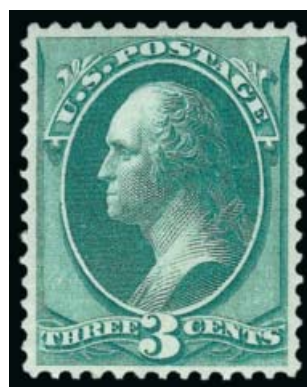
1870-88 BANK NOTE ISSUES



1405



1406



1407

- 1405 (★) **1c Ultramarine (145).** Unused (no gum), brilliant color, gorgeous centering, Extremely Fine .. 250.00
- 1406 ★ **2c Red Brown (146).** Original gum, lightly hinged, pretty shade, choice centering, Extremely Fine, with 2003 P.F. and 2004 P.S.E. certificates (OGph, XF 90; SMQ \$750.00) 325.00
- 1407 ★ **3c Green (147).** Original gum, barely hinged, attractive color and centering, Extremely Fine, with 2003 P.F. and 1997 and 2007 P.S.E. certificates 225.00
- 1408 ★ **6c Carmine (148).** Original gum, bright color, fresh and Very Fine, with 1994 P.F. certificate.. 1,000.00



1408



1409

1409

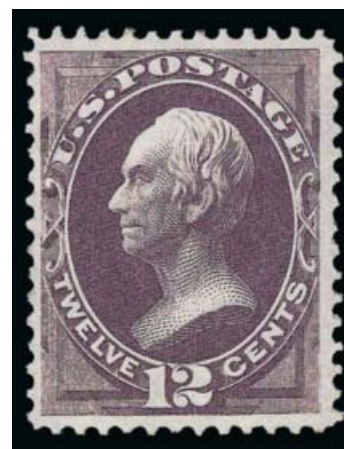
6c Carmine, Double Impression (148b). Showing distinct doubling of "Cents", the second impression with nice detail, unusual rosette cancel, stamp with tiny corner creases at bottom left and top right, tiny thin spot at top, Fine appearance, with 2002 P.S.E. certificate stating it is genuine and showing doubling of "Cents", with 2005 P.F. certificate stating this is a kiss print of "Cents", the impression is too detailed to be a kiss print, our census of this issue is available at <http://siegelauctions.com/dynamic/census/148b/148b.pdf>, Scott Retail as double impression \$13,000.00, this is offered on its own merits and we are sure it will find an appreciative home..... E. 1,000-1,500



1410



1411



1412

- 1410 **7c Vermilion, Plate Crack (149 var).** Clear plate crack extending from top of design to Stanton's beard, cork cancel, centered to bottom left, dramatic example of this variety, plate cracks on the Bank Note issues are not often seen, listed but unpriced in Scott E. 150-200
- 1411 (★) **10c Brown (150).** Unused (no gum), bright shade, well-balanced margins, Extremely Fine, a superb stamp, with 2000 P.F. certificate 850.00
- 1412 (★) **12c Dull Violet (151).** Unused (no gum), radiant color on bright paper, Very Fine, with 1987 P.F. certificate 1,000.00

- 1413° ★ **15c Bright Orange (152).** Original gum, lightly hinged, vibrant color, well-balanced margins
EXTREMELY FINE ORIGINAL-GUM EXAMPLE OF THE 1870
15-CENT NATIONAL BANK NOTE COMPANY ISSUE.
With 1989 and 2012 P.F. certificates (XF 90).. 3,000.00



1413

- 1414 (★) **15c Bright Orange (152).** Unused (no gum), vibrant color, well-balanced margins, slight oxidation, Extremely Fine, with 1983 P.F. and 2005 P.S.E. certificates (NG, XF 90; SMQ \$1,250.00) ... 1,100.00



1414



1415

- 1415 ★ **24c Purple (153).** Original gum, lightly hinged, rich color on bright paper, well-balanced margins

EXTREMELY FINE ORIGINAL-GUM EXAMPLE OF THE 1870 24-CENT NATIONAL BANK NOTE COMPANY UNGRILLED ISSUE.

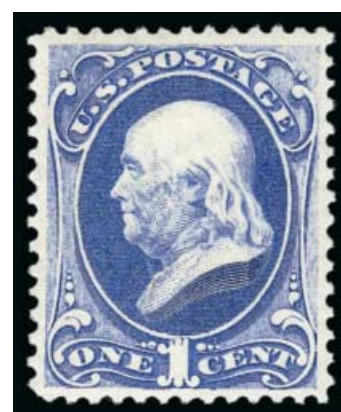
With 1992 P.F. certificate 1,800.00



1416



1417



1418

- 1416 **24c Purple (153).** Pretty shade, neat strike of **New York Foreign Mail** geometric cancel, Extremely Fine, with 1987 P.F. certificate 230.00
- 1417 (★) **30c Black (154).** Unused (no gum), brilliant shade, reperfed at right (not noted on accompanying certificate), Very Fine appearance, with 2001 P.F. certificate 2,750.00
- 1418 ★ **1c Ultramarine (156).** Original gum, lightly hinged, bright color, well-balanced margins, Extremely Fine, with 1994 P.F. and 2007 P.S.E. certificates (OGph, VF-XF 85; SMQ \$350.00) 225.00
- 1419 ★ **2c Brown (157).** Original gum, h.r., rich color, well-balanced margins, Extremely Fine, with 2005 P.F. certificate 350.00



1419



1420

1420 ★田 **3c Green, With Grill (158e).** Block of four, original gum, h.r. where few minor perf separations sensibly reinforced, rich color, clear grills, Fine, a rare block of four of the 3c with Continental J Grill, with 2006 P.F. certificate, Scott Retail as singles... 2,000.00



1421

1421 ★田 **6c Dull Pink (159).** Top left corner imprint and plate no. 18 block of eighteen, original gum, fresh and bright color, choice centering throughout, few light vertical creases, couple expertly rejoined perf separations

EXTREMELY FINE APPEARANCE. A BEAUTIFUL AND RARE IMPRINT AND PLATE NUMBER MULTIPLE OF THE 6-CENT 1873 CONTINENTAL BANK NOTE COMPANY ISSUE.

Scott Retail as plate block of twelve, block of four and pair. 21,600.00



- 1422 ★ **7c Orange Vermilion (160).** Original gum, lightly hinged, radiant color, well-balanced margins, Extremely Fine, a pretty stamp, with 1999 and 2006 P.F. certificates (XF 90)..... 1,150.00
- 1423 ★ **10c Brown (161).** Original gum, lightly hinged, rich color, perfectly balanced margins, Extremely Fine, a superb stamp, with 2002 P.F. certificate 1,000.00
- 1424 ★田 **10c Brown (161).** Block of fifteen, top row original gum, bottom two rows range from almost full original gum to part original gum, few h.r. where perf separations sensibly reinforced, Fine, a scarce large multiple of the 1873 Continental Bank Note Co. Issue, Scott Retail as two blocks of four, three pairs and a single \$18,600.00 E. 1,500-2,000
- 1425 **10c Brown (161).** Brilliant color, gorgeous centering, light strike of **red "New York Paid All"** circular datestamp, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2012 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$250.00)..... 31.00
- 1426 **12c Blackish Violet (162).** Deep rich color on crisp paper, bold strike of **New York Foreign Mail Pinwheel** cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, a beautiful stamp, with 2005 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$740.00), none have graded higher..... 140.00
- 1427 (★) **15c Yellow Orange (163).** Unused (no gum), vibrant color, Very Fine, with 2005 P.S.E. certificate 800.00
- 1428 (★) **30c Gray Black (165).** Unused (no gum), intense shade and proof-like impression, Jumbo margins, Extremely Fine, with 1979 and 2005 P.F. certificates..... 1,100.00



1429

- 1429° ★ **90c Rose Carmine (166).** Original gum, lightly hinged, brilliant color, unusually choice centering with wide and balanced margins

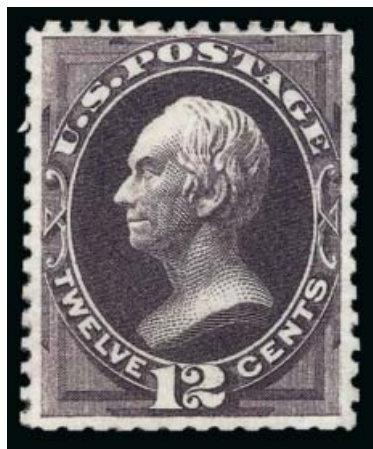
EXTREMELY FINE. A BEAUTIFUL ORIGINAL-GUM EXAMPLE OF THE 90-CENT 1873 CONTINENTAL BANK NOTE COMPANY ISSUE.

With 2005 P.F. and 2009 P.S.E. certificates... 2,250.00

- 1430 ★ **90c Rose Carmine (166).** Original gum, lightly hinged, brilliant color and paper, long and full perforations, Very Fine, with 1988 and 2005 P.F. certificates 2,250.00



1430



1431

- 1431 ★ **12c Dark Violet, Special Printing (173).** Without gum as issued, rich color on bright paper, well-balanced margins, perfs scissors-separated as usual but intact on all four sides

VERY FINE AND CHOICE EXAMPLE OF THE 12-CENT 1875 CONTINENTAL BANK NOTE COMPANY SPECIAL PRINTING.

Our recently updated census records for Scott 173 contain 70 certified examples.

With 2007 P.F. certificate. 6,500.00

- 1432 ★ **24c Dull Purple, Special Printing (175).** Without gum as issued, rich color on bright paper, scissors-separated as usual but with intact perforations on all four sides

VERY FINE EXAMPLE OF THE 24-CENT 1875 CONTINENTAL BANK NOTE COMPANY SPECIAL PRINTING.

Our recently updated census records for Scott 175 contain approximately 100 examples.

With 2007 P.S.E. certificate. 4,500.00



1432



- 1433 ★ **5c Blue (179).** Original gum, intense shade and impression, Extremely Fine, with 1998 P.F. certificate 700.00
- 1434 ★ **1c Dark Ultramarine (182).** Original gum, bright shade, Very Fine and choice, with 2002 P.S.E. certificate 225.00
- 1435 **1c Dark Ultramarine (182).** Jumbo margins and precise centering, rich color on bright paper, neat strike of Cincinnati circular date stamp, Extremely Fine Gem, a superb stamp, with 2013 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98 Jumbo; SMQ \$590.00 as 98, unpriced in higher grade), only four others have achieved this desirable grade with none higher 6.00
- 1436 ★★ **2c Vermilion (183).** Mint N.H., brilliant color, well-balanced margins, fresh and Extremely Fine, with 2012 P.S.A.G. certificate (XF 90)..... 370.00
- 1437 ★田 **2c Vermilion (183).** Block of fifteen with selvage at left, fourteen stamps Mint N.H., Pos. 4 lightly hinged, brilliant color, Fine-Very Fine, Scott Retail as singles..... 5,280.00
- 1438 ★ **5c Blue (185).** Original gum, lightly hinged, rich color, wide margins at sides, Very Fine and choice, with 2002 P.F. certificate 450.00



1439

- 1439 ★ **10c Brown, Without Secret Mark (187).** Original gum, lightly hinged, bright shade, Jumbo margins
EXTREMELY FINE. A WIDE-MARGINED ORIGINAL-GUM
EXAMPLE OF THE 10-CENT 1879 AMERICAN BANK NOTE
COMPANY ISSUE, WITHOUT SECRET MARK.

With 2007 P.F. certificate for horizontal pair.....
..... 3,250.00



1440



1441

- 1440 (★) **10c Brown, With Secret Mark (188).** Unused (no gum), rich color, detailed impression, wide margins, Very Fine and choice, with 2003 P.F. certificate 625.00
- 1441 ★ **15c Red Orange (189).** Original gum, h.r., unusual **foldover causing wild perfs and wide top sheet margin**, bright color, Very Fine, a very unusual and eye-catching freak .. 200.00



1442

- 1442 ★田 **15c Red Orange (189).** Bottom left corner imprint and plate no. 31 block of 20, half arrow and natural s.e. at right, **more than half the stamps Mint N.H.**, h.r. in selvage reinforcing a few perf separations, vibrant color, some light toning mostly confined to selvage
FINE-VERY FINE. A RARE IMPRINT AND PLATE NUMBER MULTIPLE OF THE 15-CENT 1879 AMERICAN BANK NOTE PRINTING — COMPRISING THE BOTTOM TWO ROWS OF THE LEFT PANE.
This is the largest plate number multiple we have offered since our 1984 Rarities of the World sale. Scott Retail as hinged plate block, block of four and two pairs..... 10,600.00



- 1443 ★ **30c Full Black (190).** Original gum, barely hinged, intense shade and proof-like impression, choice centering with wide margins, Extremely Fine Gem, a beautiful stamp, with 1999 and 2005 P.F. certificates (XF-Superb 95)..... 900.00
- 1444 ★ **90c Carmine (191).** Selvage at top, original gum, bright color, ample to wide margins, Very Fine, with 1990 P.F. certificate 2,000.00
- 1445 ★ **90c Carmine (191).** Large part original gum, bright color, small thin spot, reperfed at right, Very Fine appearance..... 2,000.00
- 1446 **90c Carmine (191).** Wide margins, rich color, New York registry oval cancel, Extremely Fine, with 1994 P.F. certificate 375.00
- 1447 **5c Yellow Brown (205).** Rich color and detailed impression, beautiful centering, unobtrusive cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, a phenomenal stamp in every respect, with 2008 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$650.00), only one has graded higher (at 98J) and none share this grade 12.00
- 1448 ★ **1c Gray Blue (206).** Original gum, lightly hinged, bright shade and paper, gorgeous centering with Jumbo margins, Extremely Fine Gem, a beautiful stamp, with 2013 P.S.E. certificate (OGph, Superb 98 Jumbo; unpriced in SMQ above the grade of 98, SMQ \$620.00 as 98) 70.00
- 1449 ★ **6c Rose (208).** Original gum, radiant color, Jumbo margins, Very Fine and choice, with 2004 P.F. certificate 775.00
- 1450 ★★ **10c Brown (209).** Mint N.H., bright shade, Very Fine and choice, with 2004 P.S.E. certificate..... 475.00



1451



1453



1454

- 1451 ★田 **2c Red Brown (210)**. Top imprint and plate no. 471 block of 12, original gum, h.r. on two left and four right stamps as well as between stamps and selvage in those areas (reinforces few perf separations), other six stamps Mint N.H., rich color, couple minor internal perf flaws between pos. 1 and selvage, otherwise Very Fine..... 1,300.00



1452

- 1452 **4c Blue Green (211)**. Extraordinarily wide margins (even for this issue), lightly cancelled, intense shade and impression on bright paper, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2010 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98 Jumbo; unpriced in SMQ above the grade of 98, SMQ \$800.00 as 98), this is the highest grade awarded and the only example to achieve it, the two next-highest grades are 95J (one) and 95 (one) 27.50

- 1453 ★田 **1c Ultramarine (212)**. Top imprint, plate no. 664 and letter "J J" block of 12, natural s.e. and half arrow at left, original gum, h.r. reinforces perf separations throughout last vertical row at right, also few small h.r. in other places, five stamps Mint N.H., small thin spot at bottom between pos. 11 and 12, otherwise Fine-Very Fine 1,850.00
- 1454 ★田 **3c Vermilion (214)**. Top imprint and plate no. 421 block of 14, part arrow and natural s.e. at left, 12 stamps Mint N.H., evidence of perf strengthening between pos. 12 and 13 would likely result in a previously hinged call for those two stamps, vivid color, Fine-Very Fine, Scott Retail as hinged plate block of 10 and four Mint N.H. singles 2,100.00



- 1455 ★★ **4c Carmine (215)**. Mint N.H., rich color and detailed impression, well-proportioned margins, Extremely Fine, with 1996 P.F. certificate 600.00
- 1456 ★田 **5c Indigo (216)**. Block of four, original gum, lightly hinged, bright color, fresh, Very Fine and choice, with 2003 P.F. certificate 1,050.00
- 1457 ★ **30c Orange Brown (217)**. Original gum, small h.r., bright color, well-proportioned margins, Extremely Fine, a beautiful stamp, with 1997 P.S.E. certificate 325.00
- 1458 ★田 **30c Orange Brown (217)**. Slightly glazed original gum, top stamps h.r., rich color, Very Fine 1,700.00
- 1459 **30c Orange Brown (217)**. Perfectly centered with wide margins, rich color and fine impression on white paper, bold 1889 San Francisco duplex cancel, Extremely Fine Gem 120.00
- 1460 ★ **90c Purple (218)**. Original gum, lightly hinged, rich color on bright paper, wide margins, Very Fine and choice, with 1999 P.F. certificate 900.00
- 1461 ★ **90c Purple (218)**. Original gum, beautiful fresh color, attractive margins and centering, Very Fine, with 1988 P.F. certificate 900.00

1890-93 ISSUE



- 1462 ★ **2c Lake (219D)**. Original gum, lightly hinged, rich color, Jumbo margins, Extremely Fine, with 2002 P.F. certificate..... 190.00
- 1463 ★★ **2c Carmine (220)**. Mint N.H., brilliant color, gorgeous centering, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2001 P.S.E. and 2003 P.F. certificates. 60.00
- 1464 ★田 **2c Carmine (220)**. Top imprint, letters "K K" and plate no. 193 block of twelve, slightly glazed original gum, few h.r. where minor perf separations sensibly reinforced, deep rich color, Very Fine-Extremely Fine..... 800.00
- 1465 ★★ **2c Carmine, Cap on Left "2" (220a)**. Mint N.H., bright color, Very Fine and choice example of this variety, with 1999 P.F. certificate..... 400.00



1466

- 1466 ★田 **6c Brown Red (224)**. Bottom imprint and plate no. 23 block of twelve, original gum, small h.r. at bottom of ungummed selvage where few minor perf separations sensibly reinforced, light natural gum bends, Very Fine, an attractive and scarce plate block, Scott Retail as Mint N.H. 4,900.00



1467



1468



1469



1470

- 1467 ★田 **8c Lilac (225)**. Bottom imprint, plate no. 266 and letter "Z Z" block of 21, natural s.e. with half arrow at right, **plate block of 10 Mint N.H.**, h.r. in top row and in bottom right corner selvage which extends into the perfs adjoining the plate no. selvage but could be skillfully separated to maintain the Mint N.H. plate block, rich color, selvage wrinkles in plate block, Fine, a very scarce issue as a Mint N.H. plate block, we have not offered another since 2003, Scott Retail adding to the plate block price seven Mint N.H. singles and four hinged singles 4,500.00
- 1468 ★田 **10c Green (226)**. Block of six with **bottom plate no. 29** selvage, not hinged but with some slight adherence from another sheet, slight overall toning, still Very Fine, Scott Retail as hinged block of four and two singles with no premium for the plate no. 1,125.00
- 1469 ★★ **15c Indigo (227)**. Mint N.H., rich color on bright paper, well-balanced margins, Extremely Fine, a beautiful stamp, with 1995 P.F. certificate 675.00
- 1470 ★田 **90c Orange (229)**. Block of four, original gum, h.r., vibrant color, few trivial natural inclusions, top stamps light natural gum bend, bottom right stamp small corner crease, few perf separations, Fine-Very Fine appearance 2,200.00

END OF SESSION TWO

Resources

siegelauctions.com



THE SIEGEL ENCYCLOPEDIA™

This feature of our website contains a wealth of information gleaned from decades of philatelic research by the dedicated philatelists at Siegel.

RARITIES CENSUS

The up-to-date census data for 19th and 20th century U.S. rarities are a valuable resource for buyers, sellers and researchers. Every recorded example of almost 40 different rare stamps is described and, in most cases, photographed.



CATALOGUES AND PRICES REALIZED

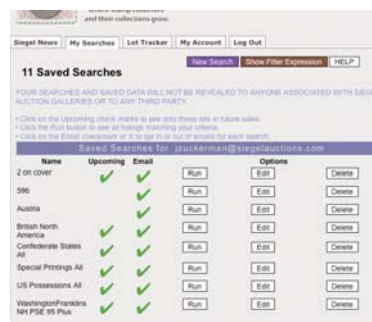
Images and descriptions for all current sale catalogues are available from our website, as well as all sales going back to 1992, our Rarities sales from 1964 and selected name sales.

POWER SEARCH™

Search by Scott number or keyword through all of the sales at our website. The best resource in philately for research.

MY SIEGEL™

Save your Power Searches as want lists. We will automatically notify you when a match is included in an upcoming sale, whether it's as broad as any Columbian issue, or as narrow as a 241 graded 98. The most powerful want list in philately.



LOT TRACKER™

Never miss another lot because you were away from your computer. Log into My Siegel™, then set up notifications to get texts and/or emails 10-30 lots before yours comes up (live



EXHIBITS AND MOUNTED COLLECTIONS

Downloadable PDF files of some of the top exhibits ever formed. See how others collect and benefit from their original research.

VIDEO PRESENTATIONS

Downloadable video documentaries tell the stories of stamps and covers. This is the ideal way to introduce philately to others.

SESSION THREE (LOTS 1471-1618)
WEDNESDAY, MARCH 27, 2013, AT 10:30 A.M.

COLUMBIAN ISSUE



- 1471 **Columbian Exposition Tickets.** 29 items, including ten tickets in five different colors, also including Caxton Co. original envelope, also eight for Chicago Day (one is child's) and one for Manhattan Day, three day passes (two for child), also six from Month 1 (May 1893), overall fresh and Very Fine *Not illustrated* E. 200-300
- 1472 ★ **1c-15c Columbian (230-238).** Each with **plate no. selvage**, 1c and 3c top, others bottom, 1c and 2c Mint N.H., bright colors, 6c few shortish perfs at upper right, Fine-Very Fine, a scarce and desirable group with the plate no. selvage **(Photo Ex)** 655.00
- 1473 **1c-\$5.00 Columbian (230-245).** Complete used set, range of cancels including target, duplex, registry oval, few flaws to be expected, overall appear Fine-Very Fine, a rare opportunity to acquire the entire set of sixteen denominations in used condition **(Photo Ex)** 5,215.20
- 1474 **\$1.00-\$5.00 Columbian (241-245).** Each tied on piece by "New York, NY Mar 30 1893" machine cancel, bright colors, \$1.00 and \$4.00 are well-centered, \$1.00 with faint bit of soiling at bottom left, Fine-Very Fine **(Photo Ex)** 4,750.00
- 1475 ★★ **1c Columbian (230).** Mint N.H., intense shade and impression on bright paper, wide margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2009 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$290.00) 37.50
- 1476 ★★ **2c Columbian (231).** Mint N.H., rich color, proof-like impression, Jumbo margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2003 P.F. and 2011 P.S.E. certificates (Superb 98 Jumbo; unpriced in SMQ above the grade of 98, SMQ \$1,425.00 as 98), only three have graded higher 37.50
- 1477 ★★ **2c Columbian (231).** Mint N.H. vertical pair, **with selvage at left and imperforate at left**, rich color, Fine, an unusual item E. 200-300
- 1478 ★★ **3c Columbian (232).** Mint N.H., radiant color, crisp impression, wide and balanced margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2002 and 2008 P.F. certificates (XF-Superb 95) 110.00



1479

- 1479 ★★ **4c Columbian (233).** Mint N.H., brilliant color on bright paper, perfectly centered with wide and balanced margins

EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A SUPERB MINT NEVER-HINGED EXAMPLE OF THE 4-CENT COLUMBIAN ISSUE WHICH HAS BEEN GRADED SUPERB 98 BY P.S.E.

With 1994 P.F. and 2006 P.S.E. certificates (Superb 98; SMQ \$2,600.00). Only four have graded higher — this statistic has not changed since 2009. 165.00



1480



1481



1482

- 1480 ★★ **4c Columbian (233).** Mint N.H., rich color on bright paper, fresh and Extremely Fine, with 1984 P.F. and 2005 P.S.E. certificates (XF 90; SMQ \$500.00)..... 165.00

- 1481 ★★ **5c Columbian (234).** Mint N.H., detailed impression, wide and balanced margins, long and full perforations all around, Extremely Fine Gem, a beautiful stamp, with 1990 and 2002 P.F. and 2006 P.S.E. certificates (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$1,100.00) 165.00

- 1482 ★★ **5c Columbian (234).** Mint N.H., deep shade and impression, beautiful centering, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2013 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$1,100.00) 165.00

- 1483 ★★ **6c Columbian (235).** Mint N.H., brilliant color, crisp impression, Jumbo margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 1992 P.F. and 2007 P.S.E. certificates (XF-Superb 95 Jumbo; SMQ \$975.00 as 95, \$4,300.00 as 98), only seven have graded higher 165.00



1483



1484

- 1484 ★★ **8c Columbian (236).** Mint N.H., bright color and proof-like impression, outstanding centering with wide margins

EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A GORGEOUS MINT NEVER-HINGED EXAMPLE OF THE 8-CENT COLUMBIAN GRADED SUPERB 98 BY P.S.E.

With 2008 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$5,500.00). Only three have graded higher and only six others share this grade 165.00



1485



1486

1485 ★★ **8c Columbian (236)**. Mint N.H., rich color, detailed impression, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2012 P.S.A.G. certificate (XF-Superb 95) 165.00

1486 ★★ **10c Columbian (237)**. Mint N.H., wide beautifully balanced margins, detailed impression on bright white paper, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2008 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$1,475.00) 300.00

1487 ★★ **15c Columbian (238)**. Mint N.H., intense color and impression, almost perfectly centered with well-balanced margins

EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A SUPERB MINT NEVER-HINGED EXAMPLE OF THE 15-CENT COLUMBIAN ISSUE.

With 2010 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$5,800.00). The P.S.E. Population Report lists only eight in this grade (compared with 22 for the 10c and 37 for the 30c), and only eight in higher grades. 700.00



1487



1488



1489

1488 ★★ **15c Columbian (238)**. Mint N.H., rich color on bright paper, well-balanced margins, Extremely Fine, with 2012 P.S.A.G. certificate (XF 90) 700.00

1489 **15c Columbian (238)**. Intense shade on bright paper, unobtrusive strike of duplex cancel, wide and balanced margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2012 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$775.00) 82.50



1490

- 1490 ★★ **30c Columbian (239)**. Mint N.H., intense color and impression, wide and balanced margins

EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A BEAUTIFUL MINT NEVER-HINGED EXAMPLE OF THE 30-CENT COLUMBIAN ISSUE.

With 2008 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$3,250.00). 750.00



1491

1492

1493

1494

1495

- 1491 ★ **30c Columbian (239)**. Original gum, lightly hinged, with **plate no. 59 selva** at bottom, choice centering with wide margins, few perf separations, still Extremely Fine, a desirable centered stamp with plate number selva, with 1991 and 1998 P.F. certificates 240.00
- 1492 ★★ **50c Columbian (240)**. Mint N.H., with **plate no. 77 selva** at bottom, deep rich color and proof-like impression, Very Fine, scarce with the plate no. selva..... 1,500.00
- 1493 **50c Columbian (240)**. Deep shade on bright paper, choice centering with wide margins, bold San Francisco registry oval cancels, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2012 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$1,200.00) 200.00
- 1494 **50c Columbian (240)**. Choice margins and extraordinarily well-centered, intense shade with light **purple** cancel, Extremely Fine, with 1992 P.F. certificate..... 200.00
- 1495 ★ **\$1.00 Columbian (241)**. Original gum, lightly hinged, pretty shade, well-proportioned margins, Extremely Fine, with 2013 P.S.E. certificate (OGph, XF 90; SMQ \$1,500.00)..... 1,100.00



1496



1497



1498

- 1496 **\$1.00 Columbian (241).** Rich color, cancelled by perfect strike of **World's Fair Station duplex** cancel, Extremely Fine, a wonderful example of the \$1.00 Columbian with the World's Fair cancel, with 2013 P.S.E. certificate (VF-XF 85; SMQ \$725.00 with no premium for the cancel) 650.00
- 1497 **\$1.00 Columbian (241).** Rich color, double oval cancel struck toward top leaving a majority of the design distraction free, Very Fine and choice 650.00
- 1498 ★ **\$2.00 Columbian (242).** Original gum, lightly hinged, pretty shade, choice centering, Extremely Fine, with 2013 P.S.E. certificate (OGph, XF 90; SMQ \$1,975.00) 1,150.00



1499



1500



1501

- 1499 ★ **\$2.00 Columbian (242).** Original gum, lightly hinged, brilliant color, detailed impression, fresh and Very Fine, with 2012 P.S.E. certificate (OGph, VF 80; SMQ \$1,100.00).... 1,150.00
- 1500 ★ **\$2.00 Columbian (242).** Original gum, lightly hinged, detailed impression, fresh and Fine, with 1989 P.F. certificate..... 1,150.00
- 1501 **\$2.00 Columbian (242).** Beautifully centered, deep rich color, light transparent double oval cancel, Extremely Fine 650.00



1502

1502°★★ **\$3.00 Columbian (243).** Mint N.H., brilliant color on post-office fresh paper, gorgeous centering with wide and balanced margins, long and full perforations all around

EXTREMELY FINE GEM. AN ABSOLUTELY STUNNING MINT NEVER-HINGED EXAMPLE OF THE \$3.00 COLUMBIAN ISSUE IN THE FINEST CONDITION ATTAINABLE. THIS FANTASTIC STAMP HAS BEEN GRADED XF-SUPERB 95 BY P.S.E. — THIS IS THE HIGHEST GRADE AWARDED TO DATE AND ONE OF ONLY FOUR AMONG BOTH SHADES TO ACHIEVE THIS LOFTY GRADE.

The design for the \$3.00 Columbian was taken from a painting by Spanish artist Francisco Jover Casanova (1836-1890) and depicts Columbus describing his third voyage. Another of his paintings was used as the theme for the 8c Columbian.

The \$3.00 Columbian is one of the most difficult of the dollar values to obtain in such choice condition. Only 24,713 were issued, which is approximately half the number of the \$1.00 and \$2.00. The margins are generally narrow on this denomination. The stamp offered here is the exception to the rule. It is beautifully centered, the color and paper are bright and fresh, and the gum is pristine. It is truly one of the finest in existence.

With 2010 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$77,500.00). This is the highest grade awarded by P.S.E. Only one other Scott 243 and two Scott 243a (Olive Green) have equaled this grade..... 5,250.00



1503

1503°★ **\$3.00 Columbian (243).** Original gum, lightly hinged, intense shade and impression, perfectly centered with wide and balanced margins
EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A STUNNING ORIGINAL-GUM EXAMPLE OF THE \$3.00 COLUMBIAN ISSUE, WHICH HAS BEEN GRADED SUPERB 98 BY P.S.E.

With 1990 and 1999 P.F. and 2012 P.S.E. certificates (Superb 98; SMQ \$8,600.00). Only one has graded higher and three others share this grade. 1,600.00



1504

1504 ★ **\$3.00 Columbian (243).** Original gum, lightly hinged, pretty shade, wide margins, fresh and Extremely Fine, with 2012 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90; SMQ \$2,500.00), back in the day a \$3.00 Columbian with such wide margins would have easily earned the "Gem" qualifier 1,600.00



1505



1506



1507

1505 ★ **\$3.00 Columbian (243).** Disturbed original gum, with plate no. 106 and part imprint selvage at bottom, bright shade, Very Fine, a scarce plate number single, with 1991 P.F. certificate .. 1,600.00

1506 ★ **\$3.00 Columbian (243).** Original gum, h.r., intense color, few minor toned perfs, Fine appearance, blue backstamp..... 1,600.00

1507 **\$3.00 Columbian (243).** Well-centered, deep color on bright paper, New York oval cancel, Very Fine 900.00



1508



1509

- 1508 **\$4.00 Columbian (244).** Magnificent margins and centering, rich color with clear impression, lightly cancelled by datestamp with year visible, tiny natural paper inclusion bottom left, Extremely Fine, with 1991 P.F. certificate..... 1,200.00
- 1509 **\$4.00 Rose Carmine, Columbian (244a).** Almost perfectly centered, magnificent pastel color, bold New York oval cancel, faint crease, otherwise Extremely Fine..... 1,200.00

- 1510 ★ **\$5.00 Columbian (245).** Original gum, h.r., with **plate no. 108 selvage** at bottom, detailed impression, light crease at right in selvage only
- VERY FINE AND CHOICE. AN EXCEEDINGLY RARE ORIGINAL-GUM PLATE NUMBER SINGLE OF THE \$5.00 COLUMBIAN.
- With 1989 P.F. certificate..... 2,500.00



1510



1511



1512

- 1511 ★ **\$5.00 Columbian (245).** Disturbed original gum over small thin spot, intense shade, Very Fine appearance 2,500.00
- 1512 **\$5.00 Columbian (245).** Exceptionally well-centered, intense shade, lightly struck New York registry oval cancel, trivial light corner crease and single short perf, otherwise Very Fine 1,350.00

COLUMBIAN ISSUE MULTIPLES



- 1513 ★田 **1c-50c Columbian (230-240).** Blocks of four, 2c, 4c and 8c Mint N.H., some others h.r., 50c unused (regummed), rich colors, few flaws including bottom pair of 5c crease, Fine-Very Fine appearance, attractive set of blocks of the Columbians thru the 50c.....(Photo Ex) 6,765.00
- 1514 ★田 **1c-30c Columbian (230-231, 235, 237-239).** Blocks of four, original gum, 1c Mint N.H., 2c bottom pair Mint N.H., 10c multiple h.r. reinforcing perf separations, 15c and 30c lightly hinged with two stamps each Mint N.H., bright colors throughout, highest two values Fine, several stamps in other blocks Very Fine(Photo Ex) 4,740.00
- 1515 ★田 **1c-30c Columbian (230-231, 233-234, 237, 239).** Group of unused blocks, 1c bottom plate block of six and top plate block of eight (separated and rejoined), also block of six, 2c, 4c, 5c, 10c and 30c blocks of four (two of 30c), glazed original gum on several, 30c blocks slightly disturbed original gum, one 10c stamp Mint N.H., fresh colors, nice centering, Very Fine, 1977 P.F. certificate accompanies one 30c blockNot illustrated 4,723.00
- 1516 ★ **1c-10c Columbian (230-233, 236-237).** Imprint, plate no. and letter strips of four, half bottoms and half tops, original gum, including two 1c in strikingly different shades (one Mint N.H.), 2c h.r. in selvage, two 3c (one Mint N.H.), 4c and 8c, 10c with multiple h.r., 8c with minor toning, Fine-Very Fine.....(Photo Ex) 2,440.00
- 1517 ★田 **1c-5c Columbian (230, 232, 234).** Group of large multiples including 1c top left corner imprint and plate no. block of ten, thin h.r. mostly in selvage reinforcing separations, 3c blocks of 25 and 20, first with 22 stamps Mint N.H. but with major gum creasing throughout, latter block toned with disturbed original gum, 5c bottom imprint and plate no. block of eight, multiple h.r. reinforcing complete vertical separation between center stamps, overall FineNot illustrated 6,485.50
- 1518 ★★田 **1c Columbian (230).** Mint N.H. bottom imprint, plate no. 159 and letter "O O" block of eight, wonderfully fresh and crisp, Fine-Very Fine, attractive plate block 1,050.00



1519



1521



1520EX



1522



1523



1524



1525

- 1519 ★田 **1c Columbian (230)**. Top left imprint, plate no. 196 and letter "V V" block of eight, stamps Mint N.H., hinged in selvage which has a horizontal stitch watermark, magnificently centered, deep rich color, minor perf separations, Extremely Fine..... 725.00
- 1520 ★★田 **1c, 3c Columbian (230, 232)**. Mint N.H. imprint and plate no. blocks of eight, 1c bottom and 3c top, 3c with some minor selvage wrinkling, fresh colors, Fine
.....(Photo Ex) 3,150.00
- 1521 ★★田 **2c Columbian (231)**. Mint N.H. block of eight, rich color, left center stamps with pen strokes on gum that do not show thru, Very Fine-Extremely Fine, Scott Retail as singles 300.00
- 1522 ★★田 **2c Columbian (231)**. Mint N.H. top imprint, plate no. 189 and letter "U U" block of eight, bright color, natural gum bends and wrinkles, few minor perf separations, Very Fine 1,200.00
- 1523 ★★田 **3c Columbian (232)**. Mint N.H. block of four, rich color and attractive centering, couple small natural inclusions bottom right stamp, Very Fine..... 440.00
- 1524 ★★田 **3c Columbian (232)**. Mint N.H. bottom imprint, plate no. 57 and letter "L" block of eight, bright, bright and fresh, Fine-Very Fine 2,100.00
- 1525 ★★田 **3c Columbian (232)**. Mint N.H. bottom plate no. 76, imprint and "R" block of eight, rich color, light natural paper wrinkle at bottom of sheet margin, Fine, ex Drucker. 2,100.00



1526

- 1526 ★田 **4c Columbian (233)**. Bottom imprint, plate no. 16 and letter "D" block of eight, original gum, barest trace of hinging, radiant color, unusually choice centering
EXTREMELY FINE. A BEAUTIFUL ORIGINAL-GUM PLATE BLOCK OF THE 4-CENT COLUMBIAN ISSUE.
With 2013 P.F. certificate..... 2,100.00



1527



1528



1529



1531



1532



1533

- 1527 ★田 **4c Columbian (233)**. Bottom imprint, plate no. 16 and letter "D" block of eight, original gum, couple small h.r., outstanding centering, small gum soak at right of pos. 4 and light toning at right of pos. 8 and in selvage, otherwise Very Fine 2,100.00
- 1528 ★★田 **4c Columbian (233)**. Mint N.H. bottom imprint, plate no. 16 and letter "D" block of eight, fresh color, tiny inclusion in bottom left selvage and few minor perf separations, Fine-Very Fine, a scarce plate block in Mint N.H. condition 3,500.00
- 1529 ★★田 **4c Columbian (233)**. Mint N.H. top imprint, plate no. 18 and letter "D" at left block of eight, rich color, few typical perf separations, Fine 3,500.00



1530

- 1530 ★★田 **5c Columbian (234)**. Mint N.H. bottom imprint, plate no. 9 and letter "B" block of eight, deep rich color, remarkably fresh and intact, usual light natural gum wrinkles
FINE-VERY FINE. A BEAUTIFUL MINT NEVER-HINGED PLATE BLOCK OF THE 5-CENT COLUMBIAN.
This is the first Mint N.H. plate block of this issue we have offered in nearly four years..
..... 4,500.00
- 1531 ★田 **5c Columbian (234)**. Bottom imprint, plate no. and letter "B" block of eight, original gum, h.r., rich color, choice centering, fresh and Very Fine..... 2,650.00
- 1532 ★田 **5c Columbian (234)**. Top imprint, plate no. 9 and letter "B" block of eight, original gum, few small h.r. including one reinforcing internal perf separations at center, top right and left stamps Mint N.H., rich color, Fine 2,650.00
- 1533 ★田 **5c Columbian (234)**. Top left margin imprint, plate no. 10 and letter "B" block of ten, stamps Mint N.H., lightly hinged in ungummed part of selvage, bright shade, fresh and Fine-Very Fine, an impressive plate number multiple with full corner selvage, Scott Retail as hinged plate block of eight and two Mint N.H. singles 2,980.00



1534



1535



1536

- 1534 ★田 6c **Columbian (235)**. Bottom imprint, plate no. 104 and letter "Z" block of eight, original gum, several h.r. reinforcing perf separations, beautiful fresh color, outstanding centering and margins, Extremely Fine..... 2,150.00
- 1535 ★★田 6c **Columbian (235)**. Mint N.H. bottom plate no. 104, imprint and "Z" block of eight, rich color, fresh and Fine, ex Drucker 3,600.00
- 1536 ★田 6c **Columbian (235)**. Bottom imprint, plate no. 104 and letter "Z" block of eight, original gum, h.r., bright color, unusually choice centering throughout, few perf separations between left pair, slightly toned perf at top, otherwise Extremely Fine..... 2,150.00



1538



1539



1537



1540

- 1537 ★★田 8c **Columbian** (236). Mint N.H. block of four, gorgeous color, fresh, Fine-Very Fine, attractive block, Scott Retail as singles..... 660.00
- 1538 ★★田 8c **Columbian** (236). Mint N.H. bottom imprint, plate no. 131 and letter "I I" block of eight, deep rich color and proof-like impression, Very Fine and choice, a beautiful plate block in a remarkable state of preservation, with 1972 P.F. certificate 2,600.00
- 1539 ★田 8c **Columbian** (236). Bottom imprint, plate no. 130 and letter "I I" block of eight, original gum, top row lightly hinged, bottom row Mint N.H., bright color, bottom left selvage with translucency, usual offset on gum, Very Fine 1,550.00
- 1540 ★★田 10c **Columbian** (237). Mint N.H. block of six with part imprint selvage at right, deep color, Fine-Very Fine, Scott Retail as singles 1,800.00



1541

1541 ★★田 **10c Columbian (237)**. Mint N.H. bottom imprint, plate no. 99 and letter “Y” block of eight, vibrant Gray Black shade, beautifully centered

EXTREMELY FINE. A SUPERB MINT NEVER-HINGED PLATE BLOCK OF EIGHT OF THE 10-CENT COLUMBIAN ISSUE.

This 10c plate block has the crackly white gum found on some Columbian stamps. The benefits of this white gum are brighter paper and its consistently crackly texture leaves no doubt that the gum is Mint Never-Hinged.

Ex Silver Lake. With 2004 P.F. certificate 10,500.00



1542

1542 ★田 **10c Columbian (237)**. Bottom plate no. 100, imprint and “Y” block of eight, original gum, barely hinged, few natural gum bends, light vertical crease, otherwise Fine, scarce plate block 6,250.00



1543

1543 ★★田 **15c Columbian (238)**. Mint N.H. bottom imprint, plate no. 58 and letter "M" block of eight, intense proof-like shade and impression, every stamp superbly centered, as bright and fresh as the day it was issued, a few perf separations at top mentioned for accuracy
EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A TRULY SPECTACULAR MINT NEVER-HINGED PLATE BLOCK OF THE 15-CENT COLUMBIAN. WITHOUT QUESTION ONE OF THE FINEST IN EXISTENCE.

With 2006 P.S.E. certificate 12,500.00



1544

1544 ★★田 15c **Columbian** (238). Mint N.H. bottom imprint, plate no. 58 and letter "M" block of eight, vivid color, gum creases and light diagonal selvage crease

VERY FINE. A RARE AND DESIRABLE MINT NEVER-HINGED PLATE BLOCK OF THE 15-CENT COLUMBIAN.

As noted in the description of lot 1541, the white crackly gum sometimes found on Columbians leaves no doubt that the gum is Mint Never-Hinged. 12,500.00



1545

1545 ★田 15c **Columbian** (238). Block of four, bottom stamps Mint N.H., top stamps lightly hinged, wonderful depth of color, vertical creases at far left and right edges not evident from front, appears Fine, Scott Retail as singles 1,850.00



1546

1546 ★田 **30c Columbian (239)**. Bottom imprint, plate no. 59 and letter “N” block of eight, original gum, top stamps small h.r., bottom stamps Mint N.H., deep rich color, usual natural gum bends, small tear in selvage at bottom right

FINE-VERY FINE. A SCARCE PLATE BLOCK OF EIGHT OF THE 30-CENT COLUMBIAN ISSUE.

A Power Search review (which includes all of our Rarities sales) indicates that we have only sold six plate blocks of six and five other plate blocks of eight, plus a block of 18 containing two imprint and plate number multiples which has probably been broken. Of these, several had thin spots or small tears. 15,500.00



1547

1547 ★ **50c Columbian (240)**. Bottom imprint, plate no. 77, and letter “S” strip of four, original gum, lightly hinged, dark color, rejoined perf separations at left, Very Fine and choice, a scarce plate number multiple of the 50c Columbian 3,500.00



1548

1548 ★田 **50c Columbian (240)**. Bottom imprint, plate no. 77 and letter "S" block of eight, original gum, fresh intense shade, exceptionally well-centered, small and trivial perf reinforcement, position 3 has small thin spot

VERY FINE APPEARANCE. A DESIRABLE AND RARE IMPRINT AND PLATE NUMBER BLOCK OF EIGHT OF THE 50-CENT COLUMBIAN ISSUE.

The 50c Columbian is far rarer as a plate number block of eight than six. We located only eight plate blocks of this size using Power Search..... 30,000.00

- 1549 ★田 **\$1.00 Columbian (241)**. Block of four, original gum, lightly hinged, rich color, a few perf separations, bottom right stamp with faint translucent stain just showing thru (not mentioned on accompanying clear certificate), Fine-Very Fine, with 1985 P.F. certificate..... 5,000.00



1549



1550

- 1550 ★田 **\$1.00 Columbian (241)**. Block of four, original gum, lightly hinged, radiant color, few minor perf separations at left sensibly reinforced, small thin spot and gum soak at upper right, Fine appearance, an attractive block of four of the \$1.00 Columbian Issue..... 5,000.00



1551

- 1551 ★★田 **\$2.00 Columbian (242)**. Mint N.H. block of four, deep rich color and detailed impression, few partly punched perfs, bottom right stamp small natural inclusion
FINE. A RARE MINT NEVER-HINGED BLOCK OF FOUR OF THE \$2.00 COLUMBIAN ISSUE.
Scott Retail as four Mint N.H. singles 16,000.00



1552

- 1552 ★田 **\$3.00 Columbian (243)**. Block of four, large part original gum, h.r., intense color and impression, top right stamp thin spots, Fine appearance, a scarce block 8,250.00



1553

- 1553 ★田 **\$4.00 Rose Carmine, Columbian (244a)**. Block of four, original gum, h.r. where perf separations including vertically where completely separated, radiant color
FINE-VERY FINE. AN ATTRACTIVE MULTIPLE OF THE \$4.00 COLUMBIAN IN THE ROSE CARMINE SHADE.
Scott Retail as singles..... 8,400.00

- 1554 (★)田 **\$5.00 Columbian (245)**. Block of four, top left stamp unused (no gum), bottom right stamp disturbed original gum, other two part disturbed original gum, detailed impression, top stamps with few faults including thins, Fine-Very Fine appearance, a scarce multiple, Scott Retail as block of four \$12,500.00, Scott Retail as no gum singles..... 5,000.00



1554

COLUMBIAN ISSUE PANES AND SHEETS

- 1555 ★田 **1c Columbian (230).** Half-pane of 50 from the top left of the 200 subject sheet, with imprint, plate no. 196 and letter "V V" at top and with imprint at left, part arrow at bottom left, natural s.e. at bottom, stamps in top row with paper adhesion straddling top of stamps and selvage, other stamps Mint N.H., right vertical column with gum skip, pos. 2 perf fault, some minor selvage separations, otherwise Fine, Scott Retail as hinged plate block and Mint N.H. singles 2,426.50



1555



1556

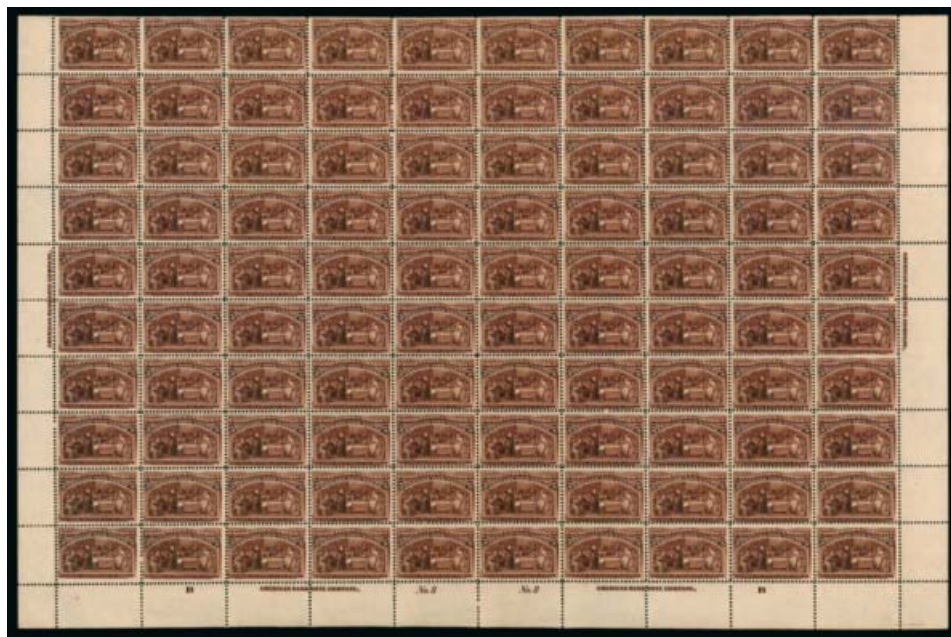
- 1556 ★田 **1c Columbian (230).** Top pane of 100 with two imprint, plate no. 47 and letter "J" blocks of eight, two imprint blocks at sides and half arrows at bottom corners, natural s.e. at bottom, hinge slivers at all four edges of selvage, applied to ungummed portion on top row and sides, other 90 stamps including both plate no. blocks Mint N.H., natural gum wrinkle thru pos. 89-90

FINE-EXTREMELY FINE. A RARE FRESH AND INTACT PANE OF 100 OF THE ONE-CENT COLUMBIAN ISSUE.

All of the 1c stamps of the Columbian issue were printed from 200-subject plates, with guide arrows between the two panes of 100. The perforating machine applied horizontal perforations and cut the 200-stamp sheets into panes of 100 in the same operation, normally leaving a portion of the guide arrow on the straight edge of each pane. The 100-subject panes of the 1c stamp were then divided into half-panes of 50 for distribution and sale at post offices. The undivided full panes of 100, such as the one offered here, were only available from the Philatelic Agency in Washington D.C.

Scott Retail as two Mint N.H. plate blocks, 74 Mint N.H. singles and ten hinged singles..
..... 5,015.00

1557



- 1557 ★田 **5c Columbian (234)**. Full sheet of 100 with imprint selvage at sides and two imprint, plate no. 8 and letter "B" blocks of eight at bottom, natural s.e. at top, deep rich color and proof-like impression, most Mint N.H. except where few perf separations expertly reinforced, few flaws including internal crease at center and one stamp towards top left internal tear, some perf separations as would be expected

FINE-VERY FINE. A RARE SHEET OF 100 OF THE 5-CENT COLUMBIAN ISSUE. THIS FORMAT WAS AVAILABLE ONLY THROUGH THE PHILATELIC AGENCY IN WASHINGTON D.C.

All of the 1c stamps and most but not all of the 2c stamps of the Columbian issue were printed from 200-subject plates, with guide arrows between the two panes of 100. The perforating machine applied horizontal perforations and cut the 200-stamp sheets into panes of 100 in the same operation, normally leaving a trace of the guide arrow on the straight edge of each pane. Some of the 2c stamps and all of the 3c-\$5.00 stamps were printed on smaller presses from plates of only 100 subjects, with no guide arrows. When the perforating machine applied horizontal perforations to sheets from the 100-subject plates, the cutting knife came down as before, and removed either the top or bottom sheet margin (and plate numbers), reducing by half the potential number of Columbian plate blocks that might have been available to collectors. This is also why so many Columbian stamps are reperforated at top or bottom rather than at the sides — 10 stamps from every 100-subject sheet (or pane) would show a straight edge at either top or bottom. The 100-subject sheets were then divided into panes of 50 for distribution and sale at post offices. The undivided full sheets of 100, such as the one offered here, were only available from the Philatelic Agency in Washington D.C.

Approximate Scott Retail as two hinged plate blocks plus hinged and Mint N.H. singles..... 19,000.00



- 1558 ★田 **6c Columbian (235)**. Complete right pane of 50 with bottom imprint, plate no. 104 and letter "Z" block of eight, imprint at right, natural s.e. at top, stamps in top row lightly hinged, other 45 stamps including plate block and imprint block Mint N.H., bright color, attractive centering essentially throughout

FINE-VERY FINE. A FRESH AND CHOICE COMPLETE PANE OF 50 OF THE 6-CENT COLUMBIAN ISSUE.

Scott Retail as Mint N.H. plate block, five hinged and 37 Mint N.H. singles..... 9,980.00

1558

1894-98 ISSUE



1559EX

- 1559 ★田 **1c-5c 1894-95 Bureau Issues (246-247, 253, 255-256, 268-270).** Imprint and plate no. blocks of six, all but two are tops (Nos. 256 and 268 bottoms), original gum, No. 247 disturbed gum bottom pair, Nos. 253 and 255 tropicalized gum, No. 256 multiple h.r., nice margins and centering nearly throughout, few small flaws including small thins on Nos. 247 and 269, few perf separations, Very Fine or appear so, these are much better centered than normally encountered in such a group....
.....(Photo Ex) 9,775.00
- 1560 ★田 **1c-10c 1894-98 Issues (252-253, 255, 258, 264, 267-269, 271, 279).** Blocks of four or imprint and plate no. strips of three, original gum, mostly h.r., few small flaws, overall fresh and Fine-Very FineNot illustrated 3,767.50

- 1561 ★★田 **2c Carmine Lake, Ty. I (249).** Mint N.H. left imprint and plate no. 3 block of six, brilliant color, fresh and Fine, a rare Mint N.H. plate block of this issue..... 5,750.00



1561



1562

- 1562°★★ **2c Carmine, Ty. II (251).** Mint N.H. top imprint and plate no. 133 strip of three with wide selvage, radiant color as fresh as the day it was printed

VERY FINE AND CHOICE. A BEAUTIFUL MINT NEVER-HINGED IMPRINT AND PLATE NUMBER STRIP OF THREE OF THE 1894 2-CENT CARMINE TYPE II ON UNWATERMARKED PAPER.

With 2010 P.F. certificate for strip of eight.....
..... 4,000.00



- 1563 ★ **3c Purple (253)**. Original gum, barely hinged, pretty shade, wide and balanced margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2000 P.F. certificate 110.00
- 1564 ★★ **4c Dark Brown (254)**. Mint N.H., crisp impression, wide margins, Extremely Fine, with 2000 and 2007 P.F. certificates (XF 90) 525.00
- 1565 ★★ **5c Chocolate (255)**. Mint N.H. with plate no. selvage at top, radiant color, beautiful centering, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2012 P.F. certificate (XF 90)..... 325.00
- 1566 ★★ **5c Chocolate (255)**. Mint N.H., wonderful warm shade, beautiful centering with wide and balanced margins, Extremely Fine, a stamp of great visual appeal, with 2003 P.F. and 2005 P.S.E. certificates (XF 90; SMQ \$820.00)..... 325.00
- 1567 ★ **10c Dark Green (258)**. Original gum, single hinge mark, bright shade, crisp impression, fresh and Extremely Fine, with 2008 P.S.E. certificate (OGph, XF 90; SMQ \$500.00)..... 300.00
- 1568 ★ **15c Dark Blue (259)**. Original gum, barely hinged, deep rich color and proof-like impression, well-balanced margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2000 and 2008 P.F. and 2008 P.S.E. certificates (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$1,150.00)..... 300.00
- 1569 ★★ **50c Orange (260)**. Mint N.H., well-balanced margins, some slight oxidation not mentioned on accompanying certificate, otherwise Very Fine, with 2004 P.F. and 2005 P.S.E. certificates (VF-XF 85; SMQ \$2,200.00)..... 1,500.00



- 1570 ★田 **50c Orange (260)**. Bottom imprint and plate no. 75 block of six, original gum, perf separations reinforced with small slivers of Scotch tape which has unfortunately bled thru to front, causing stains in four small areas, typical 1894 Bureau perforations, clear margins to touching right pair

FINE CENTERING AND EXTREMELY RARE PLATE BLOCK OF THE 1894 30-CENT UNWATERMARKED BUREAU ISSUE.

Lewis Kaufman records fewer than ten plate blocks of this issue. We have not offered another example since at least 1993. The tape stains on this plate block rarity are tragic and date back to the days when people were ignorant of the long-term effects of Scotch-brand tape adhesive..... 20,000.00

1570



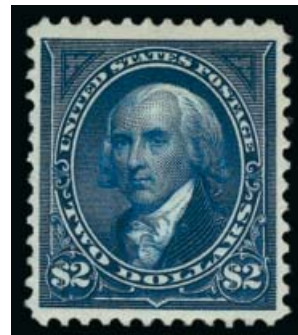
1571



1572

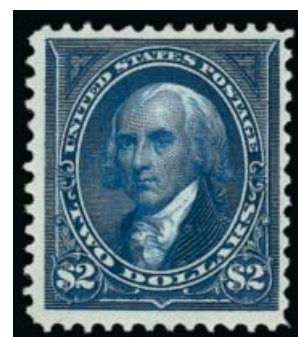


1573



1574

- 1571 ★ **\$1.00 Black (261).** Original gum, lightly hinged, intense shade and impression on bright paper, wide margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 1974 P.F. and 1998 P.S.E. certificates..... 1,000.00
- 1572 ★ **\$1.00 Black (261).** Original gum, lightly hinged, deep shade on bright paper, Jumbo margins, Very Fine and choice, with 2001 P.F. and 2011 P.S.E. certificates (OGph, VF-XF 85 Jumbo; SMQ \$350.00 as 95, \$420.00 as 98) 1,000.00
- 1573 ★ **\$1.00 Black, Ty. II (261A).** Original gum, bright shade, well-proportioned margins, Very Fine and choice, with 1986 and 2007 P.F. certificates (VF-XF 85)..... 2,100.00
- 1574 ★ **\$2.00 Bright Blue (262).** Original gum, lightly hinged, rich color on bright paper, Very Fine and choice, a beautifully centered example of this challenging 1894 Unwatermarked Bureau dollar value, with 1991 and 2004 P.F. certificates..... 2,750.00
- 1575 ★ **\$2.00 Bright Blue (262).** Original gum, barest trace of hinging, detailed impression, wide margins, Very Fine, ex Odeneal, with 1991 and 2013 P.F. certificates..... 2,750.00



1575



1576

- 1576 ★ **\$5.00 Dark Green (263).** Original gum, brilliant color, crisp impression
VERY FINE ORIGINAL-GUM EXAMPLE OF THE 1894 UNWATERMARKED \$5.00 BUREAU ISSUE.
With 2002 P.F. certificate..... 4,500.00



1577



1578



1579

- 1577 ★★田 **2c Carmine, Ty. III (267)**. Mint N.H. top imprint and plate no. 170 block of six with wide selvage, radiant color, well-balanced margins, Very Fine and choice, with 2012 P.S.E. certificate 325.00
- 1578 ★★ **4c Dark Brown (269)**. Mint N.H. with part imprint selvage at bottom, bright color and crisp impression, Jumbo margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2012 P.S.A.G. certificate (XF-Superb 95 Jumbo)..... 125.00
- 1579 ★★ **5c Chocolate (270)**. Mint N.H. with wide plate no. 391 selvage at bottom, rich color, balanced margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2012 P.S.A.G. certificate (XF-Superb 95)..... 105.00



1580

- 1580 **6c Dull Brown, USIR Watermark (271a)**. Clear "I" watermark, better centering than usually seen on this difficult issue, rich color, oval grid cancel, completely sound
VERY FINE. A RARE EXAMPLE OF THE 6-CENT 1895 "USIR" WATERMARK ERROR. ONLY 27 ARE KNOWN TO US.
- The "USIR" (United States Internal Revenue) watermark error occurred when a supply of paper reserved for revenue stamp production was used for printing the 6c and 8c postage stamps. Our updated census of this issue, published at <http://www.siegelauctions.com/dynamic/census/271a/271a.pdf>, records only 24 used copies certified as genuine by the Philatelic Foundation, plus three uncanceled copies. Fifteen of those certified do not specify which letter is present. The other twelve are split exactly equally between the "I" and "R" of the watermark. Many examples have perfs either close or touching the design.
- Census No. 271a-CAN-05. With 1994 and 2010 P.F. certificates. With 2010 P.S.E. certificate (Fine 70; SMQ \$6,750.00)..... 12,500.00



1581



1582



1583

- 1581 ★★ **10c Dark Green (273).** Mint N.H., intense shade and impression, well-proportioned margins, Extremely Fine, with 2009 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90; SMQ \$725.00) 280.00
- 1582 ★ **50c Orange (275).** Top imprint and plate no. 75 strip of three, original gum, slight gum creases, vivid color, choice centering, Extremely Fine..... 1,075.00
- 1583 ★ **\$1.00 Black, Ty. I (276).** Original gum, lightly hinged, proof-like impression, reperfed at right and bottom, Very Fine appearance 600.00



1584

- 1584 ★ **\$1.00 Black, Ty. I (276).** Horizontal strip of four with **bottom left corner sheet selvage**, original gum, side stamps barely hinged, center stamps h.r., choice centering, intense shade and impression, thin spot in bottom left corner selvage
EXTREMELY FINE. A SPECTACULAR CORNER-MARGIN ORIGINAL-GUM STRIP OF THREE OF THE 1895 \$1.00 TYPE I WATERMARKED BUREAU ISSUE.
Ex Hetherington. With 1970 P.F. certificate. Scott Retail as singles 2,400.00

- 1585 ★ **\$1.00 Black, Ty. I (276).** Bottom imprint and plate no. 76 strip of three from the right pane, original gum, deep shade on bright white paper, attractively centered with wide bottom selvage, few minor perf separations in selvage
VERY FINE AND UNUSUALLY CHOICE IMPRINT AND PLATE NUMBER STRIP OF THE ONE-DOLLAR 1895 BUREAU ISSUE WITH EXCEPTIONALLY WIDE BOTTOM SHEET SELVAGE.

We have seen several top imprint strips of the \$1.00 1894-95 Bureau Issue with wide selvage, but almost every bottom imprint strip has narrow selvage. A Power Search review confirmed this observation. The strip offered here has unusually wide bottom sheet selvage.
..... 2,500.00



1585



- 1586 **\$1.00 Black, Ty. I (276).** Intense shade and proof-like impression on bright paper, light strike of **blue** cancel at center, well-balanced margins, fresh and Extremely Fine, a beautiful stamp, with 2001 P.F. certificate 100.00
- 1587 ★ **\$2.00 Bright Blue (277).** Original gum, brilliant color, well-balanced margins, reperfed at right, Extremely Fine appearance, with 1984 P.F. certificate..... 950.00
- 1588 ★田 **\$2.00 Bright Blue (277).** Block of four, original gum, h.r., small thin spots in top stamps, otherwise Very Good-Fine, scarce original gum block 4,250.00
- 1589 **\$2.00 Bright Blue (277).** Pretty shade, bold strike of duplex cancel, well-balanced margins, Very Fine and choice, with 2008 P.F. and 2008 P.S.E. certificates (VF-XF 85; SMQ \$600.00)..... 450.00
- 1590 ★ **\$5.00 Dark Green (278).** Original gum, lightly hinged, rich color, detailed impression, fresh and Very Fine, with 2002 P.S.E. certificate 2,000.00
- 1591 **\$5.00 Dark Green (278).** Perfectly centered, deep rich color on bright paper, New York registry oval cancel, Extremely Fine..... 625.00
- 1592 **\$5.00 Dark Green (278).** Well centered, marvelous color, light registry oval cancel, Very Fine and choice..... 625.00

TRANS-MISSISSIPPI ISSUE



- 1593 ★★ **1c Trans-Mississippi (285).** Mint N.H. with **plate no. 592 selvage** at bottom, rich color, wide margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2012 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$650.00)..... 72.50
- 1594 ★★ **4c Trans-Mississippi (287).** Mint N.H. with **plate no. 599 selvage** at top, rich color, gorgeous centering, Extremely Fine, a stunning stamp 330.00
- 1595 ★ **1c-10c Trans-Mississippi (285-286, 288-290).** Each with **plate no. selvage** at top, 1c and 2c Mint N.H., 5c and 8c barest trace of what may be hinging, 10c few small adherences, rich colors, 1c some perf separations, fresh and Fine-Very Fine group (**Photo Ex**) 545.00
- 1596 ★★ **10c Trans-Mississippi (290).** Mint N.H. with **plate no. 604 selvage** at top, rich color, Very Fine and choice..... 450.00
- 1597 ★ **50c Trans-Mississippi (291).** Original gum, lightly hinged, with **plate no. 603 selvage** at top, deep shade and detailed impression, well-balanced margins, Extremely Fine, a beautiful stamp, with 1976 P.F. certificate 625.00
- 1598 ★ **50c Trans-Mississippi (291).** Top imprint and plate no. 603 pair, lightly hinged at top of selvage where few perf separations expertly rejoined (easily trimmed) and along a few vertical perforations at bottom center, Very Fine, a beautiful imprint and plate number pair, with 2012 P.F. certificate..... 1,775.00
- 1599 ★ **50c Trans-Mississippi (291).** Bottom imprint and plate no. 603 horizontal pair, original gum, few adherences, crisp impression, Very Fine..... 1,775.00



1600

1600°★★ **\$1.00 Trans-Mississippi (292).** Mint N.H. with **imprint selvage at top**, intense shade on bright paper, as fresh as the day it was printed, incredibly detailed impression which highlights every minute detail of this wonderful engraving

EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A SPECTACULAR MINT NEVER-HINGED EXAMPLE OF THE \$1.00 TRANS-MISSISSIPPI ISSUE, WIDELY REGARDED AS THE MOST BEAUTIFUL UNITED STATES COMMEMORATIVE STAMP EVER ISSUED. ESPECIALLY DESIRABLE WITH THE IMPRINT. THIS MAGNIFICENT STAMP HAS BEEN GRADED XF-SUPERB 95 BY P.S.E.

The \$1.00 Trans-Mississippi's long-time popularity with collectors led to hinging of the vast majority of singles. Although blocks have been broken over the years to supply Mint N.H. singles, it seems that grading is always a compromise between perfect centering and margin width. Only in a few instances do we find the combination of Mint N.H. condition, Extremely Fine Gem centering and wide balanced margins. This stamp is one of those extremely rare examples combining everything that could be desired. It is one of only six examples that have achieved the grade of XF-Superb 95 in the P.S.E. Population Report, and only two have graded higher.

Ex Scarsdale. With 1999 and 2001 P.F. certificates, the former as a pair. With 2010 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$18,000.00). Only five other examples of this popular issue have achieved this grade and only two have graded higher (at 98)..... 3,500.00



*Original painting by MacWhirter,
depicting Scottish cattle in the Western Highlands*

- 1601 ★ **\$1.00 Trans-Mississippi (292).** Original gum, lightly hinged, with **plate no. 606 selva**ge at top, sharp proof-like impression, Very Fine and choice, a scarce plate number single, with 1984 P.F. certificate 1,100.00



1601



1602

- 1602 ★ **\$1.00 Trans-Mississippi (292).** Original gum, h.r., detailed impression, wide margins, light natural gum bends, small thin spot, Very Fine appearance 1,100.00



1603

- 1603 ★ **\$1.00 Trans-Mississippi (292).** Bottom imprint and plate no. 606 pair, original gum, each stamp single hinge mark, detailed impression, right stamp unusual printing smudge at right from overinking not mentioned on accompanying certificate, Very Fine, with 1989 P.F. certificate 3,000.00



1604

- 1604 ★ **\$2.00 Trans-Mississippi (293).** Original gum, lightly hinged, with **plate no. 613 selvage** at top, detailed impression
 VERY FINE AND CHOICE ORIGINAL-GUM EXAMPLE OF THE \$2.00 TRANS-MISSISSIPPI ISSUE WITH PLATE NUMBER SELVAGE.
 With 1999 P.F. certificate..... 1,900.00



1605

- 1605 **\$2.00 Trans-Mississippi (293).** Well-centered, rich color, light New York registry oval cancel, Very Fine 1,100.00

TRANS-MISSISSIPPI ISSUE MULTIPLES



1606EX



1607



1608EX

1606 ★田 **1c-10c Trans-Mississippi (285-290).** Blocks of four, original gum, few h.r., many lightly hinged, few flaws including 4c one stamp with faults and 10c one stamp with crease, still overall Fine-Very Fine and attractive set of blocks of the Trans-Mississippi Issue to the 10c
(Photo Ex) 2,405.00

1607 ★★田 **1c Trans-Mississippi (285).** Mint N.H. top left imprint and plate no. 592 block of ten, natural s.e. with part arrow at right, rich color, choice centering throughout, fresh and Extremely Fine, Scott Retail as plate no. block of six and four singles 800.00

1608 ★田 **2c-5c Trans-Mississippi (286-288).** Top imprint and plate no. blocks of four, 2c h.r. in selva and stamps barely hinged, 4c glazed original gum, 5c h.r., fresh colors, nice centering, Very Fine trio(Photo Ex) 1,990.00



1609

1609 ★田 **4c Trans-Mississippi (287).** Bottom right corner imprint and plate no. 634 block of ten, natural s.e. and part arrow at left, original gum, stamps Mint N.H., couple small h.r. in selva of plate block only, vibrant color, well-balanced margins

VERY FINE-EXTREMELY FINE. A BEAUTIFULLY FRESH 4-CENT TRANS-MISSISSIPPI CORNER MARGIN PLATE BLOCK OF TEN.

The part arrow Mint N.H. block of four at the left has no hinging in the selva. It could be removed while leaving the full plate block of six. Scott Retail as Mint N.H. singles with no premium for the plate block 3,300.00

1610



- 1610 ★★田 8c Trans-Mississippi (289). Mint N.H. bottom imprint and plate no. 643 block of six, exceptionally rich color and proof-like impression, each stamp almost perfectly centered
EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A SUPERB PLATE BLOCK OF THE 8-CENT TRANS-MISSISSIPPI — ARGUABLY THE FINEST EXTANT.

The collectors' early preference for plate blocks of four is the reason why Trans-Mississippi plate blocks of six are so rare. This 8c certainly ranks among the finest we have ever handled.

Ex Drucker. With 2002 P.F. certificate. 5,500.00

- 1611 ★田 50c Trans-Mississippi (291). Block of four, original gum, bright color, few minor perf separations, Fine-Very Fine 2,900.00



1611



1612

- 1612 ★田 50c Trans-Mississippi (291). Block of four, original gum, small h.r., rich color, bottom right stamp small natural gum bend, Fine, an attractive multiple 2,900.00

- 1613 ★田 **\$1.00 Trans-Mississippi (292).** Original gum, barely hinged (almost appears Mint N.H.), intense shade and impression, few minor perf separations expertly reinforced at left, still a fresh and Fine block of four of the \$1.00 Trans-Mississippi Issue.. 5,250.00



1613



1614

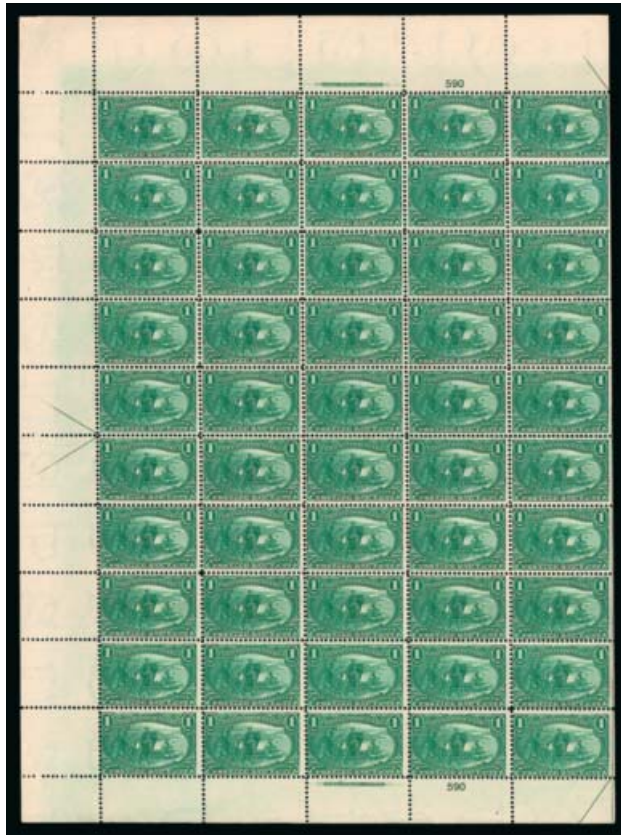
- 1614 ★田 **\$1.00 Trans-Mississippi (292).** Block of four, original gum, detailed impression, horizontal crease at top, Fine-Very Fine appearance, blocks of four are scarce..... 5,250.00



1615

- 1615 ★田 **\$2.00 Trans-Mississippi (293).** Block of four, original gum, bottom right stamp small h.r., others barely hinged, bright color, some perf separations expertly reinforced, bottom right stamp with tiny corner crease at bottom left
FINE-VERY FINE APPEARANCE. A SCARCE ORIGINAL-GUM BLOCK OF FOUR OF THE \$2.00 TRANS-MISSISSIPPI ISSUE.
Scott Catalogue assigns a meager \$400.00 premium for a block versus four singles. . 8,000.00

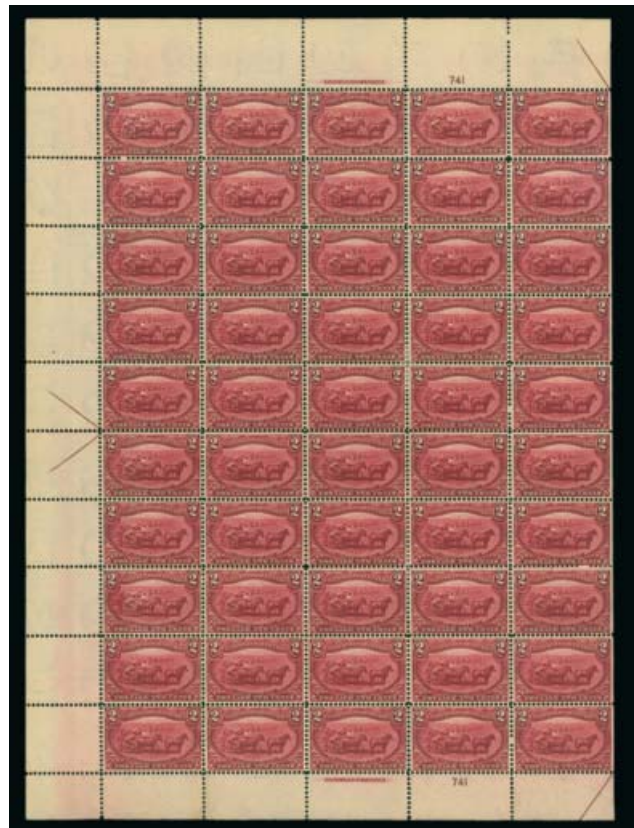
TRANS-MISSISSIPPI ISSUE PANES



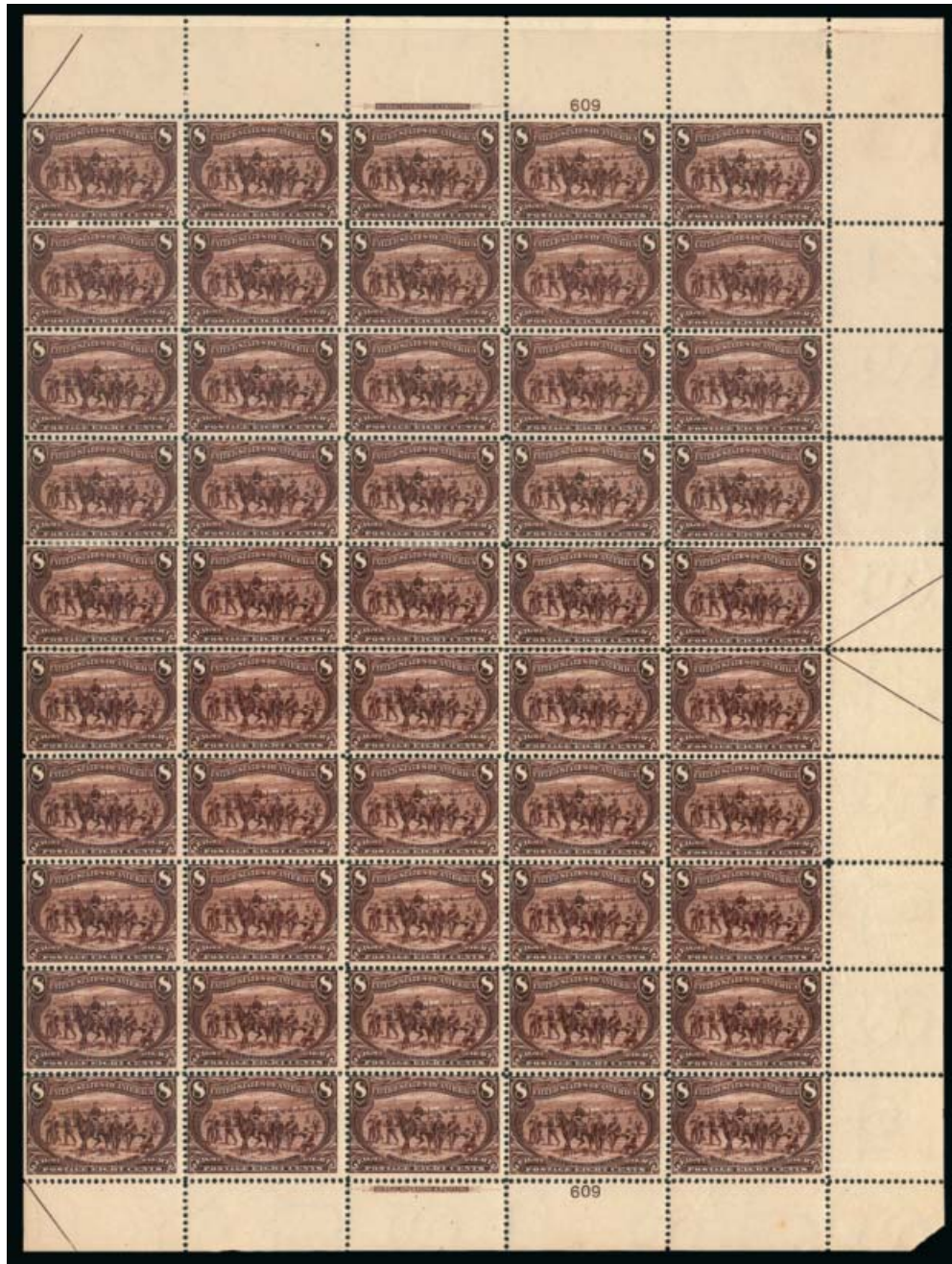
1616

- 1616 ★★田 **1c Trans-Mississippi (285)**. Mint N.H. pane of 50 split horizontally into blocks of 20 and 30, imprint and plate no. 590 blocks of six at top and bottom, arrow selvage at left, natural s.e. at right, upper half includes some stamps with choice centering and a Fine-Very Fine plate block, bottom Good-Fine, ex Saddleback, Scott Retail as Mint N.H. plate blocks and singles..... 4,255.00

- 1617 ★田 **2c Trans-Mississippi (286)**. Pane of 50 with imprint and plate no. 741 blocks of six at top and bottom, arrow selvage at left, natural s.e. at right, top plate block and many others Mint N.H., few perf separations sensibly and expertly reinforced which possibly affects bottom plate block, one stamp towards center thin spot, appears Fine-Very Fine, Scott Retail approx. 3,000.00



1617



1618

1618 ★田 **8c Trans-Mississippi (289)**. Pane of 50 with imprint and plate no. 609 blocks of six at top and bottom, arrow selvage at right, natural s.e. at left, 46 stamps including both plate blocks Mint N.H., four stamps h.r. reinforcing some perf separations, few light natural gum bends, bottom right stamp natural gum crease, bottom right corner selvage clipped FINE APPEARANCE. A RARE COMPLETE PANE OF 50 OF THE 8-CENT TRANS-MISSISSIPPI ISSUE.

Scott Retail as two Mint N.H. plate blocks, hinged and Mint N.H. and singles..... 26,900.00

END OF SESSION THREE



1619EX



1620EX



1621



1622



1623

SESSION FOUR (LOTS 1619-1958)
WEDNESDAY, MARCH 27, 2013, AT 1:30 P.M.

PAN-AMERICAN ISSUE

- 1619 ★田 **1c-10c Pan-American (294-299)**. Blocks of four, the 5c being a bottom margin arrow and plate No. 1141 block of four, 2c and 10c Mint N.H., 4c with h.r. and perf separations, 10c with small gum inclusion, Fine-Very Fine, 5c with 1981 P.F. certificate**(Photo Ex)** 2,640.00
- 1620 ★田 **1c-10c Pan-American (294-299)**. Blocks of four, 2c Mint N.H., two stamps of 10c Mint N.H., three of 5c Mint N.H., few h.r., rich colors, 8c light natural gum bend, Fine-Very Fine complete set of blocks of the Pan-American Issue**(Photo Ex)** 2,500.00
- 1621 ★★田 **1c Pan-American (294)**. Mint N.H. top left corner imprint and plate no. 1179 block of ten, deep rich colors, well-balanced margins, Extremely Fine, Scott Retail as plate block of six and four singles 655.00
- 1622 ★田 **1c Pan-American (294)**. Top imprint, plate no. 1116 and arrow block of ten, lightly hinged in selvage and tiny h.r. crosses two stamps at bottom left, other stamps Mint N.H., wonderfully-well centered throughout, faint corner crease in selvage at left, Extremely Fine 700.00
- 1623 ★★田 **1c Pan-American (294)**. Mint N.H. pane of 100 split along the center guideline into blocks of 50, each block with bottom imprint and plate no. 1116 block of six, half-arrows at top corners and natural s.e. at top, one stamp in right pane with small gum disturbance and another with small adherence (both counted as hinged), some perf separations including left block with selvage next to bottom left three stamps detached, tear in selvage at left, overall Fine-Very Fine, Scott Retail as plate blocks and singles... 4,853.00



1624

- 1624 ★ **1c Pan-American, Center Inverted (294a)**. Detailed impressions, long and full perforations
VERY FINE AND CHOICE. A FRESH AND REMARKABLY WELL-CENTERED EXAMPLE OF THE ONE-CENT PAN-AMERICAN INVERT.
The 1c Pan-American Inverts were found in at least four different post offices around the country, soon after release of the issue in May 1901.
With 1970 and 1990 P.F. certificates..... 12,500.00



1625EX



1630



1627



1626



1628



1629

- 1625 ★★田 **1c-2c Pan-American (294-295)**. Mint N.H. top imprint and plate no. blocks of six, 1c with tiny spot on gum of bottom center stamp, also with interesting low vignette shift, Very Fine.....(Photo Ex) 950.00
- 1626 ★★ **2c Pan-American (295)**. Mint N.H., bright colors, unusually wide and balanced margins for this difficult issue, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2007 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$925.00)..... 42.50
- 1627 ★★田 **2c Pan-American (295)**. Mint N.H. bottom imprint, plate nos. 1167/1135 and arrow block of ten, bright colors, remarkably fresh and intact, Extremely Fine..... 1,100.00
- 1628 ★★田 **2c Pan-American (295)**. Mint N.H. bottom imprint, plate nos. 1165/1134 and arrow block of ten, bright colors, choice centering throughout, fresh and Extremely Fine.... 1,100.00
- 1629 ★田 **2c Pan-American (295)**. Pane of 100 with two top imprint and plate no. 1126 blocks six and arrow block of four, full selvage at sides with pressmen's initials, half-arrows at bottom corners and natural s.e. at bottom, 70 stamps Mint N.H. including top three horizontal rows, others small h.r. where some perf separations sensibly reinforced, rich colors, choice centering throughout
VERY FINE-EXTREMELY FINE. A SCARCE COMPLETE PANE OF 100 OF THE 2-CENT PAN-AMERICAN ISSUE.
Scott Retail as two Mint N.H. plate blocks, 58 Mint N.H. singles and 30 hinged singles 3,880.00
- 1630 ★田 **4c Pan-American (296)**. Horizontal block of 12, disturbed original gum and a few small toned spots on gum, nice margins and centering nearly throughout, diagonal crease top left stamp, appears Very Fine, Scott Retail as two blocks of four and four singles 880.00



1631

- 1631 ★田 **4c Pan-American (296)**. Bottom left corner imprint, plate nos. 1145/1142 and part arrow block of ten, barely hinged, deep rich colors, almost perfectly centered, few expertly rejoined perf separations in selvage only
VERY FINE-EXTREMELY FINE PLATE BLOCK OF THE 4-CENT PAN-AMERICAN ISSUE.
Scott Retail as hinged plate block of six and four singles with no premium for the vignette plate number or half arrow..... 2,380.00



1632



1633



1634



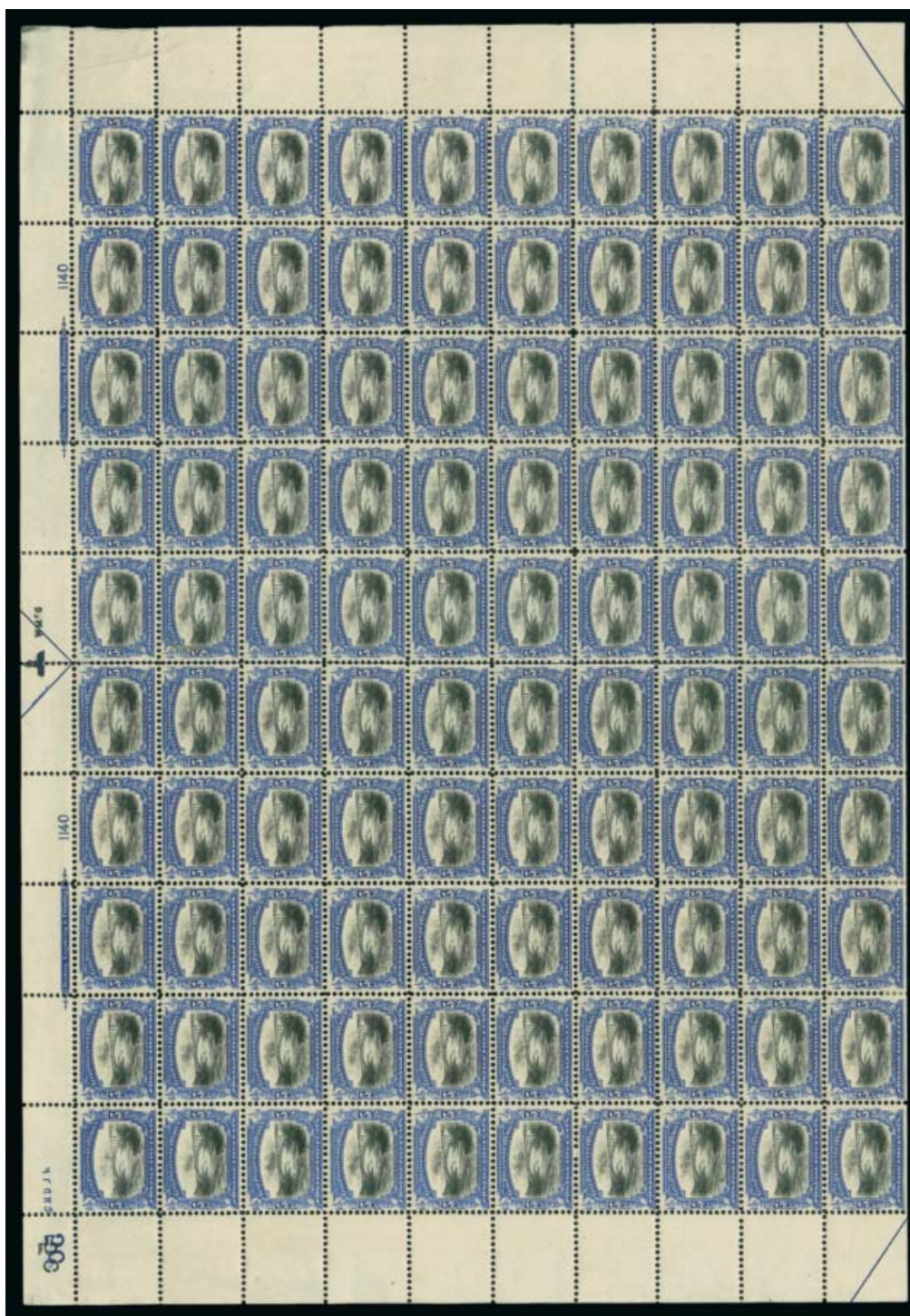
1635

- 1632 ★★田 **4c Pan-American (296)**. Mint N.H. top imprint and plate no. 1145 block of six, light offset on gum from another sheet, stamps centered slightly to top but perfs clear on all, rich colors, Very Fine, a fresh plate block..... 3,500.00
- 1633 ★田 **4c Pan-American (296)**. Bottom imprint and plate no. 1145 block of six, lightly hinged, choice centering, small natural inclusion in bottom margin of pos. 3, Very Fine-Extremely Fine..... 2,100.00
- 1634 ★田 **4c Pan-American (296)**. Bottom imprint and plate no. 1145 block of six, stamps Mint N.H., lightly hinged in ungummed portion of selvage, rich color, gum creases and small perf fault at top of top center stamp, Fine appearance, Scott Retail as hinged plate block..... 2,100.00
- 1635 ★田 **5c Pan-American (297)**. Block of six with most of bottom imprint and double plate nos., hinged on all stamps, few perf separations between two stamp at top, pencil notation in selvage, Fine-Very Fine, Scott Retail as hinged block of four and two singles with no premium for the position..... 475.00



1636

- 1636 ★田 **5c Pan-American (297)**. Bottom imprint, plate nos. 1140/1141 and arrow block of ten, left pair and top right stamps lightly hinged, otherwise Mint N.H., rich colors and proof-like impressions, choice margins and centering
- EXTREMELY FINE. A BEAUTIFUL AND RARE BOTTOM DOUBLE PLATE NO. BLOCK OF 10 OF THE 5-CENT PAN-AMERICAN ISSUE.
- Bottom plate blocks are more desirable, because they show plate numbers from both the vignette and frame plates. A Power Search review found only three other examples offered in our sales in the last 15 years (one Mint N.H., two hinged)..... 4,250.00



1637

1637 ★田 **5c Pan-American (297).** Pane of 100 with full selvage at sides and at top, two top imprint and plate no. 1140 blocks of six and arrow block of four, five stamps in bottom row small h.r., **95 stamps, including both plate blocks, Mint N.H.,** rich colors and proof-like impressions, choice centering throughout, perf separations along center guideline from selvage to eighth row, faint natural paper wrinkle affects three stamps towards bottom right and is barely visible, small gum adherence in one stamp in second row

VERY FINE-EXTREMELY FINE. A BEAUTIFUL AND RARE COMPLETE PANE OF 100 OF THE 5-CENT PAN-AMERICAN ISSUE. THE TOP LEFT PLATE BLOCK IS A SUPERB GEM.

Scott Retail as two Mint N.H. plate blocks, 83 Mint N.H. singles and five hinged stamps.
 23,645.00



1638EX



1639



1640

- 1638 ★田 **5c-8c Pan-American (297-298)**. Blocks of four, 8c with top arrow selville, bottom stamps Mint N.H., top stamps h.r., 5c disturbed original gum, Fine-Very Fine (Photo Ex) 1,015.00
- 1639 ★★ **8c Pan-American (298)**. Mint N.H. with frame plate no. 1150 selville at top, rich colors, well-balanced margins, Extremely Fine, with 2007 P.S.E. certificate..... 250.00
- 1640 ★★田 **8c Pan-American (298)**. Mint N.H. block of four, intense colors and impressions, Very Fine and choice, Scott Retail as singles 1,000.00



1641

- 1641 ★★田 **8c Pan-American (298)**. Mint N.H. bottom imprint, plate nos. 1150/1143 and arrow block of ten, intense colors, post-office fresh and intact
EXTREMELY FINE. AN OUTSTANDING MINT NEVER-HINGED BOTTOM DOUBLE PLATE NUMBER BLOCK OF TEN OF THE 8-CENT PAN-AMERICAN ISSUE.
Bottom plate blocks are more desirable, because they show plate numbers from both the vignette and frame plates. A Power Search review of our sales in the last 15 years found only two other Mint N.H. examples of the 8c offered in this format (one in a pane of 100), plus one other hinged 9,500.00



1642



1643



1644

- 1642 ★田 **8c Pan-American (298)**. Top right corner imprint and plate no. 1150 block of eight, right four stamps Mint N.H., left four small h.r. at middle and at top, deep rich color, horizontal separations in right block of four, otherwise Fine, Scott Retail as hinged plate block of six and two Mint N.H. singles 4,500.00
- 1643 ★田 **8c Pan-American (298)**. Bottom imprint and plate no. 1150 block of six, two bottom stamps Mint N.H., one barely hinged if at all, top stamps hinged at top, choice centering and margins, deep rich color, single reattached perf tip at top right of top left stamp, otherwise Very Fine 4,000.00
- 1644 ★田 **8c Pan-American (298)**. Bottom imprint and plate no. 1150 block of six, large part tropicalized original gum, well-balanced margins, Very Fine 4,000.00



1645



1646

- 1645 ★★ **10c Pan-American (299).** Mint N.H., rich colors, well-proportioned margins, Extremely Fine, with 2005 P.S.E. certificate 325.00
- 1646 ★田 **10c Pan-American (299).** Block of four with part imprint and frame plate no. selvage at top, top stamps Mint N.H., bottom stamps lightly hinged, bright colors, Very Fine, Scott Retail as singles..... 900.00



1647

- 1647 ★★田 **10c Pan-American (299).** Mint N.H. top imprint and plate no. 1151 block of six, beautiful deep colors on fresh paper, well-centered
 VERY FINE AND CHOICE. A REMARKABLE MINT NEVER-HINGED PLATE BLOCK OF THE 10-CENT PAN-AMERICAN ISSUE.
 The 10c is especially difficult to find in sound, Mint N.H. condition. Ex Drucker 9,000.00

1902-08 ISSUES



- 1648 ★田 **1c-15c 1902-03 Issue (300-301, 304-309, 314, 319, 320, 320A).** Blocks of four, few h.r., few lightly hinged, No. 301 separated into two pairs, otherwise Fine-Very Fine.....(Photo Ex) 2,487.50
- 1649 ★田 **1c-10c 1902-03 Issue (300-301, 303-304-308).** Imprint and plate no. blocks of six, 5c top, 13c left, others bottom position, some stamps h.r., some stamps Mint N.H., 5c with gum stain on top left stamp, otherwise Fine.....(Photo Ex) 5,680.00
- 1650 ★★ **3c Bright Violet (302).** Mint N.H., intense shade and impression on bright paper, wide and balanced margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2007 P.F. certificate (XF-Superb 95) 130.00
- 1651 ★★田 **3c Bright Violet (302).** Mint N.H. block of four, deep rich color and detailed impression, well-balanced margins, Very Fine-Extremely Fine, Scott Retail as singles 520.00
- 1652 ★田 **3c Bright Violet (302).** Top imprint and plate no. 2519 block of six, four stamps Mint N.H., top right stamps lightly hinged, brilliant color, crisp impression, Fine-Very Fine, an attractive plate block 800.00
- 1653 ★★田 **4c Brown (303).** Mint N.H. block of four, brilliant color, top left stamp faint natural gum bend, Fine-Very Fine, Scott Retail as singles..... 560.00
- 1654 ★★ **5c Blue (304).** Mint N.H. with wide part imprint selvage at top, intense shade and impression, gorgeous centering, Extremely Fine, with 1990 P.F. certificate for strip of three..... 150.00
- 1655 **8c Violet Black (306).** Rich color, detailed impression, mathematically perfect centering, unobtrusive strike of circular datestamp, Extremely Fine Gem, a stunning used example of this issue, with 2012 P.S.E. certificate (Gem 100; unpriced in SMQ above the grade of 98, SMQ \$500.00 as 98), only one has graded higher and none share this desirable grade 3.50



- 1656 ★★田 **13c Purple Black (308)**. Mint N.H. block of 20 with part imprint and plate no. 3835 at bottom, one stamp in top row thin spot, overall Fine large multiple, Scott Retail as singles..... 2,000.00
- 1657 ★田 **15c Olive Green (309)**. Bottom imprint and plate no. 3209 block of six with narrow selvage, four stamps h.r., rich color, top center stamp small thin spot, Fine appearance, a scarce plate block 3,400.00
- 1658 ★田 **50c Orange (310)**. Block of four, h.r., vibrant color, few minor gum soaks at center, Fine-Very Fine appearance..... 1,700.00



- 1659 ★田 **50c Orange (310)**. Bottom imprint and plate no. 1602 block of six, four stamps h.r., intense shade and impression, few perf separations sensibly reinforced
FINE. AN EXCEEDINGLY RARE IMPRINT AND PLATE NUMBER BLOCK OF THE 50-CENT 1902 ISSUE.
As an indication of rarity, none was offered in our sales of the MLG or Saddleback collections.
This is the first plate block we have offered since 2000. 7,500.00

- 1660°★★ **\$1.00 Black (311)**. Mint N.H., intense shade and detailed impression, choice centering
 EXTREMELY FINE MINT NEVER-HINGED EXAMPLE OF THE \$1.00 1902 ISSUE.
 With 2008 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90; SMQ \$3,200.00)
 1,900.00



1660



- 1661°★★ **\$1.00 Black (311)**. Mint N.H., intense shade and detailed impression, Jumbo margins, Very Fine and choice, with 2008 P.S.E. certificate (VF 80 Jumbo; SMQ \$1,500.00 as 80, \$2,250.00 as 85)..... 1,900.00
- 1662 ★ **\$1.00 Black (311)**. Lightly hinged, deep shade and detailed impression, Very Fine and choice, with 2011 P.S.E. certificate (OGph, VF-XF 85; SMQ \$675.00)..... 625.00
- 1663 ★ **\$1.00 Black (311)**. Crisp shade and impression, Very Fine and choice..... 625.00
- 1664 ★ **\$1.00 Black (311)**. Deep shade and proof-like impression, three enormous margins, Very Fine and choice, ex Long, with 2005 A.P.S. certificate..... 625.00
- 1665 ★田 **\$1.00 Black (311)**. Block of four, top stamps h.r., intense shade and impression, Fine
 2,750.00



- 1666 ★ **\$2.00 Dark Blue (312)**. Rich color on bright paper, reperfed, Very Fine appearance 875.00
- 1667 ★ **\$2.00 Dark Blue (312)**. Original gum, deep rich color, wide margins, Fine, with 1980 P.F. certificate 875.00
- 1668 ★田 **\$2.00 Dark Blue (312)**. Block of four, bottom right stamp Mint N.H., others h.r., attractive shade, top pair diagonal crease, bottom right stamp natural perf disc inclusions, Fine-Very Fine block, Scott Retail as block of four with no premium for the Mint N.H. stamp 3,750.00
- 1669 **\$2.00 Dark Blue (312)**. Bright color and paper, face-free strike of duplex cancel, choice centering, Extremely Fine, with 2012 P.S.A.G. certificate (XF 95)..... 225.00
- 1670 ★ **\$5.00 Dark Green (313)**. Intense shade and proof-like impression, long and full perforations, Very Fine and choice, with 1999 P.F. certificate..... 2,250.00



- 1671 ★田 **\$5.00 Dark Green (313)**. Block of four, deep rich color and proof-like impression
FINE-VERY FINE. A RARE ORIGINAL-GUM BLOCK OF FOUR OF THE \$5.00 1902 ISSUE.
A review using Power Search found only two other unduplicated blocks offered by the Siegel firm since 1996. 11,000.00

- 1672 **\$5.00 Dark Green (313)**. Wide margins, deep color, New York registry oval cancel, Extremely Fine..... 750.00

- 1673 **4c Brown, Imperforate, Schermack Ty. III (314A).** Large margins to just into design at left with full Schermack perforations on right side, deep rich color, usual wavy-line cancel, thins

FINE APPEARANCE. A RARE EXAMPLE OF THE 4-CENT 1908 IMPERFORATE WITH SCHERMACK PERFORATIONS, SCOTT 314A. ONLY 32 USED SINGLES ARE CONTAINED IN OUR CENSUS.

Our census of Scott 314A incorporates the records of the Philatelic Foundation, the Levi records (which represents over 40 years of auction sales) and our own computerized sales history. The census reveals a startling fact — there are only 32 used singles (two on piece), a used strip of three and three covers (one of which contains a strip of three), for a total of 40 used stamps. Our previous assumption was that this number was much higher.

With 2012 P.F. certificate..... 50,000.00



1673



1674



1675



1676

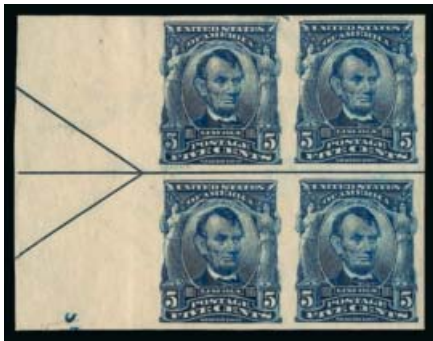


1677



1678

- 1674 ★★ **5c Blue, Imperforate (315).** Mint N.H., huge margins including **sheet margin** at left, detailed impression, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2013 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$950.00)..... 650.00
- 1675 ★★ **5c Blue, Imperforate (315).** Mint N.H., large margins, deep color, Extremely Fine..... 650.00
- 1676 ★★ **5c Blue, Imperforate (315).** Mint N.H., large margins, rich color, fresh and Extremely Fine, with 2008 P.F. certificate for block of four..... 650.00
- 1677 ★★ **5c Blue, Imperforate (315).** Mint N.H. pair, rich color, large margins, fresh and Extremely Fine, with 2012 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; unpriced as pairs in SMQ)... 1,350.00
- 1678 ★ **5c Blue, Imperforate (315).** Horizontal pair, full even margins, hint of a small thin spot in watermark at top where hinge removed, otherwise Very Fine..... 725.00



1679



1680



1681

- 1679°★★田 **5c Blue, Imperforate (315)**. Mint N.H. left arrow block of four, large margins other sides, bright color, fresh and Extremely Fine, with 2012 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90; unpriced in SMQ as a block), Scott Retail as two pairs 2,700.00
- 1680 ★田 **5c Blue, Imperforate (315)**. Block of four, bottom pair Mint N.H., top pair single h.r., large margins, bright color, Very Fine and choice, Scott Retail as two pairs 1,700.00
- 1681 ★田 **5c Blue, Imperforate (315)**. Right imprint and plate no. 2953 block of six, center stamps Mint N.H., large margins, rich color, Very Fine and choice 3,000.00



1682

- 1682 ★田 **2c Carmine, Schermack Ty. I, Eight Holes (320)**. Block of 16 with center line, second row from bottom Mint N.H., six h.r., brilliant color, fresh and Very Fine, scarce multiple, Scott Retail as four guide line pairs with no premium for the other eight stamps 1,000.00

LOUISIANA PURCHASE AND JAMESTOWN ISSUES



- 1683 ★田 **1c-10c Louisiana Purchase (323, 325, 327).** 1c Mint N.H. bottom imprint and plate no. block of ten with corner selvage and half arrow, well-centered throughout, Very Fine-Extremely Fine, 3c top and bottom imprint and plate no. blocks of four, one Mint N.H., one with thin h.r. in selvage, Fine, 10c bottom imprint and plate no. block of four, lightly hinged, Fine(Photo Ex) 3,685.00
- 1684 ★★田 **1c Louisiana Purchase (323).** Mint N.H. bottom right corner imprint and plate no. 2137 block of eight, fresh color, bottom stamps particularly wide margins, Fine-Very Fine, Scott Retail as plate block of six and two singles..... 680.00
- 1685 ★★田 **2c Louisiana Purchase (324).** Mint N.H. top left corner imprint and plate no. 2166 block of ten with wide selvage, natural s.e. with part arrow at right, vivid color, light diagonal crease in far corner of selvage at top left, Fine-Very Fine, a fresh and attractive plate block, Scott Retail as plate block of six plus four singles..... 810.00
- 1686 ★★田 **3c Louisiana Purchase (325).** Mint N.H. block of four, deep rich color and proof-like impression, bottom left stamp natural inclusion, Very Fine, Scott Retail as singles 780.00
- 1687 ★★田 **3c Louisiana Purchase (325).** Mint N.H. bottom imprint and plate no. 2102 block of six, rich color and sharp impression, fresh and intact, beautifully centered, Very Fine and choice..... 1,750.00



1688

- 1688 ★田 **3c Louisiana Purchase (325).** Top left corner imprint and plate no. 2102 block of ten with wide selvage, natural s.e. with part arrow at right, lightly hinged in center selvage only, stamps Mint N.H., deep rich color, Fine-Very Fine, Scott Retail as singles 1,850.00



1689

- 1689 ★★田 **3c Louisiana Purchase (325).** Mint N.H. pane of 50 with imprint and plate no. 2103 blocks of six at top and bottom, arrow selvage at right, natural s.e. at left, pristine gum, rich color, incredibly fresh and intact
- EXTREMELY FINE. A RARE MINT NEVER-HINGED PANE OF THE 3-CENT LOUISIANA PURCHASE ISSUE IN OUTSTANDING CONDITION.
- Scott Retail for plate blocks and Mint N.H. singles..... 10,530.00



1690



1691



1692

- 1690 ★★ **5c Louisiana Purchase (326).** Mint N.H., rich color, well-proportioned margins, Extremely Fine, with 1986 P.F. and 2007 P.S.E. certificates (XF 90; SMQ \$680.00)..... 200.00
- 1691 ★★田 **5c Louisiana Purchase (326).** Mint N.H. block of four, intense shade and impression, well-balanced margins, Very Fine and choice, Scott Retail as singles..... 800.00
- 1692 ★田 **5c Louisiana Purchase (326).** Top imprint and plate no. 2097 block of four, barest trace of hinging on bottom right stamp, choice centering and margins, fresh color, Extremely Fine..... 625.00



1693

- 1693 ★田 **5c Louisiana Purchase (326).** Top right corner imprint and plate no. 2100 block of ten with wide selvage, natural s.e. with part arrow at left, barely hinged in ungummed part of selvage, stamps Mint N.H., rich color, three stamps light natural gum wrinkle, Fine-Very Fine, Scott Retail as singles..... 2,000.00



1694

1694 ★★田 5c Louisiana Purchase (326). Mint N.H. pane of 50 with imprint and plate no. 2097 blocks of six at top and bottom, arrow selvage at right, natural s.e. at left, bright color, exceptionally fresh, three stamps at top natural paper wrinkle, perf separations between pos. 26 and 31

FINE-VERY FINE. A RARE MINT NEVER-HINGED PANE OF THE 5-CENT LOUISIANA PURCHASE ISSUE.

Scott Retail as plate blocks and singles..... 11,300.00



- 1695 ★ **10c Louisiana Purchase (327).** Top imprint and plate no. 2106 pair, lightly hinged, bright shade, Very Fine, with 1989 P.F. certificate..... 350.00
- 1696 ★★田 **10c Louisiana Purchase (327).** Mint N.H. block of four, detailed impression, fresh and Very Fine, Scott Retail as singles..... 1,320.00
- 1697 ★田 **1c-5c Louisiana Purchase, Jamestown Issues (323-324, 328-330).** Blocks of four, No. 324 Mint N.H., some h.r., 5c lightly hinged, few small faults, overall Fine-Very Fine ...*Not illustrated* 1,115.00
- 1698 ★田 **1c-2c Jamestown (328-329).** Bottom imprint and plate no. blocks of eight, 2c with part arrow, Mint N.H., natural inclusion in pos. 2, small tear in selvage, otherwise Fine-Very Fine, 1c with right corner selvage, hinged, well-centered, few minor perf separations, appears Very Fine, Scott Retail as plate blocks and singles.....(Photo Ex) 1,648.00
- 1699 ★★ **5c Jamestown (330).** Mint N.H., intense shade and proof-like impression on fresh paper, unusually wide margins for this difficult issue, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2005 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$2,300.00), only four have graded higher..... 310.00
- 1700 ★田 **5c Jamestown (330).** Top imprint and plate no. 3561 block of six, multiple h.r. reinforcing perf separations, typical centering for this notoriously difficult issue, Fine 2,750.00

1908-12 ISSUES



- 1701 ★田 **1c-15c 1908-09 Issue (331-340, 343-347)**. Blocks of four, few stamps including two 13c Mint N.H., some h.r., including two of No. 347 (one center line, one left arrow), bright colors, most Fine-Very Fine *Not illustrated* 2,280.75
- 1702 ★田 **1c-13c 1908-09 Issue (331-337, 339)**. Imprint and plate no. blocks of six, the 6c and 8c Mint N.H. but with small natural gum skips, few h.r., rich colors, Fine-Very Fine..... **(Photo Ex)** 4,530.00
- 1703 ★田 **1c-6c 1908-09 Issue (331, 334, 336, 376)**. Plate no. blocks of six, three are wide tops, No. 331 narrow top and No. 376 bottom, 1c with reinforced perf separations resulting in gum soak thru perfs between two stamps, No. 376 perf separations, the other three are fresh and Very Fine **(Photo Ex)** 2,000.00
- 1704 ★★ **2c Carmine (332)**. Mint N.H. with part imprint selvage at bottom, brilliant color, Jumbo margins, Extremely Fine..... 15.00
- 1705 ★★ **8c Olive Green (337)**. Mint N.H., exceptionally well-centered with huge Jumbo margins, vivid color and proof-like impression on bright paper, gum bends not noted on accompanying certificate, Extremely Fine Gem, a superb stamp, with 2010 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98 Jumbo; unpriced in SMQ above the grade of 98, SMQ \$3,800.00 as 98), this is the highest grade awarded and is shared by no others 105.00
- 1706 ★★田 **13c Blue Green (339)**. Mint N.H. top imprint and plate no. 4945 block of six, bright color, catalogue no. pencil notation in ungummed portion of selvage on back, Very Fine 875.00
- 1707 ★★ **15c Pale Ultramarine (340)**. Mint N.H., brilliant color and paper, beautiful centering, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2013 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$1,250.00) 150.00
- 1708 ★田 **15c Pale Ultramarine (340)**. Left imprint and plate no. 4952 block of six, three stamps h.r., brilliant color, better centering than normally seen, Very Fine-Extremely Fine 650.00
- 1709 ★田 **50c Violet (341)**. Block of four, top stamps h.r., pretty shade, fresh and Fine 1,300.00



1710

- 1710 ★田 **50c Violet (341)**. Top imprint and plate no. 341 block of six, bottom center stamp lightly hinged, others Mint N.H., radiant color and paper

VERY FINE. A RARE TOP PLATE NUMBER PLATE BLOCK OF SIX OF THE 50-CENT 1909 DOUBLE-LINE WATERMARK ISSUE, SCOTT 341.

Scott 341 was produced from only one plate, No. 4956, which had plate number blocks at top and bottom. A review using Power Search shows that most top position plate blocks have the selvage shortened to some degree — only one other with wide top is contained in Power Search.

Top right selvage, top center and bottom left stamps with red backstamp..... 7,000.00



1711

- 1711 ★田 **\$1.00 Violet Brown (342)**. Top imprint and plate no. 4957 block of six with wide selvage, stamps Mint N.H., lightly hinged in top center selvage, deep rich color and proof-like impression

FRESH AND FINE-VERY FINE. AN EXTREMELY RARE PLATE BLOCK OF THE \$1.00 WASHINGTON. THIS IS ONE OF THE RAREST OF ALL WASHINGTON-FRANKLIN ISSUE PLATE BLOCKS.

Excluding the Bluish Paper issue, this is one of the rarest of the Washington-Franklin plate blocks. It is only known from plate number 4957. Lewis Kaufman records only seven top and four bottom plate blocks.

Scott Retail as hinged plate block..... 22,500.00



- 1712 ★田 **\$1.00 Violet Brown (342)**. Block of four, h.r., intense shade and impression, top left and bottom right stamps small thin spots, Fine appearance 2,250.00
- 1713 **1c-5c 1908-09 Issue, Imperforate (343-347)**. Singles, pairs and blocks of four both used and unused, also unused 1c, 4c and 5c centerline blocks of four, mild duplication, some unused Mint N.H., virtually all Very Fine-Extremely Fine *Not illustrated* 2,217.25
- 1714 ★田 **1c-5c 1908-09 Issue, Imperforate (343-347)**. Imprint and plate no. blocks of six, large margins, few h.r., 2c thin spot at top, otherwise Very Fine (Photo Ex) 722.50
- 1715 ★田 **Washington-Franklin Issues, Imperforate Plate Blocks**. Nine plate no. blocks of six and a block of four, including Mint N.H. Nos. 343 (two) and 345, previously hinged Nos. 346-347, 481, 531, 534-535, block of four of No. 533, couple of the hinged blocks with h.r., Very Fine group *Not illustrated* 1,640.00
- 1716 ★ **2c Carmine, Coil (349)**. Guide line pair, barely hinged, brilliant color, Very Fine and choice, with 1979 P.F. and 2006 P.S.E. certificates 550.00
- 1717 ★★ **2c Carmine, Coil (349)**. Mint N.H., brilliant color, well-balanced margins, Extremely Fine, with 2005 P.F. certificate for pair and 2012 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90; SMQ \$370.00) 210.00
- 1718 **4c Orange Brown, Coil (350)**. Guide line pair, bright color, light strike of boxed cancel, small natural inclusions not mentioned on accompanying certificate, Fine-Very Fine, according to Johl (Vol. 1, page 153), this coil was issued approximately eighteen months after the horizontal coil Scott 354 and was only in use for a short period of time, our census of used guide line pairs records only seven, plus one contained in a strip of four, five of the eight were used in Benton Harbor Mich., unpublished Census No. 350-CAN-LP-04, with 1994 P.F. certificate 2,750.00
- 1719 ★ **5c Blue, Coil (351)**. Single hinge mark, wonderful color, wide and balanced margins, Extremely Fine, with 2005 P.S.E. certificate (OGph, XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$325.00) 140.00
- 1720 **5c Blue, Coil (351)**. Wide margins on all sides and almost perfectly centered, rich color, Chicago oval cancel, Extremely Fine, scarce in choice used condition 275.00



1721

1722

1723

- 1721 ★ **2c Carmine, Coil (353).** Guide line pair, lightly hinged, radiant color, Very Fine, with 2007 Weiss certificate..... 750.00
- 1722 **2c Carmine, Coil (353).** Pair with 3mm spacing, neat strikes of Baltimore Md. registry oval cancels, expertly rejoined, Extremely Fine appearance, scarce in used condition, Scott Retail as pair..... 550.00
- 1723 ★ **4c Orange Brown, Coil (354).** Guide line pair, barest trace of hinging, bright color, fresh and Very Fine, with 1993 P.F. and 2013 certificates, the former stating Mint N.H. 1,400.00

- 1724 ★ **10c Yellow, Coil (356).** Lightly hinged, vibrant color, fresh paper
 VERY FINE EXAMPLE OF THE SCARCE 1909 10-CENT HORIZONTAL COIL, SCOTT 356.
 With 2003 P.F. certificate. 3,000.00



1724

BLUISH PAPER



1725EX



1726

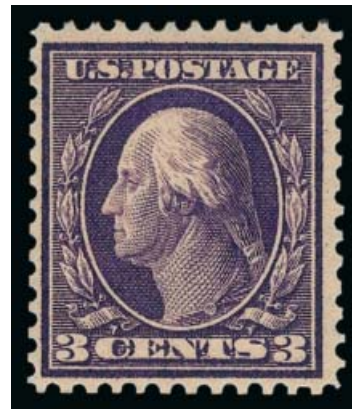


1727

- 1725 ★田 **1c Green, 2c Carmine, Bluish (357-358).** Blocks of four, two 1c and one 2c stamp Mint N.H., intense colors on deeply blued paper, Fine-Very Fine(Photo Ex) 940.00
- 1726 ★★ **2c Carmine, Bluish (358).** Mint N.H., rich color on deeply blued paper, wide margins, fresh and Extremely Fine, with 2011 P.S.E. certificate 170.00
- 1727 ★田 **2c Carmine, Bluish (358).** Bottom imprint and plate no. 4860 block of six, h.r. at center, deep shade on nicely blued paper, fresh and Fine-Very Fine 1,000.00



1728



1729

- 1728 ★ **3c Deep Violet, Bluish (359).** Lightly hinged, deep vibrant color, Fine, with 2011 P.F. certificate..... 1,800.00
- 1729 ★ **3c Deep Violet, Bluish (359).** Small h.r., rich color on nicely blued paper, perfs scissors-separated on two sides, fresh and Fine 1,800.00



1730

- 1730 ★田 **3c Deep Violet, Bluish (359).** Block of four, adherences on back from what looks like a 2c stamp, few tiny thin specks are barely noticeable, rich color on nicely blued paper
FINE APPEARANCE. A SCARCE BLOCK OF FOUR OF THE 3-CENT BLUISH PAPER ISSUE.
Most blocks have been broken to feed collector demand for singles. Scott Catalogue only assigns a \$550.00 premium for a block versus four singles. 7,750.00



1731

1731 ★ **4c Orange Brown, Bluish (360).** Lightly hinged, intense shade on deeply blued paper, detailed impression

A VERY FINE AND FRESH EXAMPLE OF THE RARE 4-CENT ON BLuish PAPER.

According to Johl (Vol. 1, page 175), the only source of the 4c and 8c Bluish stamps was the archives of the Post Office Department. Approximately 80 of each were traded for rare stamps missing from the archives. Given the failed experimental nature of the paper mixture, it is no surprise that virtually all copies are off center to some extent.

With 1994 P.F. certificate. 27,500.00



1732

- 1732 ★ **5c Blue, Bluish (361).** Deep rich color and proof-like impression on nicely blued paper
 VERY FINE EXAMPLE OF THE 5-CENT ON BLuish PAPER.
 Blue backstamp. 5,750.00



1733

- 1733 ★田 **5c Blue, Bluish (361).** Block of four, h.r., natural s.e. at right, rich color on deeply blued paper, few trivial perf separations
 FINE-VERY FINE. AN EXCEEDINGLY RARE BLOCK OF THE 5-CENT BLuish PAPER ISSUE.
 VERY FEW MULTIPLES ARE KNOWN.
 Only one plate block is known (ex Todd). The last block of four offered in one of our auctions was in our 1989 Rarities sale..... 25,000.00



1734

- 1734 ★★ **6c Red Orange, Bluish (362).** Mint N.H., vibrant color except where slightly oxidized at top (not present when certified), Very Fine, scarce in Mint N.H. condition, with 1999 P.F. certificate..... 3,000.00



1735

- 1735 ★田 **6c Red Orange, Bluish (362).** Block of four, top stamps h.r., vibrant color on deeply blued paper

FINE-VERY FINE. A RARE SOUND ORIGINAL-GUM BLOCK OF FOUR OF THE 6-CENT BLUISH PAPER ISSUE.

Approximately a dozen plate blocks are known, as is a pane of 100. Blocks should be considered rare — the last block of four we offered was in 1989. Scott Catalogue assigns only a \$250.00 premium for a block versus four singles..... 5,250.00



1736

- 1736 ★ **8c Olive Green, Bluish (363).** Lightly hinged, intense shade on deeply blued paper
A FRESH AND VERY FINE EXAMPLE OF THE RARE 8-CENT ON BLUISH PAPER.
According to Johl (Vol. 1, page 175), the only source of the 4c and 8c Bluish paper stamps was the archives of the Post Office Department. Approximately 80 of each were traded for rare stamps missing from the archives.
Signed Weill on back. With 1957, 1999 and 2005 P.F. certificates. 30,000.00

- 1737 ★ **10c Yellow, Bluish (364).** H.r., intense color on nicely blued paper, small thin spot, Very Fine appearance
..... 1,600.00



1737



1738

- 1738 ★田 **10c Yellow, Bluish (364).** Block of four, h.r., intense shade on nicely blued paper, one or two trivial perf separations at top, bottom left stamp single perf tip thin

FINE. A SCARCE ORIGINAL-GUM BLOCK OF FOUR OF THE 10-CENT BLuish PAPER ISSUE.

Only 40 sheets (4,000 stamps) were printed of the 10c. Three plate blocks are known. We have offered only one other block of four since 1989. Scott Catalogue assigns only a \$600.00 premium for a block of four versus four singles. 7,000.00

- 1739 ★ **13c Bluish Green, Bluish (365).** Rich color, crisp impression, nicely blued paper, wide margins
VERY FINE AND CHOICE EXAMPLE OF THE 13-CENT ON BLuish PAPER.
With 1989 P.F. certificate. 2,600.00



1739



1740

- 1740 ★ **13c Bluish Green, Bluish (365).** Rich color on nicely blued paper, fresh and Very Fine, with 1993 P.F. and 2011 P.S.E. certificates (OGh, F-VF 75; SMQ \$1,600.00)
..... 2,600.00

- 1741 ★田 **13c Bluish Green, Bluish (365).** Block of four, top stamps h.r., detailed impression on nicely blued paper, few trivial perf separations at top
FINE. A SCARCE ORIGINAL-GUM BLOCK OF FOUR OF THE 13-CENT BLuish PAPER ISSUE.
Bottom left stamp with Economist Stamp Co. handstamp..... 11,500.00



1741



1742

- 1742° **13c Bluish Green, Bluish (365).** Intense shade on deeply blued paper, neat strike of cancel at upper left leaves design clearly visible
VERY FINE AND CHOICE USED EXAMPLE OF THE 13-CENT BLuish PAPER.
With 2009 P.F. certificate (VF-XF 85) 2,250.00



1743



1744

- 1743 ★ **15c Pale Ultramarine, Bluish (366).** Brilliant color on nicely blued paper, wide and balanced margins, Extremely Fine, a stamp with great visual appeal..... 1,250.00
- 1744 ★ **15c Pale Ultramarine, Bluish (366).** Lightly hinged, brilliant color on nicely blued paper, Very Fine, with 1989 P.F. certificate 1,250.00



1745

- 1745 ★田 **15c Pale Ultramarine, Bluish (366).** Block of four, disturbed original gum, brilliant color on nicely blued paper, Fine, a scarce block 6,000.00



- 1746 ★★田 **2c Lincoln (367)**. Mint N.H. pane of 100 with imprint and plate no. 4978 at bottom and left, natural s.e. at top and right, brilliant color, generally choice centering, few perf separations including in bottom plate block and at right edge between 3rd and 4th rows, minor gum skips, blue crayon in selvage likely original, Fine-Very Fine,..... 1,474.00
- 1747 ★ **2c Lincoln, Bluish (369)**. With wide top left corner sheet selvage, lightly hinged, rich color, Very Fine and choice, with 2001 P.F. certificate 150.00
- 1748 **2c Lincoln, Bluish (369)**. Tied on piece by Washington D.C. Apr. 5, 1909 wavy-line machine cancel, choice margins and attractively centered, Very Fine 250.00
- 1749 ★田 **1c-15c 1910-11 Issue (374-384)**. Blocks of four, several with two stamps Mint N.H., some h.r., 15c with imprint selvage at bottom, few minor imperfections, overall fresh and Fine *Not illustrated* 3,221.50
- 1750 ★田 **1c-10c 1910-11 Issue (374-379, 381, 383-384)**. Imprint and plate no. blocks of six, 1c with "A", 2c-4c with star, perforated 1c and 2c Mint N.H., some others h.r., bright colors, 6c perf disc inclusion, 10c few perf separations, Fine-Very Fine group (Photo Ex) 3,185.00
- 1751 ★★ **3c Deep Violet (376)**. Mint N.H. with wide part imprint selvage at top, pretty shade, Jumbo margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2012 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95 Jumbo; SMQ \$325.00 as 95, \$1,700.00 as 98)..... 45.00
- 1752 **6c Red Orange (379)**. Radiant color, beautiful centering with Jumbo margins, neat wavy-line machine cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2009 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95 Jumbo; SMQ \$95.00 as 95, \$310.00 as 98) 1.00



- 1753 ★田 **8c Olive Green (380)**. Mint N.H. top imprint, plate no. 5238 and star block of six with wide selvage, radiant color, fresh and Fine, scarce in Mint N.H. condition 2,200.00
- 1754 ★★ **15c Pale Ultramarine (382)**. Mint N.H., brilliant color, choice centering with Jumbo margins, Extremely Fine, with 1993, 2001 and 2006 P.F. certificates (XF 90 Jumbo)..... 550.00
- 1755 ★★田 **2c Carmine, Imperforate (384)**. Mint N.H. pane of 100 with imprint, plate no. 5329 and star blocks of six at bottom and left, bright color, Very Fine, Scott Retail as plate blocks and singles ...
.....*Not illustrated* 1,016.00
- 1756 ★ **1c Green, Coil (387)**. Lightly hinged, rich color gorgeous centering, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2009 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$490.00)..... 250.00
- 1757 **2c Carmine, Coil (388)**. Bright color, neat machine cancel, two small thins at right, Very Fine appearance, with 1999 A.P.S. and 2008 P.S.E. certificates 2,250.00
- 1758 ★★ **1c Green, Coil (390)**. Mint N.H., mathematically perfect centering with Jumbo margins, rich color, Extremely Fine Gem, a phenomenal stamp, with 1991 P.F. and 2012 P.S.E. certificate (Gem 100 Jumbo; unpriced in SMQ above the grade of 98, SMQ \$175.00 as 98), this is the highest grade possible on the grading chart and only one other shares it 10.00
- 1759 ★★ **2c Carmine, Coil (391)**. Mint N.H., rich color, wide and balanced margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2008 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$410.00) 90.00
- 1760 **2c Carmine, Coil (391)**. Strip of three with **plate no. 5557** selvage at top, neat strikes of Detroit registry oval cancels, Very Fine and choice, scarce position strip, with 2012 P.S.E. certificate, Scott Retail as pair and single 220.00
- 1761 ★★ **1c Green, Coil (392)**. Mint N.H. guide line pair, radiant color, wide and balanced margins, Extremely Fine, with 2012 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90; SMQ \$600.00) 400.00



- 1762 **3c Deep Violet, Coil (394).** Guide line pair, bright shade, bold "Glastonbury Conn." cancel, Very Fine, scarce used guide line pair, with 1992 P.F. certificate..... 650.00
- 1763 **3c Deep Violet, Coil (394).** Guide line pair, rich color, circular datestamp and oval grid cancels, couple tiny trivial perf separations, Very Fine and choice, with 2007 P.F. certificate..... 650.00
- 1764 **3c Deep Violet, Coil (394).** Deep rich color, mathematically perfect centering, neat wavy-line machine cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2013 P.S.E. certificate (Gem 100; unpriced in SMQ above the grade of 98, SMQ \$590.00 as 98), this is the highest grade awarded and it is the only example to achieve it..... 67.50
- 1765 **4c Brown, Coil (395).** Guide line pair, near perfect centering, rich color with neat oval cancels, Extremely Fine, with 1992 P.F. certificate..... 650.00
- 1766 **4c Brown, Coil (395).** Guide line pair, oval cancels (left stamp face-free), Very Fine 650.00

PANAMA-PACIFIC ISSUE

- 1767 ★田 **1c-10c Panama-Pacific (397-399, 400A).** Blocks of four, 2c Mint N.H., bright colors, 5c slightly disturbed original gum, 10c few minor perf separations, overall Fine-Very Fine .. (Photo Ex) 1,323.00
- 1768 ★田 **1c-10c Panama-Pacific (397, 399, 400, 403).** 1c top plate no. block of six, single 5c perf 12, two 10c blocks of four plus single, three of the 10c stamps Mint N.H., Fine-Very Fine, finally 5c perf 10 narrow top plate no. block of six, huge margins and choice centering but we believe regummed, still Extremely Fine, Scott Retail counting No. 403 as original gum..... (Photo Ex) 5,900.00



- 1769 ★★田 **1c Panama-Pacific (397)**. Mint N.H. left plate no. 6132 block of six, wide margins and choice centering, top stamps light natural gum bends, Very Fine and choice..... 450.00
- 1770 **1c Panama-Pacific (397)**. Mathematically perfect centering, wide margins and beautiful bright color, light wavy-line machine cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, a stunning example of this issue, with 2011 P.F. and P.S.E. certificates (Gem 100; SMQ \$300.00 as 98, unpriced in higher grades), this is one of only three examples to achieve this perfect grade with none higher 2.00
- 1771 ★田 **5c Panama-Pacific (399)**. Top plate no. 6129 block of six, wide margins and choice centering, deep rich color, Extremely Fine 1,900.00
- 1772 ★田 **5c Panama-Pacific (399)**. Top plate no. 6134 block of six, lightly hinged, deep rich color, all stamps with wide margins and wonderfully well-centered, some perf separations in selvage at top, fresh and Very Fine 1,900.00
- 1773 **10c Orange Yellow, Panama-Pacific (400)**. Vivid color and impression, perfectly centered with Jumbo margins, neat strike of cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, easily one of the finest examples of this issue in existence, with 2010 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98 Jumbo; unpriced in SMQ above the grade of 98, SMQ \$790.00 as 98), this is the highest grade awarded and the only example to achieve it 22.50
- 1774 ★★田 **10c Orange Yellow, Panama-Pacific (400)**. Mint N.H. block of four, brilliant color, fresh and Fine-Very Fine, Scott Retail as singles 1,080.00
- 1775 ★田 **10c Orange Yellow, Panama-Pacific (400)**. Top plate no. 6139 block of six, disturbed original gum, attractive centering and vivid color, Very Fine 2,350.00



- 1776 ★田 **1c-5c Panama-Pacific, Perf 10 (401-403).** Blocks of four, two 1c Mint N.H., 5c h.r., rich colors, Fine-Very Fine.....(Photo Ex) 1,170.00
- 1777 ★★ **1c Panama-Pacific, Perf 10 (401).** Mint N.H., radiant color, beautiful centering with wide and balanced margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2007 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$1,125.00), only two have graded higher 60.00
- 1778 ★田 **2c Panama-Pacific, Perf 10 (402).** Bottom plate no. 6648 block of six, deep rich color and proof-like impression, five stamps Mint N.H., top center stamp small hinge mark, bottom right stamp wide natural gum skip, Very Fine..... 1,950.00
- 1779 ★田 **5c Panama-Pacific, Perf 10 (403).** Left plate no. 6129 block of six, lightly hinged, rich color, center left stamp small scrape at top, few minor perf separations expertly reinforced, Very Fine appearance..... 4,000.00
- 1780 ★田 **10c Panama-Pacific, Perf 10 (404).** Block of four, bottom stamps Mint N.H., top stamps single hinge mark, brilliant color and paper, bottom right stamp trivial natural inclusion on one perf at bottom, Fine and attractive multiple, Scott Retail as singles 4,850.00

1912-23 ISSUES



- 1781 ★ 1c-7c 1912-14 Issue (405-409). Imprint and plate no. blocks of six, both 2c Mint N.H., 7c bottom stamps Mint N.H., rich colors, 7c few perf separations at top sensibly reinforced, Fine-Very Fine group(Photo Ex) 1,600.50
- 1782 1c Green, Coil (410). Strip of three with **plate no. selvage** at top, rich color, Very Fine-Extremely Fine, the center stamp is a Gem, a desirable strip with the plate number, with 2012 P.S.E. certificate, Scott Retail as pair and single 55.00
- 1783 ★ 2c Carmine, Coil (413). Guide line pair, lightly hinged, magnificent margins, color and centering, Extremely Fine, ex De Priest, with 1997 P.F. certificate 275.00
- 1784 ★ 8c-15c 1912-14 Issue (414, 416, 418). Imprint and plate no. blocks of six, 8c Mint N.H., 10c five stamps Mint N.H., 15c bottom three stamps Mint N.H., few others h.r., rich colors, Fine-Very Fine.....(Photo Ex) 2,385.00
- 1785 ★★ 8c Pale Olive Green (414). Mint N.H., pretty shade, Jumbo margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2012 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95 Jumbo; SMQ \$725.00 as 95, \$2,250.00 as 98)..... 100.00
- 1786 8c Pale Olive Green (414). Perfectly centered with wide margins, clear **violet straightline Registration cancel**, rich color, Extremely Fine Gem, a superb stamp and especially desirable with this attractive cancel, with 2011 P.F. and 2008 P.S.E. certificates (Superb 98; SMQ \$400.00 for ordinary cancel), only two have graded higher (at 98J) and this is the only example graded 98..... 2.00
- 1787 ★★ 9c Salmon Red (415). Mint N.H. left plate no. 6907 block of six, brilliant color, wonderful centering, fresh and Extremely Fine, a beautiful Mint N.H. plate block..... 1,100.00
- 1788 ★ 10c Orange Yellow (416). Top imprint, plate no. 5745 and letter "A" block of six, vibrant color, Very Fine 550.00



- 1789 ★★ **15c Gray (418)**. Mint N.H., radiant color, wide and balanced margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2009 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$1,100.00) 190.00
- 1790 ★田 **15c Gray (418)**. Top plate no. 5850 and letter “A” block of six, two stamps at bottom large area of hinging, bright paper and color, Very Fine-Extremely Fine 1,000.00
- 1791 ★田 **20c Ultramarine (419)**. Left plate no. 6909 block of six, one stamp with small h.r., another with gum crease, outstanding centering with balanced margins throughout, bright color, pencil notations on back in ungummed portion of selvage, Extremely Fine 2,000.00
- 1792 ★田 **30c Orange Red (420)**. Top plate no. 6917 block of six with narrow selvage, five stamps Mint N.H., bottom center stamp lightly hinged, h.r. in selvage, intense shade and impression, Fine-Very Fine 1,450.00
- 1793 ★ **50c Violet (421)**. Lightly hinged, pretty shade, wide margins, Extremely Fine, with 2000 P.S.E. and 2007 P.F. certificates (XF-Superb 95) 350.00
- 1794 ★田 **50c Violet (421)**. Block of four, bottom stamps Mint N.H., top stamps h.r., brilliant color, right stamps natural pre-printing paperfolds (barely affects bottom stamp), Fine-Very Fine, Scott Retail as singles 2,250.00



- 1795 ★ **50c Violet (422).** Lightly hinged, rich color on bright paper, Very Fine and choice, with 1982 P.F. certificate 225.00
- 1796 ★ **50c Violet (422).** H.r., pretty shade on bright paper, Jumbo margins, Very Fine and choice, a huge stamp 225.00
- 1797 ★田 **50c Violet (422).** Block of four, rich color, Fine 950.00
- 1798 ★ **\$1.00 Violet Brown (423).** Lightly hinged, intense color and proof-like impression, beautiful centering with wide margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 1993 P.F. and 2012 P.S.E. certificates (OGph, Superb 98; SMQ \$2,200.00), this is the highest grade awarded in either Mint N.H. or OGph condition, only three others share it 475.00
- 1799 ★ **\$1.00 Violet Brown (423).** Lightly hinged, intense shade and impression, fresh and Very Fine, with 1992 P.S.E. certificate 475.00
- 1800 ★田 **\$1.00 Violet Brown (423).** Block of four, bottom left stamp Mint N.H., others h.r., rich color and detailed impression, few toned perfs, otherwise Fine-Very Fine, Scott Retail as singles 2,475.00



1801

1801 ★★田 **\$1.00 Violet Brown (423)**. Mint N.H. top imprint, plate no. 5782 and letter "A" block of six with wide selvage, absolutely pristine gum without skips or bends, rich color and proof-like impression, choice centering

EXTREMELY FINE. AN EXCEPTIONAL PLATE BLOCK RARITY OF THE WASHINGTON-FRANKLIN ISSUES. THIS IS ONE OF POSSIBLY TWO MINT NEVER-HINGED PLATE NUMBER BLOCKS EXTANT OF THE \$1.00 1912 DOUBLE-LINE WATERMARKED FRANKLIN ISSUE.

Scott 423 was printed from a single plate, which had plate numbers at top and bottom. This is one of the rarest of the Washington-Franklin Issue plate blocks in any gum condition. Lewis Kaufman records seven top and three bottom plate blocks, including another top plate block that was described as Mint N.H. in a 1947 sale held by H. R. Harmer (Bauer collection). After 66 years that plate block has not reappeared for sale or certification.

With 2013 P.F. certificate 22,500.00



- 1802 ★田 **1c-15c 1913-15 Issue (424-425, 427-428, 430-433, 435, 437).** Imprint and plate no. blocks of six, the 1c, 5c and 10c Mint N.H., few stamps h.r., 4c glazed original gum, rich colors, 7c narrow top selvage, 8c thin spot at center, overall Fine.....(Photo Ex) 6,230.00
- 1803 ★★田 **3c Deep Violet (426).** Mint N.H. bottom plate no. 6763 block of six, intense color and impression on bright paper, Very Fine and choice 400.00
- 1804 ★田 **1913-17 Issue Plate Blocks.** Six plate no. blocks of six and a block of four with plate no., including Nos. 428, 431-432, 434, 468 (block of four), 470 and 503, couple with h.r. or slight gum disturbance, well-balanced margins throughout, Very Fine group(Photo Ex) 2,960.00
- 1805 ★★田 **6c Red Orange (429).** Mint N.H. left imprint, plate no. 5430 and star block of six, vibrant color, left stamps narrow natural gum skip, Very Fine-Extremely Fine 725.00
- 1806 ★★ **8c Pale Olive Green (431).** Mint N.H., bright shade, Jumbo margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2012 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95 Jumbo; SMQ \$700.00 as 95, \$1,800.00 as 98) 82.50
- 1807 ★田 **10c Orange Yellow (433).** Bottom plate no. 6742 block of six, two stamps hinged, balance Mint N.H., fiery color, Very Fine 825.00
- 1808 **11c Dark Green (434).** Rich color on bright paper, perfectly centered with Jumbo margins, neat strike of registry oval cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, a phenomenal stamp in every respect, with 2012 P.S.E. certificate (Gem 100; unpriced in SMQ above the grade of 98, SMQ \$600.00 as 98)..... 8.50



1809



1810



1811

- 1809 ★田 **12c Copper Red, "Pink Back" (435a var).** Block of four with plate no. 6902 selvage at bottom, h.r., rich color with strong Pink Back, Very Fine and choice, a scarce block of the Pink Back variety, according to Scott Catalogue the aniline inks of some printings caused a pink tinge to permeate the paper and appear on the back, we have offered only three singles since keeping computerized records E. 500-750
- 1810 ★田 **15c Gray (437).** Bottom plate no. 6833 block of six, top stamps hinged, bottom stamps Mint N.H. (pencil notation on one), rich color on fresh paper, Very Fine 1,125.00
- 1811 ★田 **30c Orange Red (439).** Block of four with plate no. 6914 selvage at top, stamps Mint N.H., vibrant color and paper, fresh and Fine-Very Fine, Scott Retail as singles 2,000.00



1812

- 1812 ★田 **30c Orange Red (439).** Wide bottom plate no. 6917 block of six, hinged at top, bottom stamps Mint N.H., gorgeous color in bright paper
 VERY FINE. A RARE PLATE BLOCK OF THE 30-CENT 1914 ISSUE.
 Including this wide bottom plate block, we have offered only four Scott 439 plate blocks since keeping computerized records, including the narrow bottom plate block in the following lot, one with narrow top selvage and one with wide top selvage. 4,000.00



1813

- 1813 ★田 **30c Orange Red (439)**. Bottom imprint and plate no. 6899 block of six, five stamps Mint N.H., top center stamp lightly hinged, brilliant color, natural gum skip bottom left stamp
VERY FINE AND CHOICE. A RARE PLATE BLOCK OF THE 30-CENT 1914 ISSUE, SCOTT 439.

Including this narrow bottom plate block, we have offered only four Scott 439 plate blocks since keeping computerized records, including the wide bottom plate block in the preceding lot, one with narrow top selvage and one with wide top selvage..... 4,000.00



1814



1815



1816

- 1814 ★★ **50c Violet (440)**. Mint N.H., bright color, long and full perforations, Very Fine and choice, with 1998 P.F. certificate..... 1,100.00
1815 ★ **50c Violet (440)**. Single small hinge mark, brilliant color, well-proportioned margins, Extremely Fine, with 2012 P.F. certificate (OGph, XF 90) 475.00
1816 ★田 **50c Violet (440)**. Block of four, bottom stamps Mint N.H., top stamps lightly hinged, brilliant color, fresh and Fine-Very Fine, Scott Retail as singles..... 3,150.00



- 1817 ★ **3c Violet, Coil (445).** Pair, brilliant color on bright paper, fresh and Very Fine 525.00
- 1818 ★★ **3c Violet, Coil (445).** Mint N.H., detailed impression, Very Fine, with 2007 P.F. certificate (F-VF 75) 525.00
- 1819 **3c Violet, Coil (445).** Pair, wide margins and choice centering, characteristic deep shade of genuine No. 445 coils, slightly smudged cancel, mostly on left stamp, Extremely Fine, with 1994 P.F. certificate 750.00
- 1820 **3c Violet, Coil (445).** Pair, intense shade characteristic of genuine No. 445 coils, Boston duplex circular datestamp, Fine 750.00
- 1821 **4c Brown, Coil (446).** Guide line pair, rich color and crisp impression on bright paper, duplex cancel, Fine-Very Fine, scarce, with 1995 P.F. certificate 1,150.00
- 1822 **5c Blue, Coil (447).** Guide line pair, wonderful deep rich color, barely cancelled, Fine-Very Fine, with 1995 P.F. certificate .. 950.00
- 1823 **5c Blue, Coil (447).** Guide line pair, rich color, neat Niles Mich. oval cancels, Very Fine 950.00



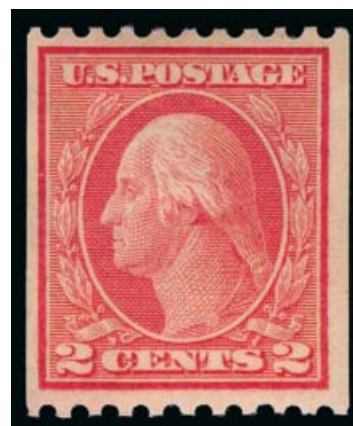
- 1824 ★ **2c Red, Ty. I, Coil (449).** Pair, top stamp small h.r., bottom stamp barest trace of hinging, radiant color
- FRESH AND FINE PAIR OF THE 2-CENT VERTICAL COIL, SCOTT 449.
- With P.F. certificate 6,000.00

1824

- 1825 ★ **2c Red, Ty. I, Coil (449).** Beautiful color, crisp impression

VERY FINE EXAMPLE OF THE 2-CENT VERTICAL COIL,
SCOTT 449.

With 1980 and 2001 P.F. certificates..... 2,500.00



1825



- 1826 ★ **2c Red, Ty. I, Coil (449).** Single small h.r., brilliant color, fresh and Fine example of this scarce issue 2,500.00
- 1827 **2c Red, Ty. I, Coil (449).** Wide balanced side margins, bright color, wavy-line machine cancel, Very Fine..... 600.00
- 1828 ★★ **2c Carmine, Ty. III, Coil (450).** Mint N.H. joint line pair, exceptionally well-centered, fresh and bright, Very Fine, this centering is equivalent to Extremely Fine for many other rotary press coils, with 2010 P.S.E. certificate..... 550.00
- 1829 ★★ **2c Red, Ty. II, Coil (454).** Mint N.H., radiant color, well-balanced margins, Extremely Fine, with 1993 and 2004 P.F. certificates..... 160.00
- 1830 **2c Red, Ty. II, Coil (454).** Joint line pair, attractively centered and bright color, unusual oval New York cancel with "H.T." in center (Hudson Terminal?), Very Fine, with 1992 P.F. certificate 400.00
- 1831 ★ **3c Violet, Coil (456).** Joint line strip of four, h.r. and pencil notation on line pair, outside stamps Mint N.H., bright color, Fine, with 1976 P.F. certificate..... 2,200.00



- 1832 ★ **3c Violet, Coil (456).** Lightly hinged, detailed impression, unusually wide and balanced margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2012 P.S.E. certificate (OGph, Superb 98; unpriced in SMQ above the grade of 95, SMQ \$480.00 as 95), this is the highest grade awarded and the only example to achieve it 225.00
- 1833 **3c Violet, Coil (456).** Joint line pair, parts of two adjoining stamps at sides show, light grid duplex cancel, Fine and very scarce, with 1994 P.F. certificate 1,800.00
- 1834 **3c Red Violet, Coil (456 var).** Pair, bright shade, bold strikes of oval cancel, light creases, right stamp small toned spot at bottom left, otherwise Very Fine, a rare used coil pair especially in the Red Violet sub-shade, with 1996 P.F. certificate 650.00
- 1835 ★ **2c Carmine, Ty. I, Imperforate Coil (459).** Strip of four, lightly hinged, rich color, Very Fine 750.00
- 1836 ★★ **2c Carmine, Ty. I, Imperforate Coil (459).** Mint N.H. pair, choice margins, pristine color and gum, Extremely Fine, choice pair 600.00
- 1837 ★ **2c Carmine, Ty. I, Imperforate Coil (459).** Pair, large margins to full, single hinge mark, radiant color, Very Fine 375.00
- 1838 ★ **\$1.00 Violet Black (460).** Lightly hinged, intense shade, faint natural gum crease at right not mentioned on accompanying certificate, otherwise Very Fine, with 1993 P.F. certificate 725.00



1839

- 1839 ★田 **\$1.00 Violet Black (460).** Block of four, bottom stamps Mint N.H., top stamps small h.r., intense shade and impression, fresh and Fine-Very Fine, a pretty block, Scott Retail as singles 4,350.00



- 1840 ★★田 **2c Pale Carmine Red, Ty. I (461)**. Mint N.H. top selvage block of four, brilliant color, top right stamp small natural gum skip, Fine-Very Fine, Scott Retail as singles..... 1,160.00
- 1841 ★田 **2c Pale Carmine Red, Ty. I (461)**. Left plate no. 7529 block of six, four stamps Mint N.H., bottom left stamp h.r., radiant color, bottom stamps light natural gum bend, Fine 1,500.00
- 1842 ★田 **1c-20c 1916-17 Issue (462-466, 468-472, 474-476)**. Blocks of four, few with two stamps Mint N.H. (including 5c, 7c and 9c), few h.r., bright colors, few light creases, most Fine-Very Fine (Photo Ex) 5,350.00
- 1843 ★田 **1c-12c 1916-17 Issue (462-463, 465-466, 468-471, 473-474, 481-482, 483-484)**. Plate no. blocks of six, mostly from top or bottom positions, 9c Mint N.H., few h.r., rich colors, 6c one stamp with thin, mostly Fine, few Very Fine (Photo Ex) 7,707.50
- 1844 **2c Carmine, Ty. I (463)**. Radiant color as fresh as the day it was printed, mathematically precise centering with wide and balanced margins, neat machine cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, a superb stamp in every respect, with 2011 P.S.E. certificate (Gem 100; unpriced in SMQ above the grade of 98, SMQ \$350.00 as 98), this is the highest grade awarded and only one other shares this grade 0.40
- 1845 ★★ **4c Orange Brown (465)**. Mint N.H., bright shade, wide margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2013 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$650.00) 90.00
- 1846 ★★ **5c Carmine, Error (467)**. Mint N.H., wide margins, fresh and Very Fine 850.00
- 1847 ★★ **5c Carmine, Error (467)**. Mint N.H. single in strip of three with two normal 2c, brilliant color, unusually choice centering, Extremely Fine Gem, with 1991 P.F. certificate for double error in block of twelve, Scott Retail as single error not in multiple with any 2c stamps 850.00



- 1848 ★田 **5c Carmine, Error (467)**. Block of nine, middle stamp the error, top 2c row some light stray ink mark specks, the error not affected and is Mint N.H., Fine error single, Scott Retail as single Mint N.H. error 850.00
- 1849 ★★田 **5c Carmine, Error (467)**. Double error in block of twelve, Mint N.H., fresh color, Fine-Very Fine. 2,800.00
- 1850 ★田 **5c Carmine, Error (467)**. Double error in block of twelve, natural s.e. at bottom, top left and top right 2c stamps h.r., others Mint N.H., radiant color, Very Fine 1,750.00
- 1851 ★田 **5c Carmine, Error (467)**. Double error in block of twelve, two error stamps Mint N.H., most 2c stamp hinged, bottom 2c row with gum creases, top middle 2c stamp with small stain at bottom (no flaws noted on certificate), the error stamps are Very Fine, with 1985 P.F. certificate..... 1,750.00
- 1852 ★★ **6c Red Orange (468)**. Mint N.H., vivid color and impression, wide and balanced margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2012 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$1,200.00)..... 160.00
- 1853 ★★ **7c Black (469)**. Mint N.H., bright shade, crisp impression, unusually choice centering, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2007 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$1,500.00) 270.00
- 1854 ★田 **10c Orange Yellow (472)**. Right plate no. 7213 block of six, lightly hinged, vibrant color, Very Fine 1,350.00
- 1855 ★田 **12c Claret Brown (474)**. Wide bottom plate no. 6902 block of six, lightly hinged, deep rich color, Very Fine..... 625.00
- 1856 ★★ **20c Light Ultramarine (476)**. Mint N.H., radiant color, well-proportioned margins, Extremely Fine, with 2003 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90; SMQ \$1,100.00) 525.00

- 1857 ★田 **20c Light Ultramarine (476).**
Top plate no. 6909 block of six, approx. half of narrow selvage gummed, including over plate no., large central area of hinging with small thin spot from removal, three stamps on sides Mint N.H., well-centered, Very Fine appearance, a very scarce plate block, we have offered only one other (side position) since 1993 3,600.00



1857



1858

- 1858 ★★ **30c Orange Red, Perf 10 (476A).** Position 4 from Plate No. 6911, Mint N.H., vivid color on post-office fresh paper
FRESH AND FINE EXAMPLE OF THE VERY RARE 30-CENT PERF 10 WASHINGTON-FRANKLIN ON UNWATERMARKED PAPER.

The 30c Perf 10 Unwatermarked, Scott 476A, has no trace of the single-line watermark. Although one or two stamps from the discovery sheets have been found with "ghost" watermarks, the Scott Catalogue and The Philatelic Foundation continue to recognize Scott 476A.

With 1984 and 2002 P.F. certificates..... 5,500.00



1859

- 1859 ★ **30c Orange Red, Perf 10 (476A).** Left margin single, intense color
FINE. A VERY RARE 30-CENT PERF 10 WASHINGTON-FRANKLIN ON UNWATERMARKED PAPER.
The 30c Perf 10 Unwatermarked, Scott 476A, has no trace of the single-line watermark. Although one or two stamps from the discovery sheets have been found with "ghost" watermarks, the Scott Catalogue and The Philatelic Foundation continue to recognize Scott 476A. This example, with wide selvage showing no trace of the watermark, is very desirable.
With 1999 P.F. certificate 2,750.00



- 1860 ★ **50c Light Violet (477)**. Lightly hinged, pretty shade, three wide margins, Very Fine, with 2004 P.S.E. certificate for pair 900.00
- 1861 ★ **50c Light Violet (477)**. Radiant color on bright paper, three wide margins, Very Fine 900.00
- 1862 ★田 **50c Light Violet (477)**. Block of four, lightly hinged, pretty shade, fresh and Fine-Very Fine 4,000.00
- 1863 ★ **\$1.00 Violet Black (478)**. Single hinge mark, bright shade, wide margins, Extremely Fine, with 1992 P.F. certificate 625.00
- 1864 ★ **\$1.00 Violet Black (478)**. Lightly hinged, deep shade and proof-like impression, fresh and Fine..... 625.00



- 1865 ★★田 **\$1.00 Violet Black (478)**. Mint N.H. top right corner selvage block of four, rich color and proof-like impression

FINE-VERY FINE. A SCARCE MINT NEVER-HINGED CORNER SELVAGE BLOCK OF FOUR OF THE \$1.00 FRANKLIN, SCOTT 478.

Scott Retail as singles . 5,600.00

1865



1866

1866 ★田 **\$1.00 Violet Black (478)**. Top imprint, plate no. 5782 and letter "A" block of six with wide selvage, left pair Mint N.H., other four lightly hinged, deep rich color and proof-like impression, well-proportioned margins

VERY FINE-EXTREMELY FINE. A BEAUTIFUL PLATE BLOCK OF SIX OF THE \$1.00 PERF 10 UNWATERMARKED FRANKLIN ISSUE.

Lewis Kaufman records only nine top and four bottom plate blocks of Scott 478. Scott Catalogue value has remained largely unchanged over the past 25 years — this catalogued \$13,000.00 when one was offered in our 1986 Rarities sale..... 13,500.00



1867

1868

1869

1870

- 1867 ★田 **\$2.00 Dark Blue (479)**. Block of four, lightly hinged, intense shade and impression, fresh and Fine-Very Fine, top pair especially choice 925.00
- 1868 ★田 **\$2.00 Dark Blue (479)**. Top plate no. 8015 block of six with narrow selvage, three stamps Mint N.H., others lightly hinged, rich color, top left stamp small natural inclusion, Fine 4,250.00
- 1869 ★★ **\$5.00 Light Green (480)**. Mint N.H., rich color, detailed impression, Jumbo margins, Extremely Fine, with 2004 P.F. and 2008 P.S.E. certificates (XF 90 Jumbo; SMQ \$650.00 as 90, \$1,175.00 as 95)..... 375.00
- 1870 ★田 **\$5.00 Light Green (480)**. Block of four, bottom stamps Mint N.H., bright color, Very Fine-Extremely Fine, Scott Retail as singles..... 1,090.00



1871

- 1871 ★★田 **\$5.00 Light Green (480)**. Mint N.H. top plate no. 8016 block of six with wide selvage, rich color
 VERY FINE AND CHOICE. A BEAUTIFUL AND SCARCE MINT NEVER-HINGED WIDE TOP
 PLATE NUMBER BLOCK OF THE \$5.00 MARSHALL 1917 PERF 10 ISSUE.
 This is a surprisingly difficult issue to find as a Mint N.H. wide top plate block.....
 5,250.00



1872

1872 ★★ **5c Carmine, Imperforate, Error (485).** Mint N.H. double error in block of twelve, large margins all around including part of few adjoining stamps, brilliant color

EXTREMELY FINE. A BEAUTIFUL MINT NEVER-HINGED EXAMPLE OF THE 5-CENT DOUBLE ERROR IN AN IMPERFORATE BLOCK OF TWELVE.

During the course of production of the normal 2c plate No. 7942, three positions were noted to be defective. The plate was returned to the siderographer, who burnished out the three positions and mistakenly re-entered them using a transfer roll for the 5c stamp. The error passed unnoticed and the sheets were issued to the public Perf 10, Imperforate and Perf 11 (Scott 467, 485 and 505). The imperforate is by far the rarest of the three.

Ex Whitman. With 1992 and 2010 P.F. certificates 47,500.00



1873

1873 ★田 **5c Carmine, Imperforate, Error (485).** Double error in block of twelve, top row lightly hinged, others (including both errors) Mint N.H., large margins, bottom error natural inclusion and tiny gum skip

VERY FINE AND CHOICE EXAMPLE OF THE 5-CENT DOUBLE ERROR IN AN IMPERFORATE BLOCK OF TWELVE.

During the course of production of the normal 2c plate No. 7942, three positions were noted to be defective. The plate was returned to the siderographer, who burnished out the three positions and mistakenly re-entered them using a transfer roll for the 5c stamp. The error passed unnoticed and the sheets were issued to the public Perf 10, Imperforate and Perf 11 (Scott 467, 485 and 505). The imperforate is by far the rarest of the three.

Scott Retail as hinged multiple.....
..... 37,500.00

1874 ★田 **5c Carmine, Imperforate, Error (485).** Single error in block of nine, top center stamp the error, error and most others h.r. or lightly hinged, large margins

VERY FINE EXAMPLE OF THE 5-CENT SINGLE ERROR IN AN IMPERFORATE BLOCK OF NINE.

During the course of production of the normal 2c plate No. 7942, three positions were noted to be defective. The plate was returned to the siderographer, who burnished out the three positions and mistakenly re-entered them using a transfer roll for the 5c stamp. The error passed unnoticed and the sheets were issued to the public Perf 10, Imperforate and Perf 11 (Scott 467, 485 and 505). The imperforate is by far the rarest of the three.

Scott Retail as error single without 2c stamps. 9,000.00

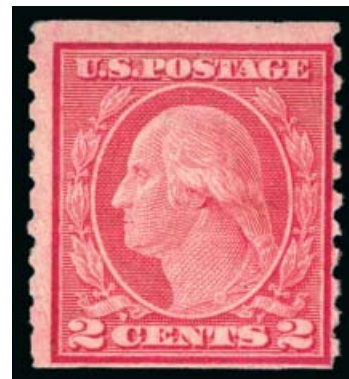


1874

- 1875 ★★田 **3c Violet, Ty. II, Imperforate (484)**. Mint N.H. pane of 100 with plate no. blocks at top and left, bottom right stamp clipped corner, otherwise fresh and Very Fine, Scott Retail as plate blocks and singles *Not illustrated* 1,884.00



1876



1877

- 1876 ★ **2c Carmine, Ty. II, Coil (491)**. Pair, radiant color and detailed impression, attractive margins and centering, right stamp with small thin spot
 VERY FINE APPEARING PAIR OF THE RARE 2-CENT TYPE II PERF 10 HORIZONTAL COIL ON UNWATERMARKED PAPER.
 Unlike most other issues, the horizontal coil is actually scarcer than the vertical coil. It was in production for only a short period of time before being replaced by the Type III, Scott 492.
 With 2013 P.F. certificate. 5,750.00
- 1877 ★ **2c Carmine, Ty. II, Coil (491)**. Bright color, margins to touched, slightly blunted perfs at lower left, small natural gum crease, otherwise Fine, with 2013 P.F. certificate..... 2,500.00



1878



1879

- 1878 **2c Carmine, Ty. II, Coil (491)**. Strip of three, bright color, St. Louis Mo. oval cancels, end stamps each with small corner creases (really minor)
 FINE-VERY FINE APPEARANCE. A RARE USED MULTIPLE OF THE 2-CENT TYPE II ROTARY PRESS COIL ISSUE.
 Unlike many other issues, the horizontal coil is actually scarcer than the vertical coil. It was in production for only a short period of time before being replaced by the Type III, Scott 492.
 With 1994 P.F. certificate..... 4,550.00
- 1879 **2c Carmine, Ty. II, Coil (491)**. Rich color, neat wavy-line machine cancel, unusually choice centering for this issue, Extremely Fine Gem, a difficult issue to obtain in such superb used condition, with 2012 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$1,750.00)..... 800.00



- 1880 2c Carmine, Ty. II, Coil (491). Nicely centered, strong color, wavy-line machine cancel, Very Fine 800.00
- 1881 ★田 1c-\$1.00 1917-19 Issue (498-499, 501-504, 506-518). Blocks of four, 50c with top plate no. selvage, few Mint N.H. (including 30c), few h.r., rich colors, Fine-Very Fine group of blocks of four *Not illustrated* 2,575.90
- 1882 ★田 1c-30c 1917-19 Issue (498-499, 501-504, 506-516). Plate no. blocks of six, several including 12c, 13c, and 30c Mint N.H., some h.r., rich colors, 15c natural gum skip and crease, 20c thin spots, others Fine-Very Fine and desirable group of plate blocks (Photo Ex) 4,882.50
- 1883 ★★田 1c Green, 2c Rose, Ty. I (498-499). Top or bottom plate no. blocks of six, 16 of 1c and 12 of 2c, range of plate nos., approx. three of 1c disturbed original gum, rest Mint N.H., all 2c Mint N.H. (one with pencil notation on gum), mix of centering, a couple Very Good, majority of the rest Very Fine *Not illustrated* 847.50
- 1884 ★★ 1c Green, Horizontal Pair, Imperforate Between (498b). Error pair in strip of five with narrow selvage at right, end stamps h.r., the error Mint N.H., rich color, Very Fine, attractive multiple 1,600.00
- 1885 ★ 2c Rose, Ty. I, Horizontal Pair, Imperforate Vertically (499b). Deep shade, centered slightly to top but better centered than most examples of this error, Very Fine, Datz states that 100 pairs are reported but they appear with far less frequency than that number would suggest, with 2011 P.F. certificate 550.00
- 1886 ★ 2c Rose, Ty. I, Horizontal Pair, Imperforate Vertically (499b). Lightly hinged, brilliant color, centered to one side as are virtually all known examples, Very Fine, scarce, Datz states that 100 pairs are reported but they rarely appear at auction, the last unused example we offered was in our 2009 Whitman sale and prior to that we offered one in 2000 550.00
- 1887 ★★ 2c Deep Rose, Ty. Ia (500). Mint N.H., brilliant color on bright paper, Very Fine and choice, with 1996 and 2002 P.F. certificates 550.00
- 1888 田 2c Deep Rose, Ty. Ia (500). Mint N.H., nicely centered, wonderfully fresh and crisp, magnificent color, Very Fine 550.00



1889



1890

- 1889 ★田 **2c Deep Rose, Ty. Ia (500).** Block of four, lightly hinged, brilliant color, fresh and Fine 1,100.00
- 1890 ★田 **2c Deep Rose, Ty. Ia (500).** Top plate no. 10209 block of six with narrow selvage, five stamps Mint N.H., top center stamp h.r., brilliant color, four side stamps natural gum bend, Fine, scarce plate block, Scott Retail as singles..... 3,000.00

- 1891°★ **3c Light Violet, Ty. I, Vertical Pair, Imperforate Horizontally (501c).** Lightly hinged, brilliant color, well-balanced margins

EXTREMELY FINE. AN EXCEEDINGLY RARE ORIGINAL-GUM EXAMPLE OF THE 3-CENT SCOTT 501 VERTICAL PAIR, IMPERFORATE HORIZONTALLY.

This is one of the finest of the few examples of this error we have offered. Small Ward backstamp. With 2012 P.S.E. certificate (OGph, XF 90; unpriced in SMQ)..... 2,500.00



1891



1892



1893

- 1892 ★★田 **3c Dark Violet, Ty. II (502).** Mint N.H. pane of 100 with plate no. blocks at top and right, natural s.e. other sides, small selvage creases at edges could be trimmed, minor perf separations, one row insignificant gum skips, nearly all Fine-Very Fine with a few in higher grade, a scarce complete pane, Scott Retail as plate blocks and singles 3,190.00
- 1893 ★★田 **4c Brown (503).** Mint N.H. pane of 100 with plate no. blocks at top and left, natural s.e. other sides, fresh, minor selvage wrinkles at top, nearly all Fine-Very Fine, Scott Retail as plate blocks and singles 2,260.00



1894



1895



1896



1897



1898



1899



1900



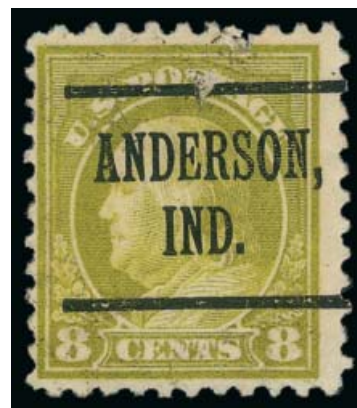
1901EX

- 1894 ★★ **5c Rose, Error (505).** Mint N.H. single error in strip of three with two normal 2c stamps, brilliant color, well-balanced margins, Extremely Fine, with 2004 P.F. certificate for single error in block of nine 625.00
- 1895 ★ **5c Rose, Error (505).** Single error in strip of three, lightly hinged, error with tiny perf tip thin speck, Very Fine appearance, Scott Retail as error single 300.00
- 1896 ★田 **5c Rose, Error (505).** Single error in block of nine, natural s.e. at top, error Mint N.H., creases affect four 2c stamps, few perf separations sensibly reinforced, the error is Very Fine 650.00
- 1897 ★★田 **5c Rose, Error (505).** Mint N.H. double error in block of twelve, natural s.e. at bottom, radiant color, Very Fine and choice, with 1992 P.F. certificate 2,000.00
- 1898 ★★田 **5c Rose, Error (505).** Mint N.H. double error in block of twelve, natural s.e. at bottom, brilliant color, top center 2c stamp natural inclusion, Fine block 2,000.00
- 1899 ★田 **5c Rose, Error (505).** Double error in block of twelve, natural s.e. at bottom, top left and top right 2c stamps h.r., others (including both errors) Mint N.H., brilliant color, Very Fine and choice 1,300.00
- 1900 ★田 **5c Rose, Error (505).** Double error in block of twelve, natural s.e. at bottom, both errors and most 2c stamps Mint N.H., radiant color, Fine 1,300.00
- 1901 **6c Red Orange, 9c Salmon Red (506, 509).** Mint N.H. top plate no. blocks of six, fresh colors, 6c with pencil notation on back in ungummed portion of selvage, Very Fine (Photo Ex) 550.00

- 1902 **8c Olive Bister, Perf 10 at Top (508c).** Transitional perfs at top, "Anderson, Ind." precancel, small scrape and margin nick at top

FINE APPEARANCE. AN AFFORDABLE EXAMPLE OF THE RARE 8-CENT 1917 ISSUE PERF 10 AT TOP.

This is the only example of No. 508c with an Anderson Ind. pre-cancel. Census No. 508c-CAN-20. With 2012 P.F. certificate 15,000.00



1902



1903

- 1903 **9c Salmon Red, Perf 10 at Bottom (509a).** Fresh color, "Bethlehem Pa." precancel, minor creases

FINE APPEARING EXAMPLE OF THE RARE 1917 9-CENT PERF 10 AT BOTTOM.

Six of the 24 recorded examples have the Bethlehem Pa. pre-cancel.

Census No. 509a-CAN-28 11,000.00



1904

- 1904 **11c Light Green, Perf 10 at Top (511a).** Bright color, three wide margins, unobtrusive strike of boxed hand-stamped cancel, Fine example of this scarce perf variety, with 2001 P.F. certificate 4,000.00



1905

- 1905 ★ **20c Light Ultramarine, Vertical Pair, Imperforate Between (515b).** Lightly hinged, pretty shade, centered to left as are all known examples, fresh and Fine, scarce..... 4,000.00



- 1906 ★★ **20c Light Ultramarine (515).** Mint N.H., rich color on bright paper, gorgeous centering with Jumbo margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2012 P.S.A.G. certificate (Superb 98 Jumbo) 90.00
- 1907 ★★ **50c Red Violet (517).** Mint N.H., brilliant color, almost perfectly centered, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2004 P.F. and 2005 P.S.E. certificates (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$575.00)..... 115.00
- 1908 ★田 **50c Red Violet (517).** Bottom plate no. 7042 block of six, four stamps Mint N.H., top left and top right stamps h.r., rich color, fresh and Fine, scarce plate block 1,600.00
- 1909 ★★ **\$1.00 Violet Brown (518).** Mint N.H., brilliant color, wide margins, fresh and Extremely Fine, with 2004 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$575.00)..... 95.00



1910



1911

1910 ★★田 **\$1.00 Violet Brown (518)**. Mint N.H. bottom imprint, plate no. 5782 and letter "A" block of six, edge of selvage gummed below plate number and imprint, outstanding centering throughout, deep shade on bright white paper, Extremely Fine, a beautiful plate block 2,100.00

1911 ★田 **\$1.00 Violet Brown (518)**. Top imprint, plate no. 5782 and letter "A" block of six, stamps Mint N.H., lightly hinged in selvage, intense shade and impression, bottom left stamp small natural gum skip, Fine, Scott Retail as hinged 1,300.00

1912 **\$1.00 Deep Brown (518b)**. Rich color in the true Deep Brown shade, detailed impression, beautiful wide and balanced margins, unusual for this difficult issue, bold strike of Sandusky O. oval registry cancel

EXTREMELY FINE. AN OUTSTANDING USED EXAMPLE OF THE 1917 \$1.00 IN THE DEEP BROWN SUB-SHADE.

According to Johl, a small number of stamps were printed in this distinctive shade early in the issue of the 1917 \$1.00 stamp. During the course of the six years that the stamp was issued, all other printings were made in the Violet Brown shade. Used examples of this shade are difficult to find with centering as nice as the example offered here.

With 2000 and 2006 P.F. certificates (XF 90). With 2011 P.S.E. certificate (VF-XF 85; SMQ \$1,700.00 as 85, \$2,500.00 as 90). While the P.F. in this case gave a higher grade, the 85 awarded by P.S.E. is still the highest recorded in the Population Report, with none equal 1,250.00



1912



1913



1914

1913 ★★ **2c Carmine (519)**. Mint N.H., bright shade, detailed impression, well-proportioned margins, Extremely Fine, with 1992 P.F. and 2005 P.S.E. certificates (XF 90; SMQ \$1,850.00)..... 850.00

1914 ★★ **2c Carmine (519)**. Mint N.H., brilliant color, detailed impression, tiny mark on gum, Very Fine 850.00

1915 **No Lot.**



1916

- 1916 ★ **\$2.00 Orange Red & Black (523).** Lightly hinged, vibrant colors, Very Fine and choice, with 1979 P.F. certificate 525.00
- 1917 ★田 **\$2.00 Orange Red & Black (523).** Bottom arrow block of four, bottom left stamp Mint N.H., bottom right stamp barely hinged, top stamps h.r., rich colors, fresh and Fine-Very Fine position multiple, Scott Retail as singles 2,725.00



1917



1918

- 1918 ★田 **\$2.00 Orange Red & Black (523).** Top plate nos. 8179/8177 and arrow block of eight, lightly hinged, rich colors, vignette shifted noticeably to the left, two staple holes in selvage as usual FINE-VERY FINE. A RARE SOUND PLATE BLOCK OF THE 1918 \$2.00 ORANGE RED & BLACK. ONLY A HANDFUL OF PLATE BLOCKS EXIST.

The \$2.00 and \$5.00 1918 Issue are the first bi-colored dollar-denominated postage stamps issued by the United States. Both were released just three months after the famous 1918 24c Inverted Jenny, but the early printings were issued in small quantities, since stocks of the earlier \$2.00 and \$5.00 issues were still on hand.

According to Johl, the \$2.00 Orange Red & Black was a color error on the part of the Bureau of Engraving & Printing. The official description and order for the bi-color stamps specified "Red and Black" for the \$2.00. When subsequent printings appeared in 1920 and philatelists brought the matter to the attention of the Bureau, they were told "this stamp has always been this color" (Johl, p. 306). From studies of Bureau and Post Office records, it is clear that the originally-intended color was not issued until November 1920 (Scott 547), and that the earlier Orange Red stamps were mistakes. The quantity issued has been variously estimated at between 47,000 and 68,000. 12,000.00



1919



1920



1921

- 1919 **\$2.00 Orange Red & Black (523).** Beautifully centered with near Jumbo margins, guide line at bottom, much lighter cancel than typically seen, Extremely Fine 250.00
- 1920 ★★ **\$5.00 Deep Green & Black (524).** Mint N.H., rich colors, wide margins, guide line at bottom, Extremely Fine, with 1997 P.F. certificate 360.00
- 1921 ★田 **\$5.00 Deep Green & Black (524).** Centerline block of four, bottom stamps Mint N.H., top stamps small h.r., rich colors, fresh and Very Fine, Scott Retail as singles 1,060.00



1922

- 1922 ★★田 **\$5.00 Deep Green & Black (524).** Mint N.H. top margin, arrow and double plate nos. 8179/8178 block of eight, intense colors, staple holes in selvage as usual
FINE-VERY FINE. A SCARCE MINT NEVER-HINGED PLATE BLOCK OF THE FIRST BI-COLORED \$5.00 STAMP ISSUED BY THE UNITED STATES.
We have only offered three other Mint N.H. plate blocks of this issue since 1998 6,000.00



1923

1923 ★田 \$5.00 Deep Green & Black (524). Top margin, arrow and double plate nos. 8179/8178 block of eight, hinging confined to top two center stamps, deep rich colors, nice margins and centering, staple holes in selvage as usual

VERY FINE AND CHOICE PLATE BLOCK OF THE \$5.00 1918 ISSUE.

We have only offered only eleven Scott 524 plate blocks since 1998..... 4,000.00



1924

1924 ★田 \$5.00 Deep Green & Black (524). Top plate nos. 8179/8178 and arrow block of eight, lightly hinged, rich colors, staple holes in selvage as usual, few minor perf separations at top, gum stain at right, otherwise Fine-Very Fine..... 4,000.00



- 1925 ★田 **1c-3c 1918-20 Offset Issues (525-530, 530, 536).** Imprint and plate no. blocks of six, Nos. 528A and 528B Mint N.H. (former with pre-printing paperfolds), few h.r., bright colors, Fine-Very Fine(Photo Ex) 2,232.50
- 1926 **1c Gray Green, Double Impression (525d).** Showing clear doubling of the entire design, natural s.e. at right with full guide line, neat wavy-line machine cancel, small tear at bottom right, Very Fine appearance, a great rarity as **only two used examples have ever been certified as genuine**, the other copy was recently offered in our Natalee Grace sale, with 2007 P.F. certificate, listed but unpriced in Scott E. 300-400
- 1927 ★★田 **2c Carmine, Ty. Va (528).** Mint N.H. top plate no. 11900 block of six with wide selvage, brilliant color, Very Fine and choice 175.00
- 1928 ★ **3c Violet, Ty. III, Printed on Both Sides (529b).** Clear impression on back printed inverted in relation to the front, natural s.e. at bottom showing guide line, the guide line also appears on back which shows part of two impressions, lightly hinged, Fine, a rare example of the 3c Violet Ty. III Offset issue printed on both sides..... 2,500.00
- 1929 **3c Purple, Ty. IV, Double Impression (530a).** Showing clear doubling of the entire design, rich color, neat wavy-line machine cancel, horizontal crease ending in tear at left, Very Fine appearance, a great rarity, our census of Scott 530a, available at our website at <http://siegelauctions.com/dynamic/census/530a/530a.pdf>, records approximately 141 unused copies (including a pane of 100) and three used (two off cover), with 2004 P.F. certificate stating it is a genuine double impression but declining opinion as to the cancellation, with 2007 P.S.E. certificate making no such qualification, offered on its own merits E. 300-400
- 1930 ★田 **1c-3c 1918-20 Offset Issue, Imperforates (531-532, 534, 534A, 535).** Plate no. blocks of six, first three Mint N.H., other two few stamps h.r., bright colors, large margins, No. 534A small scuff at top, otherwise Very Fine.....*Not illustrated* 1,240.00
- 1931 ★田 **2c Carmine, Ty. V, Imperforate (533).** Centerline block of four, top pair small h.r.'s, bottom pair Mint N.H., fresh, huge margins, Extremely Fine 750.00
- 1932 ★田 **2c Carmine, Ty. V, Imperforate (533).** Right plate no. 10918 block of six, lightly hinged at top, other four stamps Mint N.H., huge margins, fresh and Extremely Fine 1,100.00
- 1933 田 **2c Carmine, Ty. V, Imperforate (533).** Top arrow block of four, huge margins and rich color, neat Benton Harbor Mich. 1921 grid duplex cancel, Extremely Fine 675.00
- 1934 田 **2c Carmine, Ty. V, Imperforate (533).** Left arrow block of four, huge margins and rich color, perfect bold Benton Harbor Mich. 1920 grid duplex cancel, Extremely Fine 675.00



1936

- 1936 ★田 **2c Carmine, Ty. VII, Imperforate (534B).** Block of four, huge margins including part of eight adjoining stamps and **plate no. 12809** selvage at top, three stamps Mint N.H., top right stamp h.r., brilliant color, few natural gum creases
EXTREMELY FINE. A RARE BLOCK OF THE TYPE VII IMPERFORATE OFFSET STAMP, SCOTT 534B.
Scott Retail as singles 11,500.00



1935

- 1935 ★★ **2c Carmine, Ty. VII, Imperforate (534B).** Mint N.H., large to huge margins including significant portion of adjoining stamp at bottom, rich color

EXTREMELY FINE MINT NEVER-HINGED
EXAMPLE OF THE RARE TYPE VII IMPERFORATE OFFSET STAMP.

With 2006 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90; SMQ
\$3,450.00) 3,250.00

- 1937 ★田 **2c Carmine, Ty. VII, Imperforate (534B).** Right plate no. 12275 block of six, lightly hinged, large and even margins, rich color, center left stamp tiny ink mark

VERY FINE AND CHOICE. AN EXTREMELY RARE
PLATE BLOCK OF THE 2-CENT TYPE VII IMPERFORATE OFFSET STAMP, SCOTT 534B.

According to Armstrong, the imperforates were issued to satisfy the needs of the last remaining private coil manufacturer. The Mail-O-Meter Company merged with the Schermack Company and so these issues are also known with the Schermack Type III perforations, such as are also seen on Scott 314A and 482A. However, a small supply of the imperforate 2c Type VII stamps without Schermack perfs did reach the public.

We have offered only one other plate block since our 1996 Rarities sale. P.F. certificate no longer accompanies. 17,000.00



1937



1938



1939



1940

- 1938 **2c Carmine, Ty. VII, Imperforate (534B).** Large to huge margins, strong color on bright paper with neat wavy-line machine cancel, Extremely Fine, with 1977 and 1994 P.F. certificates..... 1,250.00
- 1939 ★ **2c Carmine, Ty. VII, Schermack Ty. III (534B).** Pair, brilliant color, Fine..... 1,275.00
- 1940 ★★田 **1c Gray Green (536).** Mint N.H. bottom plate no. block of six, soft pastel color, fresh Very Fine 400.00



1941

- 1941 ★★田 **1c Gray Green (536).** Mint N.H. pane of 100 with plate no. 10025 blocks at bottom and left, natural s.e. other sides with arrow and guideline at top, fresh, Very Good-Fine, Scott Retail as plate blocks and singles 4,760.00



1942



1943



1944

- 1942 ★ **1c Gray Green, Horizontal Pair, Imperforate Vertically (536a).** Bright color, outstanding centering with wide margins, Extremely Fine, Colman guarantee backstamp, drastically undercatalogued in Scott given its rarity, we have only offered four pairs and one block of four since keeping computerized records, this is one of the finest pairs extant, with 2011 P.F. certificate..... 1,350.00
- 1943 ★ **1c Gray Green, Horizontal Pair, Imperforate Vertically (536a).** H.r. at center, bright color, natural gum bends, Fine, with P.F. certificate..... 1,350.00
- 1944 ★ **3c Deep Violet (537a).** Barely hinged, vibrant color, unusually well centered, an Extremely Fine and select example of this rare color variety, signed Sloane in pencil and with 2011 P.F. certificate, Scott Catalogue footnote states that value for Scott 537a is for the grade of Fine..... 1,250.00
- 1945 ★田 **1c-3c 1919-21 Issues (538, 540-543, 545).** Blocks of four, some h.r., bright colors, fresh and Fine.....*Not illustrated* 1,105.95
- 1946 ★田 **1c-3c 1919-21 Issues (538, 540-543).** Plate no. blocks of four, including two each of Nos. 538, 540 and 543 (different configurations), four Mint N.H. including one 540 and 542, few h.r., rich colors, Fine.....*Not illustrated* 1,407.50



1947



1948



1949

- 1947 ★★ **2c Carmine Rose, Ty. II, Rotary Perf 11 x 10 (539).** Mint N.H., strong color, small painted over scrape near Washington's forehead, Fine appearance, with 2011 P.F. certificate..... 4,000.00
- 1948 ★ **2c Carmine Rose, Ty. II, Rotary Perf 11 x 10 (539).** Single hinge mark, intense shade and impression, fresh and Very Fine, a pretty stamp, with 1974 and 2008 P.F. certificates..... 2,750.00
- 1949 ★ **2c Carmine Rose, Ty. II, Rotary Perf 11 x 10 (539).** Single h.r., brilliant color, fresh and Very Good, with P.F. certificate..... 2,750.00



1950

1950 ★★田 **2c Carmine Rose, Ty. III, Rotary Perf 11 x 10 (540)**. Mint N.H. top star and plate no. 13779 block of ten, imperforate at top margin, rich color and sharp impression, choice centering, Very Fine, Scott Retail as plate block of four and singles..... 440.00

1951 ★★田 **1c Green, Perf 10 x 11 (542)**. Mint N.H. pane of 100 with right plate no. 10152 block of six, one stamp with small gum adherence, pos. 40 (in the plate block) with perf flaws, mostly Fine with some near the top of the pane Very Fine, Scott Retail as plate block and singles..... 3,120.00



1951



1952

1952 ★ **1c Green, Rotary Perf 11 (544)**. Barest trace of what may be hinging, rich color and detailed impression

FINE. A RARE ORIGINAL-GUM EXAMPLE OF THIS MAJOR 20TH CENTURY RARITY. PROBABLY FEWER THAN 20 OF THE 1923 ONE-CENT ROTARY PERF 11, SCOTT 544, EXIST IN ANY UNUSED STATE.

A small quantity of 1c Rotary Press sheet stamps was perforated 11 at the end of 1922, using remainder sheets from the earlier experimental printings that were normally perforated in 10 gauge or 10/11 compound gauge. Its existence as a Perf 11 variety was discovered in 1936, and the stamp received its Scott Catalogue listing in 1938.

With copy of 1974 P.F. certificate..... 22,500.00



1953

1c Green, Rotary Perf 11 (544). Far better centering than typically found on this scarce stamp, rich color, light cancel, certificate mentions "small corner fault at top right and a small horizontal crease at left", both are quite minor and do not detract from the stamp's Very Fine appearance, with 2011 P.F. certificate 4,500.00

1953



- 1954 ★★田 **2c Carmine Rose, Ty. III, Rotary (546).** Mint N.H. top plate no. 13651 block of six, brilliant color, perfs scissors-separated and intact at right, fresh and Fine Mint N.H. plate block 1,450.00
- 1955 ★★田 **2c Carmine Rose, Ty. III, Rotary (546).** Mint N.H. block of four, deep rich color, light natural gum bends, Fine, Scott Retail as singles 920.00
- 1956 ★田 **\$2.00 Carmine & Black (547).** Block of four, bottom stamps Mint N.H., top stamps lightly hinged, deep rich colors and detailed impressions, Very Fine, bottom right stamp small backstamp, Scott Retail as singles 820.00
- 1957 ★田 **\$2.00 Carmine & Black (547).** Top plate nos. 8179/8177 and arrow block of eight, lightly hinged, rich colors, few natural gum bends and usual staple holes in selvage, Fine-Very Fine, scarce and attractive plate block 4,000.00
- 1958 ★★ **\$5.00 Lake & Black (547a).** Mint N.H. with Black plate no. 8179 at top, intense color with a hint of oxidation, Extremely Fine example of this shade variety, with 1992 P.F. and 2008 P.S.E. certificates (XF 90; SMQ \$710.00) 425.00

END OF SESSION FOUR

SESSION FIVE (LOTS 1959-2094)
THURSDAY, MARCH 28, 2013, AT 10:30 A.M.

1922-25 AND LATER ISSUES



- 1959 ★田 ½c-\$2.00 **1922-25 Issue (551-572, 575-577)**. Blocks of four, including two \$1.00 (both Mint N.H.), several other stamps Mint N.H., some h.r., rich colors, fresh and Fine-Very Fine group*Not illustrated* 2,896.30
- 1960 ★田 ½c-\$1.00 **1922-25 Issue (551-557, 559, 561-571, 575-577, 622-623)**. Plate blocks of six, including Nos. 556, 562 and 571 (last with natural pre-printing paper-fold), few h.r., few with natural gum skips and bends, No. 561 thin spot, overall fresh and Fine-Very Fine, desirable group.....**(Photo Ex)** 5,115.00
- 1961 ★田 **2c Carmine (554)**. Right plate no. 17196 and six-point star block of six, lightly hinged, rich color, top stamps faint natural gum wrinkle, Fine, scarce plate block with six-point star 1,000.00
- 1962 ★★田 **3c Violet (555)**. Mint N.H. top plate no. 16712 block of six, bright color on post-office fresh paper, Very Fine and choice..... 425.00
- 1963 ★★ **4c Yellow Brown (556)**. Mint N.H., bright color, beautiful centering, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2002 and 2007 P.S.E. certificates (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$325.00) 37.50

- 1964 ★田 **5c Dark Blue, Imperforate Pair (557a)**. Original gum block of four, the bottom stamps Mint N.H., top stamps lightly hinged, large even margins all around, deep color

EXTREMELY FINE. AN EXCEEDINGLY RARE MULTIPLE OF THE 5-CENT 1922 IMPERFORATE.

One or two panes of 100 are believed to exist. According to Gary Griffith, one was found in Stamford Conn. and was broken by Philip Ward who numbered each stamp before dividing the pane. This block does not have the numbers, indicating that it probably came from the other pane.

Scott Retail as Mint N.H. and hinged pairs 5,750.00



1964



1965



1966

1965 ★★田 **6c Red Orange (558)**. Mint N.H. right plate no. 14169 block of six, vibrant color, fresh and Fine-Very Fine, a pretty plate block 650.00

1966 ★田 **8c Olive Green (560)**. Top plate no. 16450 block of six, lightly hinged, intense shade and impression, well-balanced margins, Very Fine and choice..... 575.00



1967

1967 (★) **10c Orange, Imperforate Pair (562b)**. Horizontal pair, unused (no gum) as are all known examples, exceptionally well balanced margins, vibrant color, Very Fine, a desirable and scarce pair of this variety, according to *United States Stamps 1922-26* by Gary Griffith, noted dealer Philip Ward purchased a pane in 1925 in Oklahoma which had large areas marked for destruction with a blue crayon, examples such as the pair offered here not defaced by the blue crayon are rare, with 2011 P.F. certificate 2,500.00

1968

10c Orange, Perf 10 at Top (562c). Transitional perforations at top, "Brooklyn, N.Y." precancel, intense color, trivial crease

VERY FINE APPEARANCE. A RARE EXAMPLE OF THE 1922 10-CENT PERF 10 AT TOP OR BOTTOM VARIETY.

Our records contain sixteen used examples, the majority of which have faults to some degree. Census No. 562c-CAN-15. With 2007 P.F. certificate 20,000.00



1968



1969

1969

10c Orange, Perf 10 at Top (562c). Horizontal pair, **both stamps Perf 10 at top**, vibrant color, neat "Brooklyn N.Y." precancel, right stamp with portion of design scraped away at bottom right

FINE APPEARANCE. ONE OF ONLY TWO RECORDED PAIRS OF THE 1922 10-CENT PERF 10 AT TOP OR BOTTOM. A PHENOMENAL RARITY.

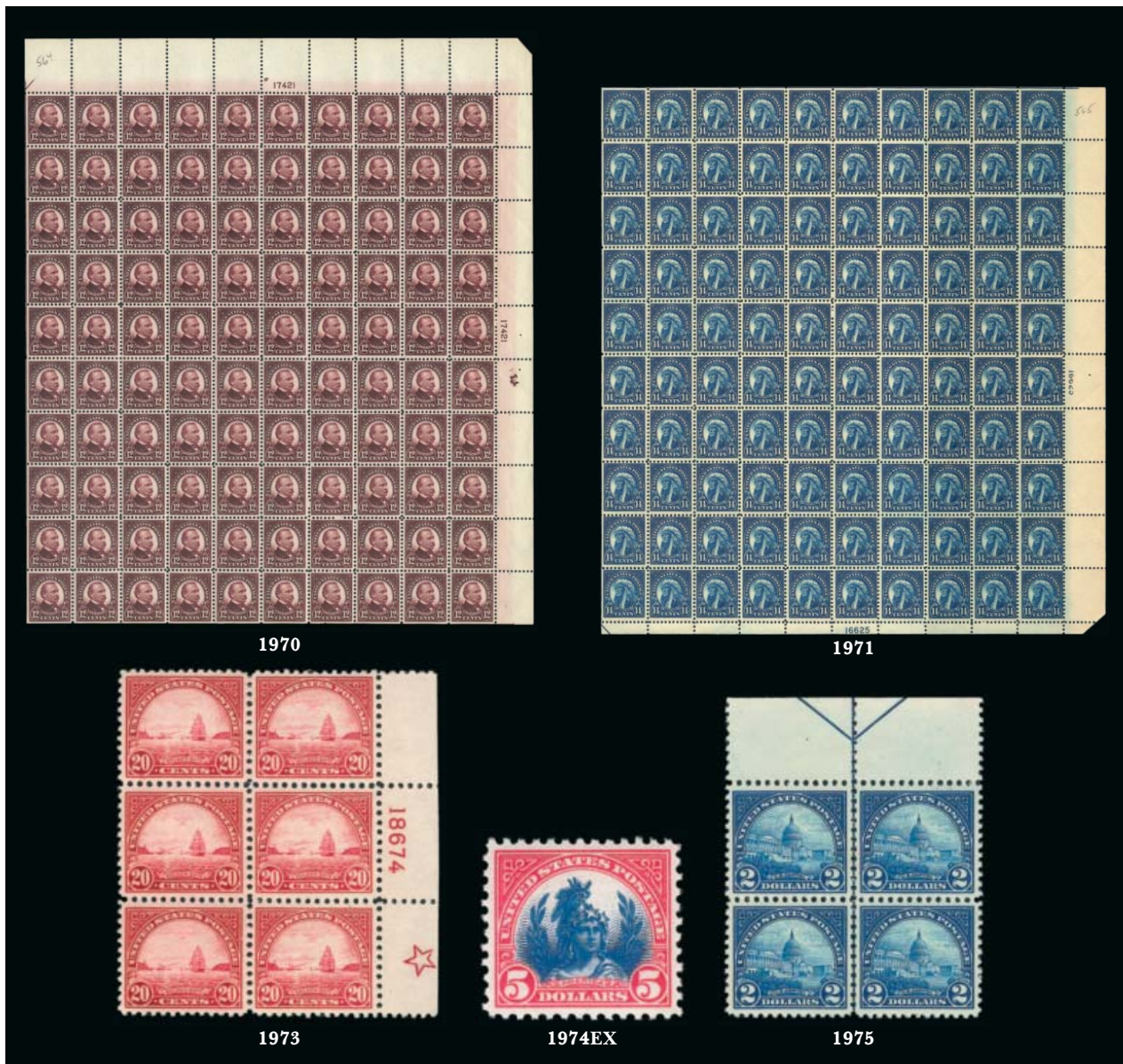
At a certain point during production one of the perforating wheels became defective. In the course of repairs part of one perforation wheel was inadvertently changed from Perf 11 to Perf 10. Based on the physical evidence of surviving copies, this was the nineteenth row of pins on the wheel.

Many examples of the Perf 10 on One Side rarities show transitional perfs from 10 to 11 or from 11 to 10. This is because the out-of-gauge perforation pins would frequently cross the span of more than one stamp, depending on where the wheel contacted the sheet.

The Perf 10 on One Side varieties span both the 1917 Washington-Franklin and 1922-23 Issues. It is interesting to note that, apart from the 2c, there is no duplication of denomination between the issues. This would seem to indicate that the improperly repaired wheel was in use for only a short period of time, as there was little overlap in production of the issues. Based on dates of issue of the basic stamps, this probably occurred early in 1923.

Our census of Scott 562c, available at our website at <http://www.siegelauctions.com/dynamic/census/562c/562c.pdf>, contains two unused singles, eleven used singles, one single in a pair and two pairs, for a total of two unused and sixteen used. All except one pair have precancels.

Census No. 562c-CAN-PR-14. With copy of 1970 P.F. certificate..... 55,000.00



- 1970 ★★田 **12c Brown Violet (564)**. Mint N.H. pane of 100 with top plate no. and right plate no. and large six-point star blocks of six, natural s.e. bottom and left, light Scott No. pencil notation in selvage, rich color, Fine-Very Fine, the right plate block particularly choice 1,572.00
- 1971 ★★田 **14c Blue (565)**. Mint N.H. pane of 100 with bottom and right plate no. blocks of six, natural s.e. top and left, deep rich color, light Scott No. pencil notation in selvage, one stamp with tiny toned spot, Fine-Very Fine, Scott Retail as plate blocks and singles 1,184.00
- 1972 ★★田 **13c Green, 15c Gray, 17c Black (566, 622-623)**. Mint N.H. left plate no. 19119, and bottom plate no. 18026 blocks of six of 13c and 17c, right plate no. 19140 block of six of 15c, Fine-Very Fine.....*Not illustrated* 675.00
- 1973 ★田 **20c Carmine Rose (567)**. Right plate no. 18674 and large five-point star block of six, lightly hinged, brilliant color, Extremely Fine 575.00
- 1974 ★★ **30c-\$5.00 1922-25 Issue (569-573)**. Mint N.H., fresh colors, first three Very Fine, last two perfectly centered and Extremely Fine**(Photo Ex)** 590.00
- 1975 ★★田 **\$2.00 Deep Blue (572)**. Mint N.H. top arrow block of four, brilliant color, wide and balanced margins, Extremely Fine, a beautiful Mint N.H. position block, Scott Retail as singles..... 600.00



- 1976 ★★田 \$1.00 Violet Black (571). Mint N.H. top plate no. 14306 block of six, brilliant color, outstanding centering, Very Fine and choice..... 1,100.00
- 1977 ★★田 \$2.00 Deep Blue (572). Mint N.H. top F14306 block of six, rich color, Very Fine and choice..... 1,100.00
- 1978 ★★ \$5.00 Carmine & Blue (573). Mint N.H., bright colors on post office fresh paper, essentially perfect centering, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2009 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$1,150.00), this is the highest grade awarded to a Scott 573 in any category 230.00
- 1979 ★★田 \$5.00 Carmine & Blue (573). Mint N.H. bottom arrow block of four, well centered, bright colors, Very Fine-Extremely Fine, with 1985 P.F. certificate, Scott Retail for four singles..... 920.00
- 1980 ★★田 \$5.00 Carmine & Blue (573). Mint N.H. centerline block of four, bright color on fresh paper, Extremely Fine, Scott Retail as singles with no premium for the position.. 920.00
- 1981 ★★田 \$5.00 Carmine & Blue (573). Mint N.H. centerline block of four, brilliant colors, choice centering, fresh and Extremely Fine..... 950.00
- 1982 ★★田 \$5.00 Carmine & Blue (573). Mint N.H. centerline block of four, brilliant colors, well-balanced margins, fresh and Extremely Fine..... 950.00
- 1983 ★★田 \$5.00 Carmine & Blue (573). Mint N.H. centerline block of four, rich colors, top right stamp natural inclusion, Very Fine, Scott Retail as singles..... 920.00
- 1984 ★★田 \$5.00 Carmine & Blue (573). Mint N.H. centerline block of four, radiant colors, fresh and Very Fine..... 950.00
- 1985 ★★田 \$5.00 Carmine & Blue (573). Mint N.H. block of four, bright colors, Very Fine and choice, Scott Retail as singles 920.00
- 1986 ★★田 \$5.00 Carmine & Blue (573). Two Mint N.H. blocks of four, one with right selvage, rich colors, natural gum wrinkles, Fine-Very Fine, Scott Retail as singles..(Photo Ex) 1,840.00



1987

- 1987 ★★田 \$5.00 Carmine & Blue (573). Mint N.H. top arrow and double plate nos. 14326/14327 block of eight with wide selvage, bright colors, usual light natural gum creases, Fine-Very Fine 2,800.00



1988

- 1988 ★★田 \$5.00 Carmine & Blue (573). Mint N.H. top arrow and double plate nos. 14326/14327 block of ten, bright colors, choice centering, one stamp with natural gum skips, Very Fine and choice, Scott Retail for plate block and two singles 3,260.00



1989

- 1989 ★田 \$5.00 Carmine & Blue (573). Top arrow and double plate nos. 14326/14327 block of 12, lightly hinged, fresh colors, outstanding centering throughout, single gum soaked perf tip lower left corner, Extremely Fine, a lovely plate block, Scott Retail as plate block of eight and four singles 2,240.00



- 1990 ★★田 **2c Carmine, Imperforate (577)**. Six plate no. blocks of six, four tops and two sides, tops Mint N.H., sides lightly hinged, fresh and Very Fine.....*Not illustrated* 530.00
- 1991 ★田 **1c Green, 2c Carmine, Rotary (578-579)**. Blocks of four, two 1c stamps Mint N.H., 2c lightly hinged, rich colors, fresh and Fine-Very Fine.....**(Photo Ex)** 790.00
- 1992 ★田 **1c Green, Rotary (578)**. Top star and plate no. 14588 block of four, small h.r., rich color, fresh and Fine..... 1,100.00
- 1993 ★★ **2c Carmine, Rotary (579)**. Mint N.H., bright color, well-balanced margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2012 P.S.A.G. certificate (XF-Superb 95) 160.00
- 1994 ★★田 **2c Carmine, Rotary (579)**. Mint N.H. top star and plate no. 15847 block of four, rich color, right stamps light natural gum bend, Fine-Very Fine..... 900.00
- 1995 ★田 **1c-9c 1923-26 Issue, Perf. 10 (581-590)**. Plate no. blocks of four, 4c-9c Mint N.H., few others h.r., rich colors, Fine-Very Fine, the 7c is especially nice.....**(Photo Ex)** 2,960.00
- 1996 ★★田 **6c Red Orange, Perf 10 (587)**. Mint N.H. pane of 100, vivid color, pencil Scott No. notation in left selvage, Very Fine, Scott Retail as plate block and singles..... 2,341.00
- 1997 ★★田 **10c Orange, Perf 10 (591)**. Mint N.H. bottom left plate no. 17615 block of four, vibrant color, well-balanced margins, Very Fine and choice..... 750.00
- 1998 **No Lot**

CENSUS OF SCOTT 594 UNUSED



594-OG-01
Golin, RAS 6/25/1999
PFC 91410 "Genuine"
PFC 236045 "Genuine,
previously hinged"



594-OG-02
Whitman, RAS 9/22/2009
PFC 109201 "Genuine, part
original gum"
PFC 303911 "Genuine PH
with part original gum"



594-OG-03
HR, 10/9/1956 part o.g.
Gerber 1/8/1957 part o.g.
RAS 10/27/1965 "nibbed perf at
left, faint crease and tiny thin"
RAS 6/30/1993 "small thin not
mentioned on certificate, few
short perfs at left"
PFC 6541 "Genuine, part o.g."



594-OG-04
Wolffers 5/16/1976 "thin in
top margin, tiny internal
crease and couple spots in
margin"
PFC 20985 "Genuine part
o.g., blue spot on bottom
perforation and defective"
PFC 477951 "Genuine, part
o.g., repaired tear at top where
portion of design painted over,
thins at top left and bottom
left"



594-OG-05
PFC 260518 "Genuine, part
o.g., creased"



594-OG-06
PFC 1573 "Genuine, stain
removed, trace of o.g."
PFC 259214 "Genuine with
traces of o.g., lightened stain
at top left"



594-OG-07
PFC 36535 "Genuine, minute
thin spot and part o.g."
PFC 460803 "Genuine, part
o.g., and a tiny thin spot in the
area of the first "S" in "States"



594-OG-08 Perf Initials
Kaufmann 1/25/1975
Kaufmann 9/20/1975
Kelleher 3/26/1976
PFC 45782 "Genuine, o.g."



594-OG-09 Perf Initials
Heiman 2/26/1960 "almost full
o.g., minute thinning"
PFC 8970 "Genuine,
uncancelled"



594-OG-10 Perf Initials
HRH 6/29/1980 "disturbed
o.g., few faults incl. 4mm tear"
PFC 4195 "Genuine"



594-OG-11
RAS 1973 Rarities
RAS 2/20/1975 "thinned &
trivial crease from removal
from post cards on which
these stamps were found"
Kelleher 1/30/1976 "s.e. at
top, thinned"
RAS 9/29/2009 "thinned and
faint crease"
PFC 11208 "Genuine unused
but thin"



594-UNC-12
RAS 11/30/1971 "without
gum, scuffed a tiny bit at
lower left"
RAS 3/26/2013
PFC 6590 "Genuine unused"
PFC 510444 "Genuine,
unused, without gum, surface
scrapes at left and bottom left
and small corner crease at
bottom right"



594-UNC-13
RAS 1979 Rarities "without
gum and sound"
PFC 63430 "Genuine"
PFC 267529 "Genuine, no
gum"
PFC 479026 "Genuine"



594-UNC-14
Gerber 4/17/1957
RAS 6/16/1964 "no gum,
minute thin speck in bottom
margin"
RAS 1981 Rarities "without
gum, thin spot"
PFC 4277 "Genuine"



594-UNC-15
PFC 13579 "Genuine unused,
paper fault at lower left"



594-UNC-16
RAS 1968 Rarities "no gum,
pinhead thin in one perf"
PFC 8683 "Genuine,
uncancelled"



594-UNC-17
PFC 99430 "Genuine, unused
no gum"



594-UNC-18
RAS 1965 Rarities
RAS 1983 Rarities
Hoffman, RAS 5/8/2008
1983 PFC "Genuine, unused
no gum, stained"
Staining has since been removed

1923 ONE-CENT ROTARY COIL WASTE PERFORATED 11



1999

1999 (★) **1c Green, Rotary, Perf 11 (594).** Unused (no gum), bright color, margins to touched at right, surface scrapes at left and bottom left, small corner crease at bottom right

FINE APPEARANCE. AN ATTRACTIVE AND EXTREMELY RARE UNUSED EXAMPLE OF THE ONE-CENT ROTARY PERF 11 ISSUE, SCOTT 594. WE RECORD ONLY 18 EXAMPLES IN UNUSED CONDITION.

The 1c Green, Scott 594, is waste from a horizontal rotary printing used to make coils. At the beginning or end of a coil-stamp print run from the 170-subject rotary plates, some leading or trailing paper was produced that was too short for rolling into 500-stamp rolls. In 1919 the Bureau devised a plan to salvage this waste by perforating and cutting the sheets into panes. They were put through the 11-gauge flat-plate perforator in use at the time, giving the sheets full perforations on all sides. The existence of Scott 594 was not reported until four months after the final sheets were delivered, and the 1c Rotary Perf 11 was soon recognized as one of the rarest United States stamps.

Our census of unused examples of Scott 594, based on the Levi and P.F. records and shown opposite (also available at our website at <http://www.siegelauctions.com/dynamic/census/594/594.pdf>), contains only 18 stamps. Of these only 11 have any gum, and three of those have perforated initials of Crowell Publishing Co. of Springfield, Ohio, which some collectors regard as equivalent to a cancel..

Census No. 594-UNC-12. With 2013 P.F. certificate. Scott Catalogue notes "both unused and used are valued with perforations just touching frameline on one side" ... 35,000.00



2000



2001



2002



2003



2004



2005



2007

- 2000 ★★ **2c Carmine, Rotary, Perf 11 (595).** Mint N.H., rich color, detailed impression, Extremely Fine, with 2006 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90; SMQ \$960.00) 500.00
- 2001 ★田 **2c Carmine, Rotary, Perf 11 (595).** Block of four, bottom stamps Mint N.H., intense shade and impression, Fine, Scott Retail as singles..... 1,500.00
- 2002 ★田 **2c Carmine, Rotary, Perf 11 (595).** Top star and plate no. 14249 block of four, natural s.e. at left, centered to right as are most, top left stamp h.r., others Mint N.H., Very Good, scarce plate block 2,100.00
- 2003 ★★ **2c Carmine, Joint Line Pair, Ty. I, II (599-599A).** Mint N.H. joint line pair, right stamp Ty. II, intense shade and impression, Very Fine..... 1,250.00
- 2004 ★★ **2c Carmine, Ty. II, Coil (599A).** Mint N.H., bright shade, wide margins, Extremely Fine, with 2002 P.F. certificate 225.00
- 2005 ★ **2c Harding, Horizontal Pair, Imperforate Vertically (610a).** Centered strongly to bottom as are all known examples, intense shade and impression, natural gum bends (one a little heavy), Fine and scarce, only one pane of 100 was discovered, this is the first we have offered since 1995, Ward backstamp 1,750.00
- 2006 ★★田 **2c Norse-American (620).** Two Mint N.H. top arrow and double plate no. blocks of eight, rich colors, choice centering, Very Fine-Extremely Fine.....*Not illustrated* 550.00
- 2007 ★★田 **13c Green (622).** Mint N.H. pane of 100 with top and left plate no. blocks of six, natural s.e. bottom and right, bright color, small central toned spot, small edge flaw at right of pos. 10 — neither problem affects the plate blocks which are Very Fine, Scott Retail as plate blocks and singles 2,586.00
- 2008 ★★ **2c White Plains Souvenir Sheet (630).** Mint N.H., rich color, choice centering, fresh and Very Fine.....*Not illustrated* 600.00
- 2009 ★★ **2c White Plains Souvenir Sheet (630).** Mint N.H., lower left pane of plate 18773 with dot over first “S”, Very Fine.....*Not illustrated* 650.00
- 2010 ★★ **2c White Plains Souvenir Sheet (630).** Mint N.H., rich color, one or two light natural gum bends (better than normally seen), Very Fine.....*Not illustrated* 600.00
- 2011 ★ **2c White Plains Souvenir Sheet (630).** Five sheets, three Mint N.H., two hinged, one Mint N.H. with pencil notation in selvage and another with perf separations, one of the hinged with h.r. in selvage, Fine-Very Fine*Not illustrated* 2,550.00
- 2012 ★田 **1c-10c 1926-29 Issues (631, 632-634, 635-642, 653).** Plate no. blocks of four, all except 9c and No. 653 Mint N.H., bright colors, fresh and Fine-Very Fine.....*Not illustrated* 498.25
- 2013 ★★田 **1c-10c 1926-28 Issue (632/642).** Mint N.H. panes of 100, missing only Nos. 633 and 638, two of No. 634, fresh and Very Fine set.....*Not illustrated* 2,514.35

- 2014 ★ **1c Green, Perf 11 x 10½, Vertical Pair, Imperforate Between (632b).** Top stamp single hinge mark, bottom stamp Mint N.H., pretty shade

FRESH AND FINE EXAMPLE OF THE ONE-CENT COMPOUND PERF IMPERFORATE BETWEEN. VERY FEW ARE KNOWN.

According to Gary Griffith, this error was discovered in 1939 in Bergen N.Y. The find was reported as thirteen blocks of four and three pairs, but some were subsequently determined to have blind perfs and were disqualified.....

..... 3,000.00



2014



2015



2016



2017

- 2015 ★★ **2c Carmine, Ty. II (634A).** Mint N.H. with top left corner plate no. selvage, intense shade and impression, Very Fine and choice 650.00
- 2016 ★★ **2c Carmine, Ty. II (634A).** Mint N.H., small bit of selvage at bottom, well-centered, bright, crisp impression, Very Fine and choice, 650.00
- 2017 ★田 **2c Carmine, Ty. II (634A).** Top left plate no. 19644 block of four, deep rich color, bottom right stamp thinned, Very Fine appearance..... 2,200.00

- 2018 ★ **2c Carmine, Ty. I, Horizontal Pair, Imperforate Between (634c).** Bright color, crisp impression, trivial natural inclusion between stamps, light vertical crease between stamps resulting in tiny break at bottom perf hole

VERY FINE APPEARANCE. AN EXTREMELY RARE ORIGINAL-GUM PAIR OF THE 2-CENT CARMINE TYPE I WHICH IS IMPERFORATE BETWEEN. THIS IS THE FIRST WE HAVE OFFERED SINCE KEEPING COMPUTERIZED RECORDS.

Our computerized records, which include our Rarities sales from 1964 and all auctions after 1995, did not contain another example. A review of almost 800 PDF catalogues at our website found only one other. The Datz book states the quantity known as "very rare". A search of the P.F.'s online records located one other example (ex 1968 Lilly sale, described as unique).

With copy of 1977 P.F. certificate. 6,000.00



2018



2019

- 2019 ★★ **7c Black, Vertical Pair, Imperforate Between (639a).** Mint N.H., intense shade and impression, fresh and Very Fine, scarce, according to Gary Griffith, this variety was first reported in 1939, the postmaster in a small town near Cleveland was annoyed that several panes had some rows of perforations missing, he cut some apart by hand and then gave up, throwing them in a box where it was later purchased by a stamp collector, rumored to be Karl Koslowski, it is believed that about 20 pairs and two blocks of four were purchased, it is also known with a Mobile Ala. precancel 1,000.00



- 2020 ★★田 5c Hawaii Ovpt. (648). Mint N.H. pane of 100, fresh and bright, Very Fine, Scott Retail as plate block and singles..... 2,489.00
- 2021 ★ 2c Lake, Sullivan Expedition (657a). Rich color, faintly hinged, Very Fine and choice example of this scarce shade, with 2011 P.F. certificate 325.00
- 2022 ★ 1c-10c Kans., Nebr. Overprints (658-679). H.r., brilliant colors, 5c Nebr. tiny thin spot, Fine-Very Fine set.....*Not illustrated* 481.50
- 2023 ★★田 1c-10c Kans., Nebr. Overprints (658-679). Mint N.H. blocks of four, bright colors, 6c Kans. small paper rift at bottom, better centering than normally seen, negligible toning on gum, Very Fine-Extremely Fine.....(Photo Ex) 3,848.00
- 2024 ★★田 1c-10c Kans. Overprints (658-668). Mint N.H. blocks of four, bright colors, few light natural gum skips, fresh and Fine-Very Fine set, Scott Retail as singles (Photo Ex) 1,726.00
- 2025 ★田 1c-10c Kans. Overprints (658-663, 665-668). Plate no. blocks of four, 5c h.r., others Mint N.H., rich colors, fresh and Fine-Very Fine.....(Photo Ex) 3,725.00
- 2026 ★★田 6c Kans. Ovpt. (664). Mint N.H. top left plate no. 18037 block of four, vibrant color, Fine-Extremely Fine, the bottom left stamp is a real Gem 650.00
- 2027 ★田 1c-10c Nebr. Overprints (669-679). Blocks of four, bottom stamps Mint N.H., rich colors, fresh and Fine-Very Fine, Scott Retail as singles(Photo Ex) 1,591.50
- 2028 ★田 1c-10c Nebr. Overprints (669-679). Plate no. blocks of four, the 1c, 4c, 7c, 8c and 10c lightly hinged, others Mint N.H., bright colors, fresh and Fine-Very Fine set of plate blocks.....(Photo Ex) 4,455.00
- 2029 ★★田 1c-2c Nebr. Ovpt. (669-671). Mint N.H. panes of 100, bright and fresh, 1c with small piece of selvage next to one stamp detached, Fine-Very Fine, Scott Retail as plate blocks of four and singles.....*Not illustrated* 2,051.00



2030

- 2030 ★★ **9c Nebr. Ovpt. (678).** Mint N.H., radiant color, mathematically perfect centering, long and full perforations all around

EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A STUNNING MINT NEVER-HINGED EXAMPLE OF THE 9-CENT NEBRASKA OVERPRINT, WHICH HAS BEEN GRADED GEM 100 BY P.S.E.

With 2012 P.S.E. certificate (Gem 100; unpriced in SMQ above the grade of 98, SMQ \$1,200.00 as 98). Only one has graded higher and only two others share this desirable grade. 70.00



- 2031 ★★田 **4c-17c 1930-31 Rotary Issues (685, 694, 697).** Three Mint N.H. panes of 100, bright and fresh, 13c with tiny corner selvage flaw, Fine-Very Fine, Scott Retail as plate blocks and singles.....*Not illustrated* 1,257.00
- 2032 ★★田 **2c Red Cross (702).** Mint N.H. top double plate no. block of four, **red cross shifted noticeably upwards** on all four stamps, Very Fine, unusual item E. 750-1,000
- 2033 ★★ **1c-10c Washington Bicentennial (704-715).** Mint N.H. set, each and Extremely Fine Gem, a wonderful high-quality set, with 2013 P.S.E. certificates (Superb 98; SMQ \$1,390.00).....*Not illustrated* E. 750-1,000
- 2034 ★ **3c Washington, Vertical Pair, Imperforate Between (720c).** Lightly hinged, bright color, Fine 700.00
- 2035 ★ **3c Nicolet's Landing, Imperforate Horizontally (734a).** H.r., crisp impression, natural gum crease described on accompanying certificate as internal crease, small thin spot, Fine appearance, with copy of 1981 P.F. certificate for block 500.00

NATIONAL PARKS PERFORATION ERRORS



- 2036 ★ **1c Yosemite, Imperforate Horizontally (740a).** Vertical strip of three, Positions 8/18/28, few small h.r., bright color, horizontal crease between bottom stamps, top pair Fine, a scarce and attractive multiple with centering that is normal for the genuine error, this is the first we have offered since 2003, signed "S.A." (Spencer Anderson), with copy of 1976 P.F. certificate, Scott Retail as pair with no premium for the bottom stamp 1,750.00
- 2037 ★★ **2c Grand Canyon, Horizontal Pair, Imperforate Vertically (741b).** Mint N.H., brilliant color, natural gum wrinkle and natural gum skip, Fine, scarce 1,500.00
- 2038 ★ **2c Grand Canyon, Vertical Pair, Imperforate Horizontally (741a).** With selvage at left, small h.r. at top, brilliant color, Very Fine and choice, signed in pencil..... 850.00
- 2039 ★ **3c Mt. Ranier, Vertical Pair, Imperforate Horizontally (742a).** Lightly hinged, bright color, wide margins, few natural gum bends not mentioned on accompanying certificate, Very Fine and choice, scarce, Datz states only one pane was discovered, this is the first we have offered in over 17 years, with copy of 1960 P.F. certificate 850.00
- 2040 ★ **4c Mesa Verde, Vertical Pair, Imperforate Horizontally (743a).** Part original gum and with brown Post Office paper affixed to back prior to perforating, defective and apparently pieced back together by the Post Office, showing four horizontal perforations at right, Fine appearance, scarce, Datz states 15 pairs are known, and approximately 6-9 have the brown Post Office paper affixed to back, with copy of 1976 P.F. certificate 1,250.00
- 2041 ★ **4c Mesa Verde, Vertical Pair, Imperforate Horizontally (743a).** Part original gum and with brown Post Office paper affixed to back prior to perforating, Very Fine, scarce, Datz states 15 pairs are known, and approximately 6-9 have the brown Post Office paper affixed to back, with copy of 1976 P.F. certificate, this is the first we have offered since 1986..... 1,250.00
- 2042 ★ **5c Yellowstone, Horizontal Pair, Imperforate Vertically (744a).** Bright color, small h.r., natural gum wrinkle at bottom, Fine, scarce, Datz states only 50 pairs are known, signed in pencil 1,000.00
- 2043 ★ **7c Acadia, Horizontal Pair, Imperforate Vertically (746a).** Lightly hinged, intense shade and detailed impression, wide and balanced margins, Very Fine and choice, Datz states only 50 pairs are known..... 850.00



2047EX



2050



2052



2055



2053



2054

- 2044 ★★ **½c-\$5.00 1938 Presidential (803-834).** Mint N.H., lacking Nos. 809, 811 and 813 to be complete, Extremely Fine, with 2013 P.S.E. certificates (XF 90; SMQ \$483.00).....*Not illustrated* E. 300-400
- 2045 ★★ **½c-\$5.00 1938 Presidential (803-831, 832b, 832c, 833-834, 839-851).** Blocks of four Nos. 803-834 except \$1.00 double plate no. block of four and \$2.00 and \$5.00 are centerline blocks, also incl additional \$5.00 pair plus Mint N.H. and used singles of \$1.00 Watermarked, coils are joint line pairs, \$2.00 natural gum skips, Very Fine lot*Not illustrated* 1,048.15
- 2046 ★★ **1½c Presidential, Horizontal Pair, Imperforate Between (805b).** Mint N.H., in pair with normal and with bottom right corner selvage, Very Fine and choice, also including 3c No. 807 Mint N.H. pair with vertical gutter.....*Not illustrated* 275.00
- 2047 ★★田 **\$1.00-\$5.00 Presidential (832-834).** Mint N.H. double plate nos., two “TOP” and markers blocks of twenty, rich colors, usual natural gum skips and bends, \$2.00 one stamp tiny adherence, Very Fine, scarce large multiples**(Photo Ex)** 2,795.00
- 2048 ★★田 **\$1.00-\$5.00 Presidential (832-834).** Mint N.H. top double plate no. and arrow blocks of four, rich colors, usual natural gum bends, Very Fine and choice*Not illustrated* 505.00

- 2049 ★田 **\$1.00 Presidential, Vertical Pair, Imperforate Horizontally (832d).** Block of four with “\$1.00” imprint sheet margin at bottom and selvage at right, left pair Mint N.H. (natural gum bend), right pair Mint N.H. but small mark at bottom right of selvage where trivial flaw (does not affect stamps), Very Fine and choice, a scarce position multiple of this variety, one pane each is known of the wet and dry printings..... 2,500.00

- 2050 ★★田 **\$5.00 Presidential (834).** Mint N.H. top arrow and double plate no. block of four, radiant colors, Very Fine and choice, ex Saddleback..... 375.00



2051

- 2051 ★ **\$5.00 Red, Brown & Black (834a).** Mint N.H., deep colors, beautifully centered, certificate notes a narrow natural gum skip at top,

EXTREMELY FINE EXAMPLE OF THIS RARE COLOR VARIETY.

Signed in pencil by Sloane in pencil on back. With 2011 P.F. certificate 3,000.00



2049

- 2052 ★ **1c National Defense, Vertical Pair, Imperforate Between (899a).** With selvage at top, lightly hinged, radiant color, fresh and Fine, this is the first we have offered since keeping computerized records, with copy of 1970 P.F. certificate..... 600.00
- 2053 ☒ **5c Poland, Reverse Printing of Flag Colors — Blue Violet & Bright Red Over Black (909c).** Choice centering, tied by “Chicago Ill. Jun. 22 9-AM 1943” machine cancel on **First Day** cover with Artcraft cachet to Batavia N.Y., Extremely Fine stamp and cover, this is the second in any condition we have offered since keeping computerized records, with 2005 A.P.S. certificate, unpriced in Scott in any condition E. 300-400
- 2054 ☒ **5c France, Reverse Printing of Flag Colors — Deep Blue & Dark Rose Over Black (915a).** Horizontal pair, used with horizontal pair of 5c Greece (916) and 20c Air Post (C29), tied by “New York N.Y. Nov. 23, 1943” circular datestamp and by “Bronx-Gen. Annex” registry ovals on cover **to Rio de Janeiro, Brazil**, censor’s opening tape at left, few light toned specks not mentioned on accompanying certificate, Extremely Fine, scarce use of the variety on a registered Air Post cover to Brazil, with 2005 P.S.E. certificate, listed but unpriced in any condition in Scott Catalogue E. 300-400
- 2055 ★★ **3c Palomar Observatory, Vertical Pair, Imperforate Between (966a).** Mint N.H. pair with selvage at bottom, fresh, Very Fine, with 2011 P.F. certificate 350.00



- 2056 ★★ **3c Palomar Observatory, Vertical Pair, Imperforate Between (966a).** Mint N.H. in strip of three with one normal, with selvage at bottom, rich color, Very Fine 350.00
- 2057 ★★ **4c Champion of Liberty, Horizontal Pair, Imperforate Between (1125a).** Mint N.H., radiant color, Very Fine example of this scarce variety, Datz states 20 pairs are reported, with copy of 1973 A.P.S. certificate 1,000.00
- 2058 ★★ **4c McDowell, Imperforate Horizontally (1138a).** Mint N.H. vertical strip of three, showing blind perfs at bottom, rich color, Fine, Scott Retail as pair 375.00
- 2059 ★★ **6c Hemisfair, White Omitted (1340a).** Mint N.H., bright colors, Very Fine and choice, only 100 are reported, with 2011 P.F. certificate 925.00



- 2060 ★★ **6c Football, Vertical Pair, Imperf Horizontally (1382b).** Mint N.H., bright and fresh

VERY FINE. THE ONLY RECORDED EXAMPLE OF THIS MAJOR ERROR.

This stamp was issued in 1969, but the error was not discovered until more than 35 years later. It is unusual that a major error is discovered decades later. Therefore, it is quite unlikely that any others will be found. No other errors of any kind of the 6c Football are known.

With 2006 P.F. certificate E. 4,000-5,000

2060

- 2061 ★★ **10c Energy Conservation, Orange and Green Omitted (1547b).** Mint N.H. with selvage at right, Very Fine and choice, much nicer than usually found for this error, ex Saddleback 550.00
- 2062 ★★田 **13c Brown, Booklet Pane of Eight, Vertical Pair, Imperforate Between (1595e).** Large foldover causing one error pair and another which is mostly complete, three stamps creased from foldover, Mint N.H., Very Fine example of this dramatic variety, with 2005 P.S.E. certificate, Scott Retail as single imperforate-between variety 1,250.00

2063 ★★ **\$1.00 Candle Holder, Intaglio Brown Color Inverted (1610c).** Mint N.H., fresh colors and well-centered

EXTREMELY FINE. A PRISTINE MINT NEVER-HINGED EXAMPLE OF THIS POPULAR MODERN ERROR — THE C.I.A. INVERT.

Popularly called the “C.I.A. Invert”, a single pane of 100 stamps was purchased at the McLean Va. Post Office by employees of the C.I.A., for use on mail from the agency. They noticed the error, pooled together funds to buy a replacement sheet and kept the pane for themselves. When it was discovered who had purchased the stamps, a scandal ensued over who actually owned the stamps. Of the pane of 100, only 93 sound examples reached collectors.

With 2004 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90; unpriced in SMQ).....
 18,000.00



2063



2064

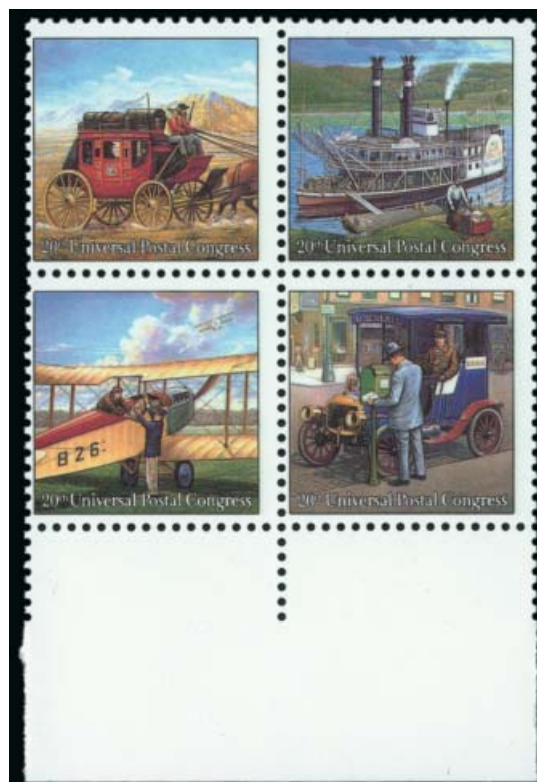


2065

2064 ★★ **13c Spirit of 76, Imperforate (1631b).** Mint N.H. strip of three, large margins, rich colors, Very Fine and choice example of this scarce variety 700.00

2065 ★★田 **20c Medal of Honor, Red Omitted.** Mint N.H. block of four, bottom left stamp with trivial fingerprint on gum, Very Fine..... 700.00

2066 ★★ **25c 2th UPU Congress, Dark Blue (engr.) Omitted (2437b).** Mint N.H. block of the four designs with selvage at bottom, rich colors, Fine-Very Fine, ex Saddleback, Scott Catalogue value is for the grade of Fine.....
 275.00



2066

AIR POST



- 2067 ★田 **6c-24c 1918-23 Air Post (C1-C6).** Set of plate no. blocks of six, complete except C3 block of four with blue "Top" and plate no., C1-C2 Mint N.H., former hint of oxidation in corners and latter a block of eight (tiny ink spot on one stamp), C3 hinged, C4 Mint N.H., C5-C6 h.r. in selva and the latter with gum bends and creases, well-centered throughout, Very Fine set(Photo Ex) 5,910.00
- 2068 ★★田 **16c Green, 1918 Air Post (C2).** Mint N.H. top arrow margin block of four, choice centering, fresh color, Extremely Fine, also C4 block of four, Mint N.H. but bottom stamps small disturbance, also Extremely Fine, Scott Retail as four Mint N.H. singles of C2 with no premium for the position, plus two Mint N.H. and two hinged singles of C4(Photo Ex) 680.00
- 2069 ★★ **16c Green, 1918 Air Post (C2).** Mint N.H., rich color and balanced margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2009 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$400.00) 140.00
- 2070 ★★ **24c Carmine Rose & Blue, 1918 Air Post (C3).** Mint N.H., with **vignette shifted strongly downwards**, Very Fine and choice 140.00
- 2071 ★田 **24c Carmine Rose & Blue, 1918 Air Post (C3).** Top arrow, double plate nos. 8492/8493 and double "TOP" block of twelve, not hinged but pos. 1 with large natural gum skips and slight gum soak in perfs at top and into selva, rich colors, nice margins, Very Fine, Scott Retail as hinged 1,200.00
- 2072 ★★ **8c Dark Green, 1923 Air Post (C4).** Mint N.H., radiant color, crisp impression, nicely balanced margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2013 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$450.00) 40.00
- 2073 ★★田 **16c Dark Blue, 1923 Air Post (C5).** Mint N.H. block of four, well centered (particularly the left stamps), exceptionally fresh, Extremely Fine 560.00



- 2074 ★★ **65c-\$2.60 Graf Zeppelin (C13-C15).** Mint N.H., rich colors, choice centering, Extremely Fine, P.S.E. Encapsulated (XF 90; SMQ \$2,650.00)..... 1,900.00
- 2075 ★★ **65c-\$2.60 Graf Zeppelin (C13-C15).** Mint N.H., with **plate no. selvage** at top, radiant colors, 65c and \$1.30 natural gum skips, Very Fine set, \$2.60 with 2008 P.S.E. certificate (VF-XF 85) 1,900.00
- 2076 ★★ **65c-\$2.60 Graf Zeppelin (C13-C15).** Mint N.H., latter two with bottom selvage, \$1.30 gum skips, \$2.60 gum creases, well-centered, Very Fine 1,900.00
- 2077 ★★ **65c-\$2.60 Graf Zeppelin (C13-C15).** Mint N.H., brilliant colors, usual natural gum skips and bends, Fine-Very Fine set..... 1,900.00
- 2078 ★ **65c-\$2.60 Graf Zeppelin (C13-C15).** Lightly hinged, \$2.60 with plate no. at right, fresh and Very Fine 1,155.00



- 2079 ★ **65c-\$2.60 Graf Zeppelin (C13-C15).** \$1.30 Mint N.H., others lightly hinged, rich colors, Fine-Very Fine set 1,405.00
- 2080 ★ **65c-\$2.60 Graf Zeppelin (C13-C15).** 65c lightly hinged, others Mint N.H., rich colors, Fine-Very Fine 1,805.00
- 2081 ★ **65c-\$2.60 Graf Zeppelin (C13-C15).** Lightly hinged, rich colors, Fine-Very Fine set 1,155.00
- 2082 ★ **65c-\$2.60 Graf Zeppelin (C13-C15).** H.r., rich colors, Fine-Very Fine..... 1,155.00
- 2083 ★★ **65c Graf Zeppelin (C13).** Mint N.H., attractive margins and almost perfectly centered, rich color, Extremely Fine 275.00
- 2084 ★★ **\$2.60 Graf Zeppelin (C15).** Mint N.H., rich color and detailed impression, wide and balanced margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2012 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$1,900.00) 975.00
- 2085 ★ **\$2.60 Graf Zeppelin (C15).** Barest trace of hinging, appears Mint N.H. at a glance, well-centered, Very Fine and choice 575.00



2086

2086 ★★田 65c-\$2.60 Graf Zeppelin (C13-C15). Mint N.H. blocks of four, deep rich colors, \$1.30 few natural gum skips

VERY FINE SET OF MINT NEVER-HINGED BLOCKS OF FOUR OF THE GRAF ZEPPELIN SERIES.

Scott Retail as singles..... 7,600.00

2087 ★★田 65c Graf Zeppelin (C13). Mint N.H. block of four, rich color, natural gum crease affects three stamps, Fine-Very Fine, Scott Retail as singles..... 1,100.00



2087



2088

2088 ★★田 65c-\$2.60 Graf Zeppelin (C13-C15). Mint N.H. plate no. blocks of six, 65c and \$2.60 left selvage, \$1.30 right selvage, rich colors, usual light natural gum skips and bends
FINE-VERY FINE SET OF MINT NEVER-HINGED PLATE BLOCKS OF SIX OF THE GRAF ZEPPELIN ISSUE.

An attractive set of Mint N.H. plate blocks. 17,500.00

- 2089 ★★田 65c Graf Zeppelin (C13). Right plate no. 20079 block of six, Mint N.H., usual gum bends, rich color, Very Fine..... 2,500.00



2089



2090

2091

- 2090 65c-\$2.60 Graf Zeppelin (C13-C15). Choice centering, rich colors and attractive cancels (wavy-line, slogan and circular datestamp, respectively), Very Fine-Extremely Fine..... 1,140.00
- 2091 65c-\$2.60 Graf Zeppelin (C13-C15). 65c wavy-line cancel, \$1.30 with circular datestamp, \$2.60 with duplex cancel, Very Fine and choice used set..... 1,140.00



2092

- 2092 \$1.30 Graf Zeppelin (C14). Radiant color, crisp impression, neat strike of circular datestamp and purple cachet, mathematically perfect centering
- EXTREMELY FINE GEM. THIS STUNNING USED EXAMPLE OF THE \$1.30 GRAF ZEPPELIN ISSUE HAS BEEN GRADED GEM 100 BY P.S.E. — THIS IS THE HIGHEST GRADE AWARDED AND THE ONLY EXAMPLE TO ACHIEVE IT.
- With 2013 P.S.E. certificate (Gem 100; unpriced in SMQ above the grade of 98, SMQ \$2,100.00 as 98). This is the highest grade awarded and the only example to achieve it. 375.00



2093

- 2093 ★★ **6c Transport, Imperforate Between (C25b).** Mint N.H. pair, left stamp with usual lightened blue crayon post office rejection mark (cataloged as such), particularly well centered, Extremely Fine, small owner's backstamp, Datz states twenty pairs known 1,500.00



2094

- 2094 ★★ **16c Red & Blue, Air Post Special Delivery, Imperforate Vertically (CE2a).** Mint N.H. with sheet margin at left, Position 31, brilliant colors, Extremely Fine, desirable with the sheet margin, Scott Retail as pair \$4,000.00 E. 750-1,000

END OF SESSION FIVE

SESSION SIX (LOTS 2095-2413)

THURSDAY, MARCH 28, 2013, AT 1:30 P.M.

SPECIAL DELIVERY

- 2095 **10c Blue, Special Delivery (E1).** Rich color, neat strike of target cancel, wide balanced margins and perfectly centered, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2012 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$335.00) 80.00



2095



2096

- 2096 ★★ **10c Blue, Special Delivery (E2).** Top imprint and plate no. 73 strip of four, stamps Mint N.H., small hinge reinforcements along ungummed selvage at top, fresh and bright color VERY FINE AND CHOICE. A SCARCE PLATE NUMBER AND IMPRINT STRIP OF THE SECOND SPECIAL DELIVERY STAMP.

Scott Catalogue does not even price the plate number strip in Mint N.H. condition. Scott Retail as Mint N.H. singles \$4,600.00. Scott Retail as hinged plate number strip.. 5,000.00



2097



2098

- 2097 ★ **10c Orange, Special Delivery (E3).** Original gum, lightly hinged, brilliant color, perfectly centered with Jumbo margins, gum crease visible on front in cross-lighting (not mentioned on accompanying certificates), still Extremely Fine, with 2002 P.F. and 2005 P.S.E. certificates (OGph, Superb 98 Jumbo; unpriced in SMQ above the grade of 98, SMQ \$1,250.00 as 98), this is the only example to achieve this grade, which is the highest awarded 300.00
- 2098 ★ **10c Orange, Special Delivery (E3).** Original gum, barest trace of hinging, vibrant color, tiny natural inclusion not mentioned on accompanying certificate, Extremely Fine, with 2008 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$600.00) 300.00



- 2099 ★田 **10c Orange, Special Delivery (E3).** Left selve block of four, top right stamp lightly hinged, others Mint N.H., vivid color, Fine-Very Fine, Scott Retail as singles ... 2,325.00
- 2100 ★ **10c Orange, Special Delivery (E3).** Bottom imprint and plate no. 552 strip of four, original gum, h.r., major perf separations, couple thin spots, appears Fine, a scarce imprint strip, the full plate block with Scott Retail of \$12,500.00 E. 300-400
- 2101 ★ **10c Blue, Special Delivery (E4).** With plate no. 77 selve at bottom, original gum, small h.r., detailed impression, small natural inclusion, folded along perfs, Very Fine .. 900.00
- 2102 ★ **10c Blue, Special Delivery (E5).** Top imprint and plate no. 881 strip of three, side stamps Mint N.H., center stamp lightly hinged, deep rich color, minor perf separations, Fine, Scott Retail as hinged strip \$900.00, Scott Retail as singles 1,210.00



- 2103 ★ **10c Blue, Special Delivery, Imperforate (E5c; formerly E5a).** Vertical pair, original gum, h.r., large margins, deep rich color, guide line between stamps, bottom stamp defective, otherwise Very Fine, rare 4,500.00

2103



- 2104 ★★ **10c Ultramarine, Special Delivery (E6).** Mint N.H., rich color, fresh and Very Fine, with 2007 P.S.E. certificate (VF 80; SMQ \$525.00)..... 525.00
- 2105 ★田 **10c Green, Special Delivery (E7).** Top imprint and plate no. 4917 block of six, lightly hinged, rich color, light crease near top of selvage, Very Fine 1,075.00
- 2106 ★★ **10c Ultramarine (E9).** Mint N.H., deep color on bright paper, well-balanced margins, fresh and Extremely Fine, with 1997 P.F. and 2007 P.S.E. certificates (XF 90; SMQ \$690.00) 425.00
- 2107 ★ **10c Ultramarine (E9).** Original gum, rich color on bright paper, unusually choice centering with wide margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 1999 and 2007 P.S.E. certificates (OGph, Superb 98; SMQ \$800.00) 190.00
- 2108 ★★田 **10c Ultramarine, Special Delivery, “Pink Back” (E11).** Mint N.H. top plate no. 11817 block of six, all six stamps clearly show the variety, rich color, fresh and Very Fine example of this desirable variety, with 2012 P.S.E. certificate, Scott Retail as normal plate block \$340.00, footnote in Scott Catalogue states that the “Pink Backs” are valued at approximately 5x the normal stamps ... E. 500-750
- 2109 ★★田 **Special Delivery, Panes Accumulation (E14-E18, E20).** 25 panes of 50, between 3 and 6 of each issue, almost entirely Mint N.H., a few stamps in one E15 pane hinged and one row in an E14 pane gum disturbances, another E14 pane split vertically, a few perf separations to be found but overall a fresh group, Scott Retail approximately *Not illustrated* 2,900.00
- 2110 ★★田 **10c Ultramarine, Registration (F1).** Mint N.H. left imprint, letter “A” and plate no. 5729 block of six, radiant color, tear in selvage cause by normal staple hole, Fine-Very Fine 2,750.00

POSTAGE DUE



2111



2112

- 2111 ★ **2c Brown (J2).** Original gum, lightly hinged, bright color, Jumbo margins, Extremely Fine, with 2001 P.F. certificate..... 425.00
- 2112 ★ **50c Brown (J7).** Original gum, single hinge mark, rich color, wide margins, Very Fine, with 2005 P.S.E. certificate 650.00

- 2113 ★ **10c Deep Brown, Special Printing (J12).** Original gum, h.r., classic Special Printing shade and fine impression, horizontal crease, two thin spots
FINE. A RARE EXAMPLE OF THE 10-CENT POSTAGE DUE SPECIAL PRINTING.
It has been estimated that no more than 174 examples of the 10c Postage Due Special Printing reached the public.
With 1984 P.F. certificate..... 8,500.00



2113



2114

- 2114 (★) **50c Deep Brown, Special Printing (J14).** Unused (no gum), classic Special Printing shade, small corner crease at bottom left, small tear and small crease at top left, otherwise Fine, a presentable example of this Postage Due Special Printing rarity, it has been estimated that no more than 179 examples reached the public, with 1996 P.F. certificate, Scott Retail as with gum 8,750.00

- 2115 ★★ **2c Red Brown (J16).** Mint N.H., intense color and proof-like impression, Very Fine and choice, with 1992 and 2006 P.F. certificates. 250.00



2115



2116



2117



2118



2119

- 2116 ★ **3c Red Brown (J17).** Original gum, h.r., rich color, light diagonal crease, Very Fine appearance, with 1991 P.F. certificate 1,150.00
- 2117 ★ **5c Red Brown (J18).** Original gum, lightly hinged, intense shade and impression, Very Fine and choice, with 1997 P.F. certificate..... 625.00
- 2118 ★ **5c Red Brown (J18).** Original gum, lightly hinged, radiant color, Very Fine and choice, with 1997 P.F. and 1997 and 2009 P.S.E. certificates 625.00
- 2119 ★★ **3c Bright Claret (J24).** Mint N.H., radiant color, Extremely Fine, with 2007 P.F. certificate (XF 90)..... 200.00



2120

- 2120 ★★ **30c Bright Claret (J27).** Mint N.H., brilliant color and detailed impression, beautiful centering with wide margins, negligible perf toning mentioned on most recent certificate, appears Extremely Fine, we have offered only eight other Mint N.H. examples in the last ten years, ex Whitman, with 1993 P.F. and 2012 P.S.E. certificates 1,900.00

- 2121°★★ **50c Bright Claret (J28).** Mint N.H., brilliant color, choice centering with well-proportioned margins, fresh and Extremely Fine, with 2003 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90; SMQ \$2,000.00) 2,000.00



2121



- 2122 ★ **50c Bright Claret (J28).** Original gum, lightly hinged, pretty shade, Jumbo margins, Extremely Fine, with 2007 P.S.E. certificate 700.00
- 2123 ★ **1c Vermilion (J29).** Single hinge mark, bright color, reperfed, Fine appearance 2,500.00
- 2124 **1c Vermilion (J29).** Lightly cancelled, intense color, Very Fine and choice..... 725.00
- 2125 ★★ **2c Vermilion (J30).** Mint N.H., brilliant color and paper, natural gum creases, Very Fine 2,100.00
- 2126 ★ **2c Vermilion (J30).** Original gum, lightly hinged, rich color, detailed impression, light vertical crease, Extremely Fine appearance, with 1999 P.F. certificate 850.00
- 2127 ★★ **3c Deep Claret (J33).** Mint N.H. with **plate no. selva**ge at bottom, intense shade and impression, Very Fine, with 2010 P.F. certificate for strip of three..... 675.00
- 2128 ★★ **30c Pale Rose (J36b).** Mint N.H., bright color, fresh and Very Fine example of this distinct shade, with 2006 P.S.E. certificate..... 1,250.00
- 2129 ★ **30c Pale Rose (J36b).** Barest trace of hinging, bright color, Very Fine, selva ge accompanies, with 1995 P.F. certificate as Mint N.H. and 2005 P.F. certificate as previously hinged, Scott Retail as hinged..... 500.00
- 2130 ★★ **3c Deep Claret (J40).** Mint N.H. with **part imprint selva**ge at bottom, deep shade, proof-like impression, Extremely Fine, with 2000 P.F. certificate for strip of three..... 275.00
- 2131 ★★ **5c Deep Claret (J41).** Mint N.H., brilliant color, detailed impression, Extremely Fine, with 2012 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90; SMQ \$540.00)..... 300.00
- 2132 ★★ **30c Carmine Lake (J57).** Mint N.H., radiant color, detailed impression, Jumbo margins, Extremely Fine, with 2001 P.F. and 2008 P.S.E. certificates (XF 90 Jumbo; SMQ \$1,000.00 as 90, \$1,400.00 as 95) 600.00



2133

2133 ★田 **50c Carmine Lake (J58)**. Wide top imprint and plate no. 5527 block of six, original gum, lightly hinged, deep intense color

FINE. THIS IS ONE OF TWO RECORDED PLATE BLOCKS OF THE 1914 50-CENT POSTAGE DUE, SCOTT J58, AND THE ONLY ONE IN PRIVATE HANDS. IT HAS NOT BEEN ON THE MARKET IN MORE THAN 40 YEARS.

There are very few United States 20th Century regularly-issued stamps of which only one or two plate blocks are known. Even the scarce early Bureau Issue high values are represented by more than one or two plate blocks, and those invariably catalogue in excess of the Scott value assigned to the 50c 1914 Postage Due (J58). One explanation for the low Scott value is that the plate block offered here — the only one outside of an institution (the other is in the Miller collection at The New York Public Library) — has not been traded in the marketplace since it was last offered in a Jacques C. Schiff Jr. auction more than 40 years ago.

The current Scott value of \$100,000.00 has a relatively small premium over the \$75,000.00 total value of six singles of this rare Postage Due. Therefore, the current Scott value could very well be conservative..... 100,000.00



2134

2134 ★ **50c Carmine Lake (J58).** Lightly hinged, rich color, centered to top

FINE. THE 1914 50-CENT POSTAGE DUE WITH ORIGINAL GUM IS ONE OF THE RAREST OF ALL POSTAGE DUE STAMPS.

Scott No. J58 has the highest catalogue value of any regularly issued Postage Due stamp. Only the 1c-5c Special Printings, Scott Nos. J8-J11, catalogue more. This stamp is an important key to any meaningful collection of the Postage Due issues. 12,500.00

2135 ★ **50c Carmine Lake (J58).** Lightly hinged, radiant color, perfs into design at top

ALMOST FINE. A RARE SOUND ORIGINAL-GUM EXAMPLE OF THE 1914 50-CENT POSTAGE DUE. THIS IS ONE OF THE RAREST OF ALL POSTAGE DUE STAMPS.

Scott No. J58 has the highest catalogue value of any regularly issued Postage Due stamp. With 2009 P.F. certificate. 12,500.00



2135



2136

2136 **50c Carmine Lake (J58).** Balanced margins and precise centering, deep rich color on bright paper, light partial roller cancel (not a precancel), Extremely Fine, one of the finest used examples of this scarce Postage Due stamp 1,600.00

2137 **50c Carmine Lake (J58).** Rich color, bold strike of registry oval cancel, Fine 1,600.00



2137



- | | | | |
|------|-----|---|------------|
| 2138 | ★ | 1c Rose (J59). H.R., rich color, few flaws, Very Fine appearing example of this scarce issue ... | 4,500.00 |
| 2139 | ★★田 | 2c Rose Red (J62a). Mint N.H. top plate no. 19084 block of six with wide selvage, radiant color, choice centering, Extremely Fine, with 2012 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90; unpriced in SMQ as a plate block) | 125.00 |
| 2140 | ★★田 | 8c Carmine Rose, Pair, Without "8 Cents" (J96a var). Mint N.H. block of eight, showing traces of denomination of top four stamps, progressively more on center two and full denomination of bottom four, with selvage at top and left, Very Fine, while technically not the Scott-listed variety this is still an interesting item | E. 300-400 |

OFFICES IN CHINA

- | | |
|--------|---|
| 2141 ★ | 2c-\$2.00 Offices in China (K1-K18). Complete set including No. K11a, a couple Mint N.H. including Nos. K1, K3, K17 and K18, many of the others lightly hinged, fresh colors and mostly wide margins, Very Fine set, No. K16 with 1982 P.F. certificate.....
..... (Photo Ex) 2,770.00 |
| 2142 ★ | 2c-\$2.00 Offices in China (K1-K18). Also including No. K8a, Nos. K16 and K18 Mint N.H., No. K15 appears Mint N.H. but has minute gum disturbance, K16 Fine, others Fine-Very Fine, No. K15 Scott Retail as hinged (Photo Ex) 2,785.00 |
| 2143 ★ | 2c-\$2.00 Offices in China (K1-K18). No. K14 Mint N.H., most others h.r., rich colors, K17 natural perf disc inclusion, Fine-Very Fine (Photo Ex) 2,255.00 |
| 2144 ★ | 2c-\$2.00 Offices in China (K1-K18). H.r., rich colors, Fine-Very Fine set.....
..... (Photo Ex) 2,255.00 |
| 2145 ★ | 2c-\$2.00 Offices in China (K1-K16). Rich colors, fresh and Fine-Very Fine set
..... (Photo Ex) 2,045.00 |
| 2146 ★ | 2c-\$2.00 Offices in China (K1-K16). Bright colors, No. K16 light corner crease, Fine-Very Fine set (Photo Ex) 2,045.00 |



- 2147 ★★ **12c on 6c Offices in China (K6).** Mint N.H., vibrant color, well-proportioned margins, Extremely Fine, with 2012 P.F. certificate (XF 90)..... 220.00
- 2148 **16c on 8c Olive Green, Offices in China (K8a).** Brilliant color in the true Olive Green shade, neat strike of Shanghai circular datestamp, unusually choice centering with Jumbo margins, Extremely Fine Gem, a phenomenal stamp in every respect, with 2012 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95 Jumbo; unpriced in SMQ above the grade of 90, SMQ \$310.00 as 90), this is the only graded used example of this issue, no doubt submitters have not found sufficiently nice copies worth grading 140.00
- 2149 ★★ **40c on 20c Offices in China (K13).** Mint N.H., radiant color on bright paper, well-proportioned margins, Extremely Fine, with 2012 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90; SMQ \$625.00) 300.00
- 2150 ★田 **4c on 2c Offices in China (K18).** Top plate no. 13129 block of six with wide selvage, slightly disturbed original gum which appears Mint N.H., brilliant color, Very Fine and choice example of this scarce plate block 1,400.00

OFFICIALS

See lots 1118-1140 for Official Proofs

- 2151 ★ **1c Executive (O10).** Disturbed original gum, choice centering, lovely color and clear impression, single trivial nibbed perf at right, otherwise Extremely Fine..... 850.00
- 2152 ★田 **10c Interior (O19).** Top imprint and plate no. 109 block of 12, original gum, h.r. reinforcing perf separations, portion of selvage into imprint gummed, Fine 1,000.00



- 2153 ★ **7c Navy (O39)**. Original gum, wide margins and fresh pastel color, Very Fine, striking example 650.00
- 2154 ★ **1c-90c State (O57-O67)**. 1c, 7c, 10c and 30c unused (no gum), others original gum, strong colors, 15c few nibbed perfs at top, Fine-Very Fine lot.....**(Photo Ex)** 3,500.00
- 2155 **3c-15c State (O59, O61, O64)**. Three stamps, each graded by P.S.E. including Nos. O59 (VG 50, well-centered but two small faults), O61 (VF-XF 85) and O64 (F 70), rich colors, overall Fine-Very Fine group.....**(Photo Ex)** E. 100-150
- 2156 ★ **24c State (O65)**. Original gum, lightly hinged, deep rich color, nicely centered, Very Fine, with 1998 P.F. certificate 525.00
- 2157 ★ **90c State (O67)**. Original gum, deep rich color on bright paper, Very Fine, with 2004 P.F. and 2009 P.S.E. certificates..... 1,050.00

- 2158 ★ **\$2.00 State (O68)**. Original gum, lightly hinged, wide margins and exceptionally well-centered, fresh colors, Very Fine..... 1,800.00



2158



2159

2159

\$2.00 State (O68). Well-centered, bold Washington D.C. oval cancel, small faults, Very Fine appearance, scarce in sound used condition, ex Markovits..... 1,600.00

- 2160 ★ **\$10.00 State (O70).** Original gum, lightly hinged, part of imprint in selvage at top, well-centered, exceptionally fresh and bright

VERY FINE AND CHOICE EXAMPLE OF THE \$10.00 STATE DEPARTMENT WITH PART IMPRINT AND ORIGINAL GUM.

Ex Markovits..... 5,000.00

2160



- 2161 ★ **1c-90c War (O83-O93).** All original gum except 6c unused (no gum), fresh and bright, 24c huge top margin with “captured” plate “No. 86”, striking appearance, Fine-Very Fine set, 3c with 2002 P.S.E. certificate for block of four from which it was removed.....(Photo Ex) 2,070.00
- 2162 ★ **15c War (O90).** Top left Imprint and plate “No. 87” strip of six, fresh, original gum, pos. 4 and 6 Mint N.H., left three Fine; right three Very Fine-Extremely Fine..... 930.00
- 2163 ★★ **30c War (O92).** Mint N.H., wide margins and exceptionally well-centered, lovely color, Extremely Fine, scarce in this choice Mint N.H. condition 275.00
- 2164 ★ **3c Agriculture, Soft Paper (O95).** Original gum, h.r., beautiful margins and centering, fresh, vivid color, Extremely Fine 300.00
- 2165 ★ **15c Interior, Soft Paper (O102).** Original gum, lightly hinged, slight oxidation, Very Fine 350.00

- 2166 ★ **24c Interior, Soft Paper (O103).** Original gum, lightly hinged and attractive color

VERY FINE. AN EXCEPTIONALLY WELL-CENTERED AND RARE SOUND ORIGINAL-GUM EXAMPLE OF THE 24-CENT INTERIOR ON SOFT PAPER.

With 1996 P.F. certificate..... 4,500.00



2166



2167

- 2167 ★ **90c Treasury, Soft Paper (O113).** Original gum, deep rich color, attractively centered, diagonal crease (most likely natural), otherwise Very Fine, a very collectible example of the 90c Treasury on soft paper, which is virtually impossible to find in sound and well-centered original-gum condition 5,500.00

NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS

- 2168 S **1c-\$60.00 1875-79 Newspapers and Periodicals, "Specimen" Ovpt. (PR14S, PR57S-PR79S, PR81S).** Original gum, h.r., bright colors, overall Fine-Very Fine, scarce group.....*Not illustrated* 1,795.00



2169



2171

- 2169 ★ **\$9.00 Orange, 1879 Issue (PR74).** Original gum, lightly hinged, vibrant color, gorgeous centering with balanced margins, long and full perforations

EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A STUNNING EXAMPLE OF THE \$9.00 1879 NEWSPAPER STAMP.

With 2012 P.S.E. certificate (OGph, XF-Superb 95; unpriced in SMQ above the grade of 90, SMQ \$1,600.00 as 90). This is the highest grade awarded and the only example to achieve it. 800.00

- 2170 ★★ **4c Intense Black, 1894 Issue (PR92).** Mint N.H., detailed impression, Fine, with 2004 P.F. certificate..... 1,400.00

- 2171 ★★ **\$50.00 Dull Rose, 1895 Watermarked Issue (PR124).** Mint N.H. horizontal pair with **plate no. 135** selvage with part imprint at right, vibrant color, Very Fine and choice, Scott Retail as singles..... 340.00



2170

PARCEL POST



- 2172 ★田 **1c-3c Special Delivery, 10c-25c Special Handling, Plate Blocks (Q1-Q3, QE1-QE4a).** Q1-Q2 top plate blocks of six, h.r. and lightly hinged respectively, Q3 Mint N.H. side plate no. and "Three" block of eight, Special Handling Mint N.H. plate blocks of six, 10c with slight toning at top edge, Very Fine group.....*Not illustrated* 1,241.00
- 2173 ★★ **5c Parcel Post (Q5).** Mint N.H., brilliant color, wide margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2008 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$550.00)..... 70.00
- 2174 ★★ **10c Parcel Post (Q6).** Mint N.H. with selvage at left, rich color, wide margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2012 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$650.00) 100.00
- 2175 ★★ **25c Parcel Post (Q9).** Mint N.H. with wide bottom **plate no. 6259** selvage, rich color, fresh and Extremely Fine, with 2012 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90; SMQ \$375.00) 175.00
- 2176 ★★ **20c Parcel Post (Q8).** Mint N.H., bright shade, crisp impression, Extremely Fine, with 2012 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90; SMQ \$650.00) 290.00
- 2177 ★★ **50c Parcel Post (Q10).** Mint N.H., brilliant color, gorgeous centering with wide margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2006 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$2,150.00)..... 625.00
- 2178 ★ **75c Parcel Post (Q11).** Lightly hinged, radiant color, crisp impression, wide margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2009 P.S.E. certificate (OGph, Superb 98; SMQ \$430.00)... 85.00
- 2179 **No Lot.**



2180

- 2180°★★ **\$1.00 Parcel Post (Q12).** Mint N.H., brilliant color, sharp proof-like impression, wonderful centering with wide margins
EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A SUPERB MINT NEVER-HINGED EXAMPLE OF THE \$1.00 PARCEL POST.
With 2005 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$2,850.00. Only nine have graded higher..... 700.00

- 2181 ★★ **\$1.00 Parcel Post (Q12)**. Mint N.H. with wide bottom selvage, brilliant color, Very Fine and choice 700.00



2181



2182



2183



2184EX



2185

- 2182 ★★ **\$1.00 Parcel Post (Q12)**. Mint N.H., bright shade, detailed impression, Very Fine and choice, with 1999 P.F. and 2006 P.S.E. certificates..... 700.00
- 2183 ★ **\$1.00 Parcel Post (Q12)**. Wide margins, deep rich color on bright paper, lightly hinged, Extremely Fine, with 1983 P.F. certificate..... 300.00
- 2184 ★ **2c-25c Parcel Post Postage Due (JQ2-JQ5)**. Lightly hinged except 5c Mint N.H., rich color, choice centering, 10c reperfed right (not counted), otherwise Extremely Fine (Photo Ex) 177.50
- 2185 ★★ **25c Special Handling (QE4)**. Mint N.H., pretty shade, gorgeous centering, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2004 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$375.00) 37.50



2186



2187



2188



2189



2190



2191



2192



2194



2195



2196



2197



2198



2200

BOOKLET PANES AND COMPLETE BOOKLETS

- 2186 **2c Red, Ty. IV, Booklet Pane of Six, Horizontal Wmk. (279Bj).** Radiant color, missing top tab, bold strikes of "Allegheny Pa." registry oval cancels, center pair with thins, otherwise Fine-Very Fine, a rare used booklet pane, our census of this issue in used condition, available at <http://siegelauctions.com/dynamic/census/279Bj/279Bj.pdf>, contains only five used panes, of which only two retain their tabs, with 2007 P.F. certificate 1,500.00
- 2187 ★ **2c Red, Ty. IV, Booklet Pane of Six, Vertical Wmk. (279Bk).** Position E, original gum, lightly hinged, brilliant color, Fine-Very Fine 500.00
- 2188 ★ **1c Blue Green, Booklet Pane of Six, Inverted Horizontal Watermark (300b var).** Position G, deep shade, left vertical strip with thins and top tab with repaired tear and partially rejoined, still Fine, a rare variety being the first example we have offered, with 2013 P.F. certificate, unlisted in Scott..... E. 400-500
- 2189 ★ **1c Blue Green, Booklet Pane of Six (300b).** Position E, couple small h.r., deep rich color, fresh and Fine-Very Fine 600.00
- 2190 ★ **1c Blue Green, Booklet Pane of Six (300b).** Position A, two h.r., fresh color, trivial rust stain in staple hole at top, choice centering, Very Fine 600.00
- 2191 ★ **1c Blue Green, Booklet Pane of Six (300b). Position I,** two h.r., bold vertical guide line which defines the type, rich color, Fine-Very Fine, **the rarest position on the 180 subject plate**, estimated to represent only 1.4% of the total printing, Scott Retail as most common position 600.00
- 2192 ★ **2c Carmine, Booklet Pane of Six (301c).** Position E, lightly hinged, radiant color, fresh and Very Fine, an attractive booklet pane 500.00
- 2193 ★ **2c 1903 Issue, Booklet Panes of Six (319g).** Original gum, selection of nine panes comprising the **complete set** of collectible positions A-I, position D with plate no. 3198, most appear Fine-Very Fine, Scott retail as normal panes with no premium for positions *Not illustrated* 1,275.00
- 2194 ★ **2c Lake, Ty. II, Booklet Pane of Six (319Fq; formerly 319q). Position D** with plate no. 4607, lightly hinged, lovely deep color, Fine-Very Fine..... 550.00
- 2195 **2c Lake, Ty. II, Booklet Pane of Six (319Fq; formerly 319q).** Position E, deep rich color and detailed impression, neat mute oval cancels, lacking tab at top, bottom right corner of the bottom right stamp separated and rejoined, otherwise Fine, a phenomenal rarity in used condition, with 2002 P.F. certificate, the Type II booklet pane is only known in the Lake shade and was only on press for a period of approximately four months (compared to 55 months for the Type I), we are only aware of one other, which was offered in our Natalee Grace auction, in our opinion this is severely undercatalogued in Scott... 750.00
- 2196 ☒ **2c Carmine Rose, Ty. I, Booklet Pane of Six (319n).** Lacking top tab, tied by cork cancels on "The Miller Hotel, Brownsville, Texas" corner card cover to San Antonio Tex., manuscript "Special Delivery", 1907 receiving backstamp, top left vertical pair with tear, cover slightly reduced at left, still Fine, rare use of this pane on cover which correctly pays the 2c rate plus 10c Special Delivery fee, with 1999 P.F. certificate, unpriced as a pane on cover (Scott Retail \$650.00 as a used pane) E. 300-400
- 2197 ★★ **2c Carmine, 49c Complete Booklet (BK45).** Complete booklet of four panes of No. 425e, fresh and Fine 1,000.00
- 2198 ★★ **2c Carmine, 25c Complete Booklet (BK50).** Complete booklet of two panes of No. 463a, unusually fresh, Very Fine..... 950.00
- 2199 ★ **2c 1916-17 Issue, Booklet Panes of Six (463a).** Mint N.H. or previously hinged, selection of 31 panes representing nine different positions (A, B, C, D, H, I, J, K, and L) and eleven of the twelve known plate nos., most appear Fine-Very Fine, Scott retail as normal panes with no premium for positions *Not illustrated* 4,850.00
- 2200 ★★ **1c Green, 25c Complete Booklet (BK53).** Complete booklet of four panes of No. 498e, rich color, faint cover wrinkles, Fine-Very Fine..... 300.00



2201



2202



2203



2204



2205



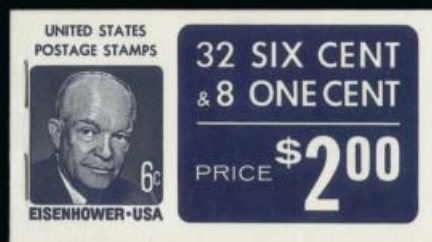
2206



2207



2210



2208



2209



2213

- 2201 ★★ **2c Rose, Complete 25c Booklets (BK58).** Two complete booklets comprising two panes of six each of No. 499e, all Position D, including plate nos. 8191, 8894, 13001 and 13013, BIA Cover Types II-i.2 and II-j.3, one with a possible replaced staple and an odd three staple hole configuration, Fine-Very Fine, ex Beutel, Scott Retail as most common position..... 500.00
- 2202 ★★ **2c Carmine, Complete 25c Booklet (BK72).** Complete booklet of two panes of No. 583a, Fine..... 725.00
- 2203 ★★ **2c Carmine, Ty. I, Booklet Pane of Six (634d).** Complete booklet of eight panes (BK83), choice centering, front cover tiny wrinkle, back cover light crease and tiny tear, the panes are Very Fine-Extremely Fine..... 900.00
- 2204 ★★ **1c Green, Complete 97c Booklet (BK87).** Complete booklet of sixteen panes of No. 804b, Fine-Very Fine..... 450.00
- 2205 ★★ **1c Green, Complete 97c Booklet (BK91).** Complete booklet of sixteen panes of No. 804b with 2½mm vertical spacing, bright color, Very Fine and choice..... 450.00
- 2206 ★★ **2c Rose Carmine, Complete 97c Booklet (BK95).** Complete booklet of eight panes of No. 806b with 2½mm vertical spacing, cover with light crease, otherwise Fine-Very Fine 1,250.00
- 2207 ★★ **6c Gray Brown and 1c Green, Complete \$2.00 Booklet (BK116 var).** Complete booklet of four panes of No. 1284b and one pane of No. 1278a, with **foldover miscutting** resulting in an extra partial crooked pane of three complete and six partial stamps, Very Fine, with 2010 P.F. certificate (misidentified as No. BK117) E. 200-300
- 2208 ★★ **6c Blue and 1c Green, Incomplete \$2.00 Booklet (BK119 var).** Intact booklet of three panes, **rather than four**, of No. 1393a and one pane of No. 1278a, includes 1971 correspondence from collector to Postmaster in St. Louis requesting more information and "verification or certification" of this insufficient booklet oddity, Very Fine, with 2010 P.F. certificate..... E. 150-200
- 2209 ★★ **8c Deep Claret, Complete \$2.00 Booklet (BK123 var).** Complete booklet of four panes of No. 1395d, each pane is **miscut and assembled inverted**, Very Fine, with 2010 P.F. certificate, a striking booklet E. 150-200
- 2210 ★★ **10c Lindbergh, Booklet Pane (C10a).** Mint N.H., Position O, post-office fresh, Extremely Fine Gem example of this scarce position, only one of the sixty panes on the plate yielded Position O 120.00
- 2211 ★★ **10c Lindbergh, Booklet Pane (C10a).** Intact booklet of two panes with covers and interleaving, fresh and Fine *Not illustrated* 250.00
- 2212 ★★ **10c Lindbergh, Booklet Pane (C10a).** Group consisting of seven panes, two complete booklets of two panes each and also two sets of covers, overall fresh and Very Fine group *Not illustrated* 1,340.00
- 2213 ★★ **13c Carmine, Complete \$1.30 Booklet (BKC23 var).** Complete booklet of two panes of No. C79a, each pane is **miscut and assembled inverted**, Very Fine, with 2010 P.F. certificate..... E. 150-200
- 2214 ★★ **Balance of the Booklets (BK42/117B).** 38 mostly different, including No. BK44, 48, 59, 69 and 76, quite fresh, a few minor cover flaws as usual in a lot like this, mostly Fine-Very Fine, 2002 A.P.S. certificate for No. BK76 *Not illustrated* 4,970.00
- 2215 ★ **Booklet Pane Balance.** Small box with 1c-2c panes with Nos. 405b to 720b, duplication present up to a few dozen each, a few stock sheets of No. 462a with 27 examples representing seven different positions and seven plate nos., also some miscellaneous items such as two No. 279Bj position N (both unused no gum), 319p, 462a plate crack, two C10a positions C and J, and a Wechsler and Abraham Department store of Brooklyn pre-booklet packet, Fine-Very Fine..... *Not illustrated* E. 750-1,000
- 2216 ★★ **Complete Booklet Balance.** Mostly from 1930s-60s, includes Air Post booklets, noticed a few miscut panes in booklets and one with examiners handstamp (No. BK84), additional items include a 1964 Wheaton Md. experimental booklet with No. 1048 block of four and a Canal Zone No. 117a complete booklet, some duplication present, Fine-Very Fine *Not illustrated* E. 200-300
- 2217 ★★ **Modern Mint Booklet and Pane Lot.** Denominations from 8c-33c including some Priority Mail \$9.35 booklets and panes, some premium items such as scarcer plate nos., unfolded complete booklets, and used booklet panes, Face Value alone exceeds \$1,500.00, Very Fine *Not illustrated* E. 750-1,000
- 2218 ★★ **Modern Booklet and Pane Error, Freak and Oddity Lot.** Lighthouse album with 1970-74 6c and 8c Eisenhower, 1973-74 10c Jefferson Memorial and 1975-81 13c Liberty Bell pane perf. shifts and foldovers, plus a number of regular panes and complete booklets, some better items including two No. 1893b and 1595 printer's waste (each with P.F. certificates), uncut booklet cover strip of three, plus more, mostly Very Fine *Not illustrated* E. 200-300

CARRIER STAMPS

- 2219 E **(1c) Franklin Carrier, Schernikow Essays.** Stockbook containing 42 items, including Nos. LO1-E2a (14, complete for Scott-listed colors), LO1-E2c (3, also complete), LO1-E3a (15, also complete), LO1-E3c (six, also complete with one duplicate), last are singles and blocks of four of LO1P4 and LO2P4, overall fresh and Very Fine group*Not illustrated* 4,585.00

- 2220 E **(1c) Franklin Carrier, Large Die Essay on Glazed Card (LO1-E4).** Two, including Scarlet and Green, approximately 121 x 125mm with full die sinkage, fresh and Extremely Fine**(Photo Ex)** 1,000.00

- 2221 TC **(1c) Franklin Carrier, Orange Trial Color Plate Proof on Wove (LO1TC5).** Large margins, Very Fine and choice, ex Caspary 350.00



2221

2220EX



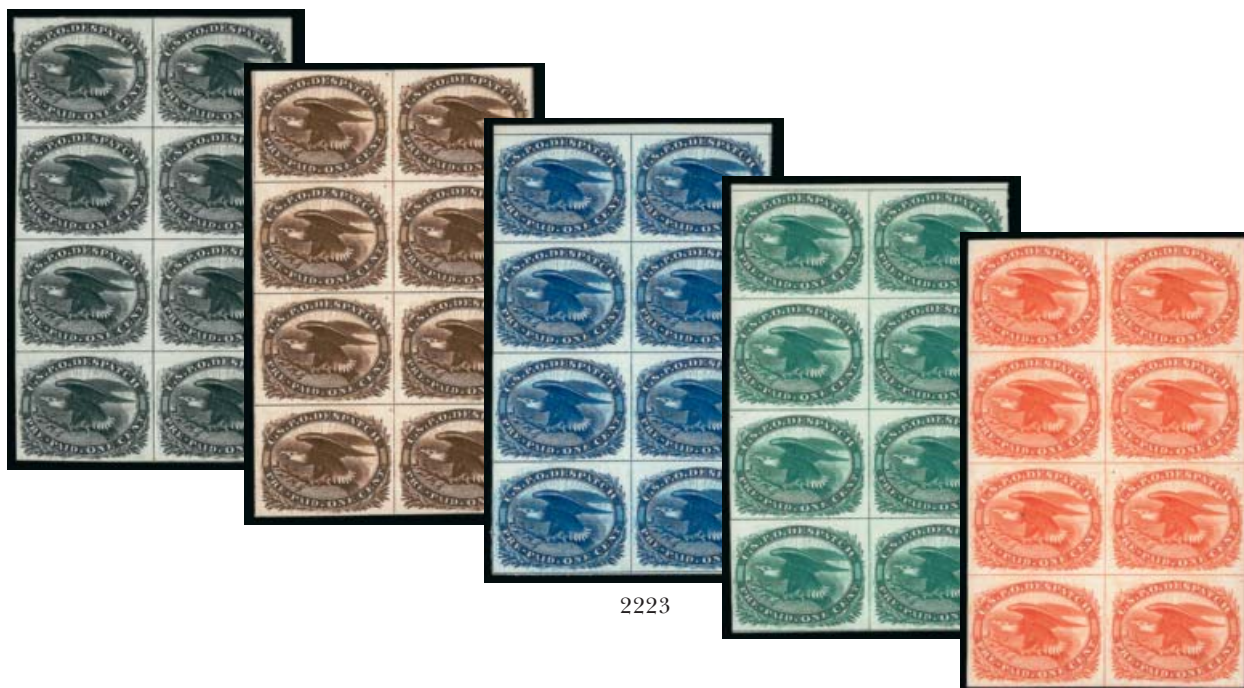
2222

- 2222 TC **(1c) Franklin Carrier, Atlanta Trial Color Plate Proofs on Card (LO1TC4).** Complete set of blocks of eight in all four colors, rich color, large margins, Scarlet split into two blocks of four and rejoined, Blue with scissors-cut between right stamps and thin spot at bottom left

VERY FINE. THE UNIQUE SET OF BLOCKS OF EIGHT OF ATLANTA TRIAL COLOR PROOFS OF THE FRANKLIN CARRIER ISSUE.

The Atlanta trial color plate proofs on card were prepared for display at the 1881 International Cotton Exposition in Atlanta. Only one sheet of 100 in each color was printed. Very few have been kept together as intact sets. The existence of this set of blocks of eight is truly remarkable.

Scott Retail as singles..... 4,480.00



2223

- 2223 TC **1c Eagle Carrier, Atlanta Trial Color Plate Proofs on Card (LO2TC4).** Complete set of five colors in blocks of eight, large margins, rich colors, one Black small thin spot

VERY FINE. A RARE SET OF BLOCKS OF EIGHT OF THE ATLANTA TRIAL COLOR PROOFS FOR THE ONE-CENT EAGLE CARRIER.

The Atlanta trial color plate proofs on card were prepared for display at the 1881 International Cotton Exposition in Atlanta. Only one sheet of 100 in each color was printed. Very few have been kept together as intact sets. The existence of this set of blocks of eight is truly remarkable.

Scott Retail as singles. 4,480.00

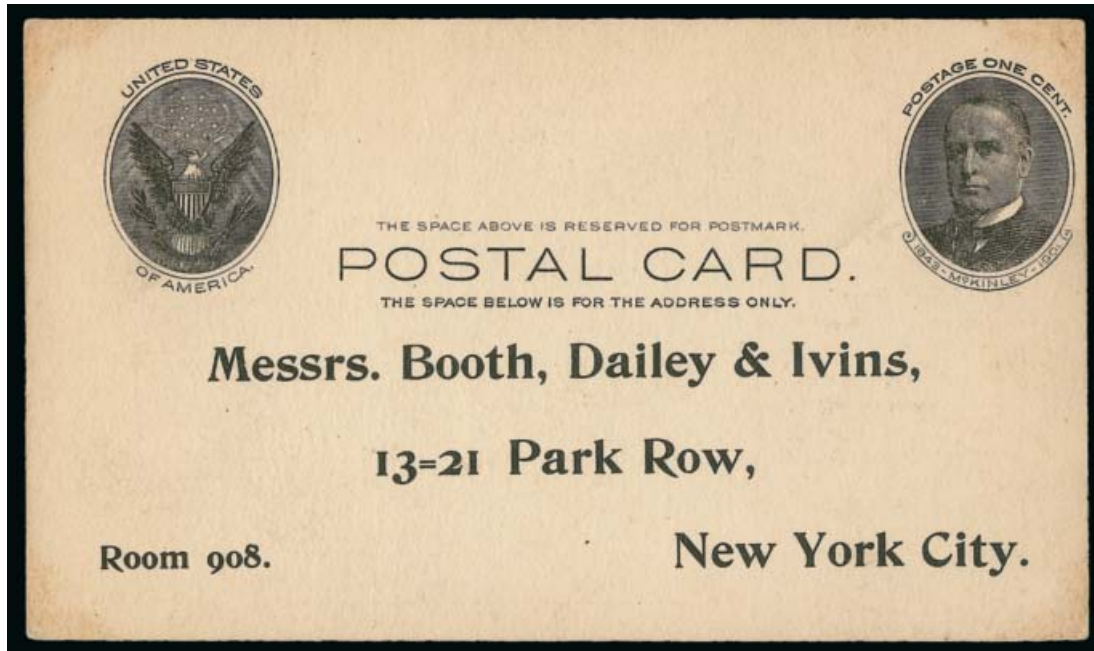
- 2224 ★田 **Pomeroy's Letter Express.** Five panes of 20, 117L2B, others are remainders including printing on medium fibrous paper, unused (no gum), overall fresh and Very Fine
.....*Not illustrated* E. 200-300



2225

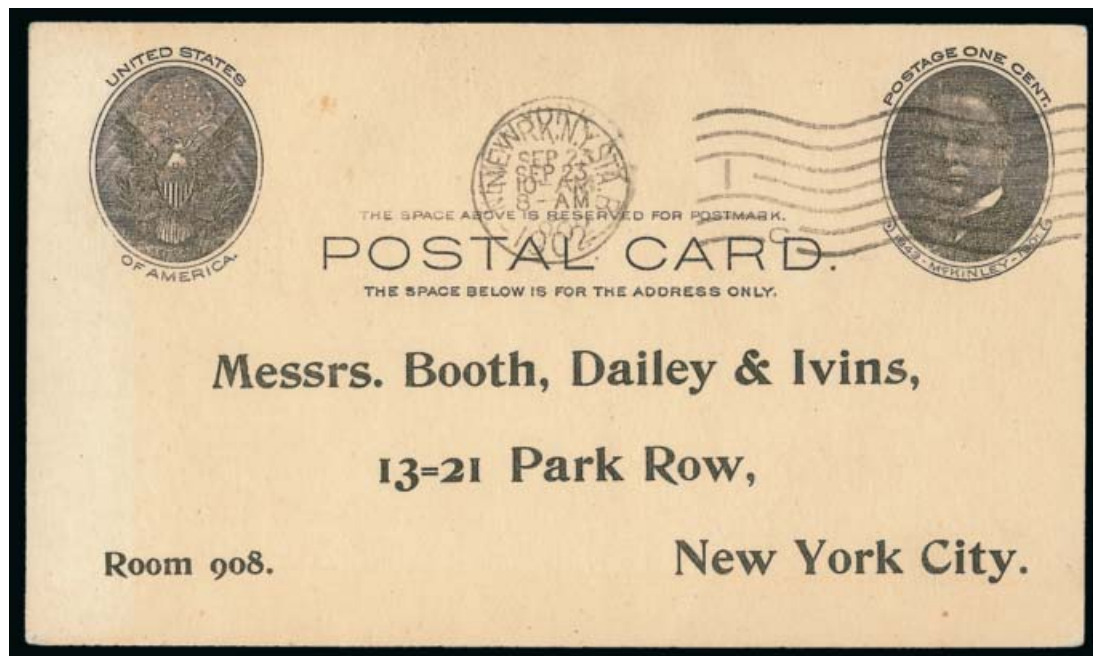
- 2225 ★田 **Teese & Co. Penny Post, Philadelphia Pa., (1c) Blue on Bluish (137L1).** Block of 44, original gum, large margins to just in, few faults including toned spots and light creases, still Fine-Very Fine and attractive multiple 1,160.00

POSTAL CARDS



2226

- 2226 ☒ **1c Black on Buff, Full-Face McKinley Postal Card (UX17).** Printed address for Messrs. Booth, Dailey & Ivins in New York City, back of card with printed form filled in pencil, uncanceled, card with light bend and faint traces of previous corner mounts, otherwise Very Fine, scarce full-face McKinley postal card, it is believed that only 500 were released, only a small portion of which exist today..... 3,500.00



2227

- 2227 ☒ **1c Black on Buff, Full-Face McKinley Postal Card (UX17).** With printed Booth Dailey & Ivins address, so-called "garbage card" text on back, cancelled by "New York, NY Sta. B Sep 23, 1902" machine cancels, purple backstamps, a couple very minor corner bends as usual (not mentioned on the certificate), Very Fine, with 1985 PF certificate 3,500.00



- 2228 ☒ **1c Black, Official Postal Card (UZ1).** Unused, with printed address and printed form as do all, Very Fine 800.00

REVENUES

- 2229 E **10c Green & Red, Revenue, Plate Essay on Wove (Turner 59A).** Block of four showing the design but without title at bottom, large margins, rich color, top right stamp tiny pinhole, otherwise Very Fine, attractive essay E. 300-400
- 2230 (★) **\$200.00 U.S.I.R., Perforated (R102c).** Bright colors, faint embossed cancel slightly cuts paper in area of portrait, small thins, Fine appearance, with 2012 P.F. certificate 1,000.00
- 2231 **\$200.00 U.S.I.R., Imperforate (R102a).** Full margins to clear, deep rich colors, multiple strikes of blue double-circle datestamp and heavy 1868 manuscript cancel, Fine, scarce in sound condition, with 2012 P.F. certificate 2,750.00
- 2232 (★) **\$60.00 Brown, Blue "Series 1940" Handstamped Ovpt. (R283 var).** Serial no. 201890, unused (no gum), natural s.e. at right, few thins which may be filled perf cancels, Very Fine appearance, scarce, with 2009 P.F. certificate as unused 700.00
- 2233 ★ **\$30.00 Carmine, "Series 1957" Ovpt. (R706).** Serial no. 417, without gum as issued, radiant color, natural s.e. at top and right, Very Fine and choice, with 2003 P.F. certificate 225.00

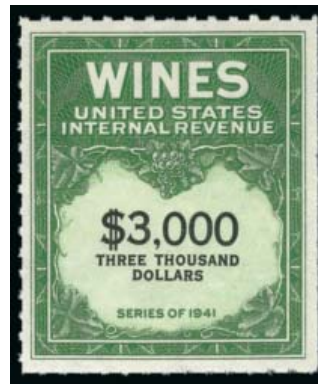
- 2234 **28c Green & Black, 1942 Issue, Wine (RE132).** Bright color, light strike of purple cancel, crisp impression, small tear at right
 VERY FINE APPEARANCE. A CHOICE EXAMPLE OF THE EXTREMELY RARE 28-CENT 1942 WINE ISSUE.
 We place this in the top ten of Wine Stamp rarities 2,500.00



2234



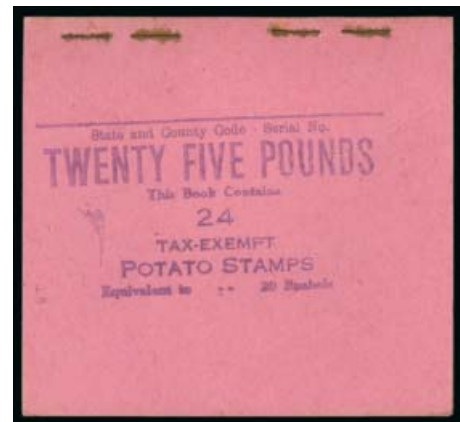
2235EX



2236EX

- 2235 ★ **\$7.14-\$800.00 1942-52 Wine (RE159A/RE184A).** 13 stamps from the Smithsonian National Postal Museum deaccession, including Nos. RE159A, RE165A, RE167A-RE167B, RE179A, RE180A, RE182A-RE182E, RE183A, RE184A, without gum as issued, fresh and Very Fine, the two offset cents values are listed but not priced in Scott, yet they are equal in supply to the others, Scott Retail for the 11 priced stamps (\$175.00 each) plus \$175.00 each for the two unpriced stamps(Photo Ex) 2,275.00
- 2236 ★ **\$500-\$3,000 Green & Black, Series of 1941, Wine (RE166-RE167, RE169, RE171).** Without gum as issued, bright shades and crisp impressions, fresh and Very Fine, from the Smithsonian National Postal Museum deaccession(Photo Ex) 900.00

- 2237 **25lb Black Brown, 1935 Tax Exempt Potatoes, Booklet Pane of 12 (RI17a).** Complete booklet of two panes, adhering to interleaving, cover with light creases at top and slight rust marks around staple holes
- VERY FINE APPEARANCE. AN EXTREMELY RARE INTACT BOOKLET OF THE 25-POUND 1935 POTATO TAX STAMP. A GREAT RARITY.
- Very few intact booklets are known... 14,000.00



2237

HUNTING PERMITS



2238

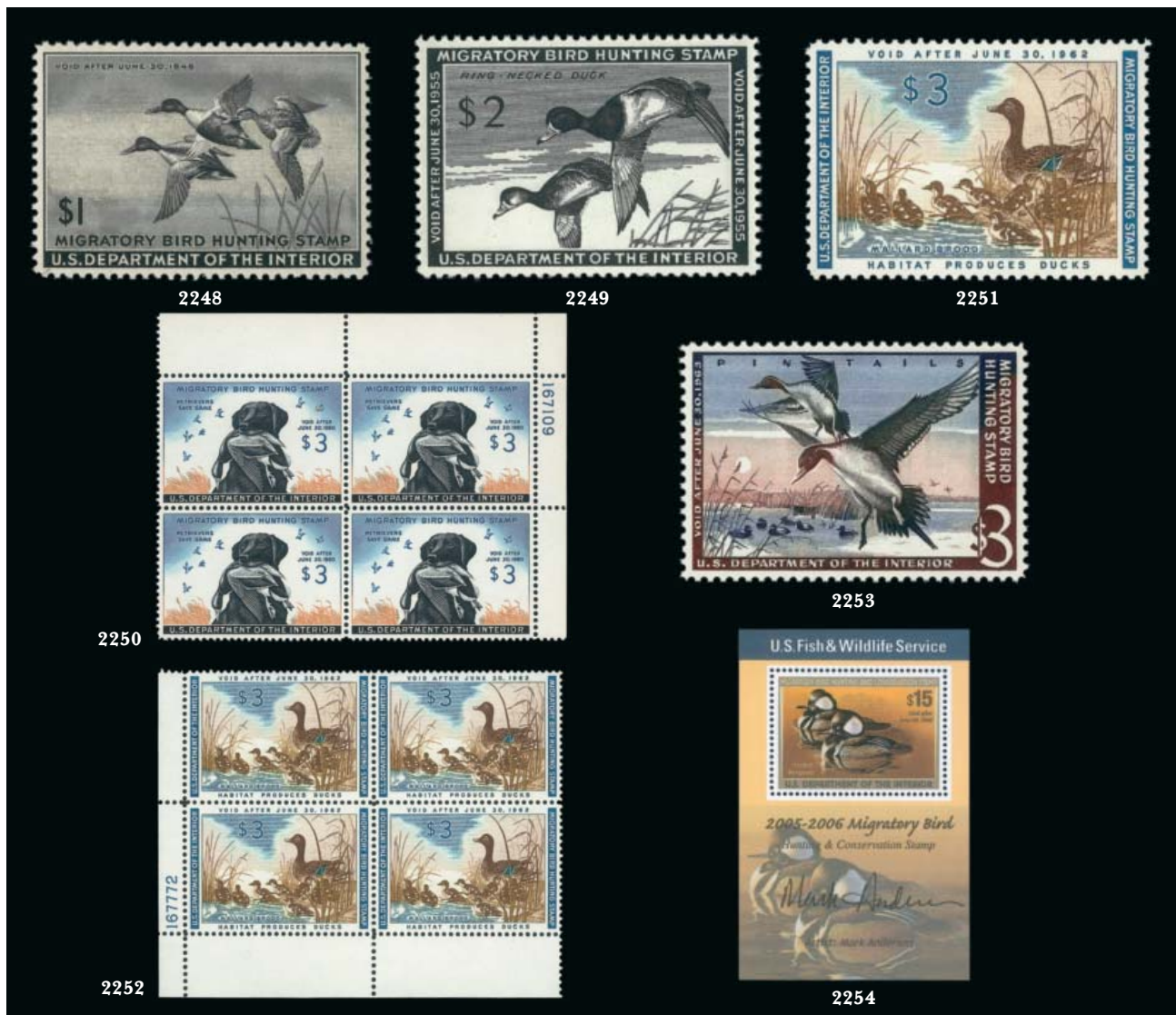


2239

- 2238 ★★ **\$1.00 1934 Hunting Permit (RW1).** Mint N.H. with selvage at bottom, bright shade and wide margins, Extremely Fine, with 2005 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90; SMQ \$1,200.00)..... 800.00
- 2239 ★★ **\$1.00 1935 Hunting Permit (RW2).** Mint N.H., brilliant color, detailed impression, wide and balanced margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2005 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$1,800.00) 800.00



- 2240 ★★ **\$1.00 1936 Hunting Permit (RW3).** Mint N.H. rich color, natural gum bend not mentioned on accompanying certificate (but no doubt taken into consideration when graded), Extremely Fine, with 2012 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$1,000.00) 375.00
- 2241 ★★ **\$1.00 1936 Hunting Permit (RW3).** Mint N.H., detailed impression, choice centering, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2005 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$1,000.00)..... 375.00
- 2242 ★★ **\$1.00 1937 Hunting Permit (RW4).** Mint N.H., pretty color, balanced margins, fresh and Extremely Fine, with 2004 P.F. and 2006 P.S.E. certificates (XF 90; SMQ \$600.00)..... 425.00
- 2243 ★★ **\$1.00 1940 Hunting Permit (RW7).** Mint N.H., bright shade and crisp impression, wide and balanced margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2005 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$575.00)..... 275.00
- 2244 ★★ **\$1.00 1941 Hunting Permit (RW8).** Mint N.H., rich color, proof-like impression, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2005 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$650.00). 275.00
- 2245 ★★ **\$1.00 1942 Hunting Permit (RW9).** Mint N.H., rich color, detailed impression, beautiful centering with Jumbo margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2013 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98 Jumbo; unpriced in SMQ above the grade of 98, SMQ \$2,000.00 as 98), only one has graded higher and none share this grade..... 275.00
- 2246 ★★ **\$1.00 1944 Hunting Permit (RW11).** Mint N.H. with plate no. 155603 at top, fresh glowing color with fabulous precise centering, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2006 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$650.00)..... 135.00
- 2247 ★★ **\$1.00 1945 Hunting Permit (RW12).** Mint N.H., bright shade, Jumbo margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2011 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95 Jumbo; SMQ \$525.00 as 95, \$900.00 as 98) 110.00



- 2248 ★★ **\$1.00 1945 Hunting Permit (RW12).** Mint N.H., bright shade, choice centering with wide margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2005 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$525.00) 110.00
- 2249 ★★ **\$2.00 1954 Hunting Permit (RW21).** Mint N.H., intense shade, perfectly centered, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2013 P.S.E. certificate (Gem 100; unpriced in SMQ above the grade of 98, SMQ \$350.00 as 98), this is the highest grade awarded and only two others share it 95.00
- 2250 ★★田 **\$3.00 1959 Hunting Permit (RW26).** Mint N.H. top right corner plate no. 167109 block of four, rich colors, choice centering, Extremely Fine, a beautiful plate block 600.00
- 2251 ★★ **\$3.00 1961 Hunting Permit (RW28).** Mint N.H., brilliant colors, mathematically perfect centering, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2007 P.S.E. certificate (Gem 100; unpriced in SMQ above the grade of 98, SMQ \$325.00 as 98), only nine others share this grade which is the highest awarded 110.00
- 2252 ★★田 **\$3.00 1961 Hunting Permit (RW28).** Mint N.H. bottom left plate no. 167772 block of four, gorgeous centering throughout, bright colors, Extremely Fine Gem, a true Gem plate block, with 2011 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; plate blocks are unpriced in SMQ) 525.00
- 2253 ★★ **\$3.00 1962 Hunting Permit (RW29).** Mint N.H., rich colors, beautiful centering, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2012 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$350.00) 125.00
- 2254 ★★ **\$15.00 2005 Hunting Permit, Souvenir Sheet, Artist Signed in Black (RW72b).** Mint N.H., Extremely Fine, 1,000 souvenir sheets were printed and sold for \$20.00 each, all are artist signed, approximately 750 in black, 150 in blue and 100 in gold, with 2006 P.S.E. certificate (VF-XF 85; SMQ \$2,200.00) 2,000.00

- 2255 ★★ **\$1.00-\$3.00 1939-70 Hunting Permits (RW6/RW37).** Wonderful group of Mint N.H. P.S.E.-graded stamps, all higher grades, including Nos. RW6, RW13-14, RW19, RW21-RW26, RW28-RW29, RW32, RW33 (3) and RW37 graded 95, also Nos. RW15-16, RW18, RW27, RW30-RW31 and RW34 graded 98, Extremely Fine Gems, a wonderful group, each with graded P.S.E. certificate, SMQ value.....*Not illustrated* 6,220.00
- 2256 ★ **Hunting Permits Balance.** 21 items, including Nos. RW3 (2), RW7 (2), RW8, RW12, RW13, RW15, RW20, RW22, matching corner singles of RW47 and RW53, also plate block of RW56, some Mint N.H., some with graded P.S.E. certificates, overall Very Fine-Extremely Fine*Not illustrated* E. 400-500
- 2257 ★★ **\$3.00-\$15.00 1971-2007 Hunting Permits (RW38/RW74b).** Fantastic group of Mint N.H. stamps, almost complete with a few duplicates, almost all with P.S.E. certificates graded 98, Nos. RW40, RW71 and RW72 graded Gem 100, Extremely Fine Gems, a wonderful group of graded Hunting Permits, each with graded P.S.E. certificate, SMQ value.....*Not illustrated* 5,130.00

OFFICIAL SEALS



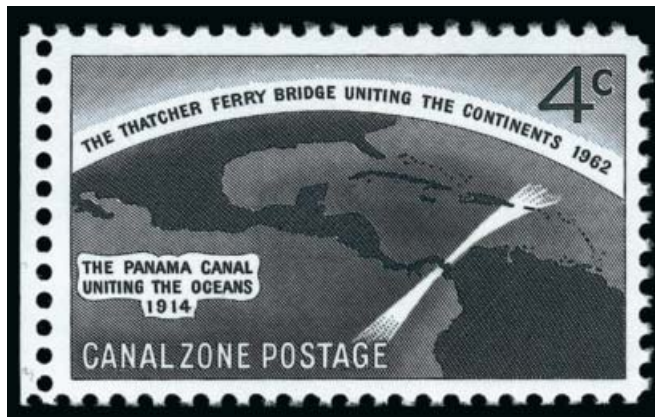
2258



2259

- 2258 ★ **Post Office Registry Seal, 1875 Special Printing (OXF2).** Without gum as issued, radiant color, Very Fine, scarce, with 1978 P.F. certificate as old OX2 3,000.00
- 2259 ★★田 **1888, Official Seal, Chocolate, Imperforate (OX5a).** Mint N.H. block of 28, large margins, rich color, Very Fine, Scott Retail as pairs..... 700.00

CANAL ZONE



2260

2260 ★★ CANAL ZONE, 1962, 4c Thatcher Ferry Bridge, Silver (Bridge) Omitted (157a). Position 11, Mint N.H. with left selvage, brilliant colors on bright paper

EXTREMELY FINE EXAMPLE OF THE THATCHER FERRY BRIDGE ERROR WITH SELVAGE AT LEFT. ONLY ONE PANE OF 50 WAS EVER ISSUED.

According to *Canal Zone Stamps*, one sheet, consisting of four panes of 50, was printed. Three panes were caught by postal authorities, while the fourth pane of 50 was sent to H. E. Harris & Co. as part of a larger order from the Canal Zone Philatelic Agency. At the same time this error was printed, the U.S. had issued the Dag Hammarskjold error in huge quantities. The Canal Zone authorities made plans to do the same, but were successfully sued by H. E. Harris, and the larger printing never took place. The pane was broken up in 1969. 8,000.00

CUBA



2261

2261 ★★田 CUBA, 1899, 2c on 2c Deep Claret, Postage Due (J2). Mint N.H. top imprint and plate no. 247 block of six with wide selvage, bright color, detailed impression, Fine-Very Fine, scarce in Mint N.H. condition, Scott Retail as hinged 900.00

HAWAII



2262

2262 **1851, 5c Blue (2).** Type II (right-hand position in form), large margins, segmented cork cancel leaving numeral “5” clearly visible, skillfully rebacked to preserve pelure paper, tiny flaws, a small part of frameline at top left painted in

EXTREMELY FINE APPEARANCE. A REMARKABLY ATTRACTIVE USED EXAMPLE OF THE RARE HAWAIIAN MISSIONARY 5-CENT BLUE. ONE OF THE FINER EXAMPLES KNOWN OF THIS MAJOR WORLDWIDE PHILATELIC RARITY.

Our census of Hawaii No. 2, published in Part 1 of the Honolulu Advertiser catalogue, is available at our website at <http://www.siegelauctions.com/dynamic/census/HI2/HI2.pdf>. The example offered here, neatly cancelled with wide margins and no major repairs, is one of the finest extant.

Census No. 2-II-CAN-62. With 1974 P.F. certificate. 32,500.00



2263



2264



2265

- 2263 **1853, 5c Blue, Thick White Wove (5).** Large margins to clear, rich color, neat strikes of red "Honolulu * Hawaiian Islands * Nov. 2(?)" circular datestamp and black San Francisco circular datestamp, defective and rebacked, otherwise Fine, with 1966 P.F. certificate..... 1,900.00
- 2264 **1853, 5c Blue, Thick White Wove, Line Thru "Honolulu" (5a).** Position 2, large margins to in at bottom, neat strike of red "Honolulu * U.S. Postage Paid * Apr. 1" circular datestamp and trace of black San Francisco circular datestamp at lower right, some thin spots, Fine appearing example of this scarce variety..... 3,000.00
- 2265 ★ **1853, 13c Dark Red, Thick White Wove (6).** Original gum, full margins to ample, bright color, Very Fine, a pretty stamp..... 850.00

- 2266 (★) **1857, 5c on 13c Dark Red (7).** Type I (Clark) numeral surcharge with long flag, unused (no gum), full margins to just touched

FINE. A RARE SOUND UNUSED EXAMPLE OF THE 1857 5-CENT ON 13-CENT PROVISIONAL SURCHARGE.

The 5c provisional surcharge was necessary due to a shortage of 5c stamps just after the transition from Postmaster Whitney to Jackson. Most were made by Jackson's clerk, Alvah Clark, around the start of 1857. New supplies of the 5c stamp (Scott No. 8) were received at the end of June 1857. 7,000.00



2266



2267

- 2267 **1857, 5c on 13c Dark Red (7).** Type I (Clark) numeral with long flag, margins to in at top where corner missing, neat strike of San Francisco circular datestamp, defective, but rare in used condition..... 10,000.00



2268EX



2270

- 2268 **1857, 5c Blue, Thin White Wove, Thin Bluish Wove (8, 8a, 9, 9a).** Unused examples of No. 8 and 9, unused (no gum), used examples of the variety with line thru "Honolulu", one with crossed grids cancel and other with grid and also black Honolulu circular date-stamp, few faults, appear Fine-Very Fine, No. 8 with 1977 P.F. certificate.....**(Photo Ex)** 3,375.00
- 2269 **Kamehameha III Balance.** Block of four and twelve singles, including Nos. 10, 11, 10R, 11R, 10S, 11Sa, 11Sb, 10R-S, 11R-S, 20S, 50S and 51S, most have large margins, few small faults, Fine-Very Fine group.....*Not illustrated* 1,580.00
- 2270 S **1868, 13c Dull Rose, Re-Issue, Black Specimen Ovpt. Ty. B, Period Omitted (11Sb).** Original gum, large margins to clear, tiny thin speck, faint crease, Very Fine appearance 575.00



2271

- 2271 (★) **1859, 1c Light Blue, Bluish White (12).** Plate 2-A, Type V (Westerberg Position 5), unused (no gum), clear margins all around, thin spot at top, tiny thin speck at right, light vertical crease
- VERY FINE APPEARANCE. A RARE UNUSED EXAMPLE OF THE 1859 ONE-CENT BLUE HAWAIIAN NUMERAL ISSUE.
- The tiny flaws do not detract from the beautiful appearance of this scarce unused 1c Light Blue Numeral stamp, and they will certainly make it more affordable for most collectors..... 17,500.00

- 2272 **1859, 2c Light Blue, Bluish White (13).** Plate 3-A, Type II (Westerberg Position 2), large margins to clear, rich color nicely complemented by red "Honolulu Hawaiian-Island Dec. 22" circular datestamp, few tiny surface scuffs, faint horizontal crease at top
- VERY FINE APPEARANCE. AN ATTRACTIVE EXAMPLE OF THE 1859 2-CENT BLUE HAWAIIAN NUMERAL ISSUE CANCELLED BY RED HONOLULU DATESTAMP.
- Examples of the 2c Blue Numeral with handstamped cancellations are considerably more desirable than pen-cancelled copies. 5,000.00



2272



2273

- 2273 **1859, 2c Light Blue, Bluish White (13).** Plate 1-A, Type IX (Westerberg Position 9), full margins to clear, rich color, neat manuscript squiggle line cancel, few thin spots, Fine appearance, with 1991 P.S.E. certificate..... 5,000.00

- 2274 **1859, 2c Light Blue, Bluish White (13).** Plate 3-B, Type VIII (Westerberg Position 8), margins to just in, two neat manuscript squiggle-lines cancel, few small thin spots, Fine appearing example of this scarce Numeral issue..... 5,000.00



2274



2275

- 2275 **1859, 2c Light Blue, Bluish White (13).** Plate 1-A, Type I (Westerberg Position 3), large margins to clear, bright shade, neat manuscript cancel, thin spots and repair, otherwise Fine..... 5,000.00

- 2276 **1862, 2c Black, Greenish Blue (14).** Plate 3-Gx, Type IV (Westerberg Position 4), clear margins to just in, cancelled by neat strike of red square grid cancel, tear at bottom left, tiny thin spot at center, otherwise Fine, scarce with the red grid cancel 6,000.00



2276



- 2277 **1862, 2c Black, Greenish Blue (14).** Plate 3-Gx, Type VIII (Westerberg Position 8), margins to in, bold grid cancel, small thin spots, slight soiling, otherwise Very Good, scarce .. 6,000.00
- 2278 (★) **1863, 1c Black, Grayish (15).** Plate 4-B, Type VIII (Westerberg Position 8), unused (no gum), large margins, thin spot at top center and another small thin spot at bottom, Very Fine appearance 650.00
- 2279 (★) **1863, 2c Black, Grayish (16).** Plate 3-D, Type V (Westerberg Position 5), unused (no gum), full margins, small thin spots, small repair at upper right, otherwise Very Fine..... 1,000.00
- 2280 **1863, 2c Black, Grayish (16).** Plate 3-F, Type V (Westerberg Position 5), unused (no gum), large margins to clear, thinned at upper right, Fine appearance, purple backstamp 1,000.00
- 2281 **1863, 2c Black, Grayish (16).** Plate 3-E, Type VIII (Westerberg Position 8), large margins to full, neat strike of red "Postage Paid in oval handstamp, tiny pinhole, small flaw at lower right, Very Fine appearance, ex Harris 850.00
- 2282 **1863, 2c Black, Grayish (16).** Plate 3-F, Type V (Westerberg Position 5), large margins to just in at upper right, tied on small piece by well-struck blue "Lahaina Hawaiian-Islands Jan. 24" circular datestamp, fresh and Fine, with 1982 P.F. certificate..... 850.00
- 2283 **1863, 2c Black, Grayish (16).** Plate 3-G, Type I (Westerberg Position 3), with **battered rule** above "Hawaiian Postage", three large margins, clear to just in at left, neat manuscript "X" cancel, fresh and Fine 850.00
- 2284 **1863, 2c Black, Grayish (16).** Plate 3-C, Type III (Westerberg Position 1), margins to in, tied on piece by blue "Lahaina Hawaiian-Islands Nov. 15" circular datestamp, Very Good 850.00



2285

2285

1863, 2c Black, "2" at Top (16a). Plate 3-C, Type IX (Westerberg Position 9), large margins to clear, partial strike of indistinct blue "Customs House Lahaina Maui" negative seal with full-rigged ship, tiny thin speck, tiny toned spot at left by "P" of "Postage", Very Fine appearance, an attractive example of this variety cancelled by the Lahaina Customs House Seal 3,750.00

- 2286 (★) **1863, 2c Dark Blue, Bluish (17).** Plate 5-B, Type V (Westerberg Position 5), unused (trace of original gum at top causing toning), full margins to clear, thinned at top and thin spot at bottom, tiny tear at upper right which is barely noticeable

VERY FINE APPEARING UNUSED EXAMPLE OF THE 1863 2-CENT DARK BLUE ON BLuish PAPER.

The 2c Dark Blue on Bluish paper (Scott 17) was printed after Scott 18 and before Scott 20. It is one of the rarest of all Numeral Issues in either unused or used condition, and almost all known examples have small faults. The example offered here is rare with a trace of gum at top. 12,000.00



2286



2287

2287

1863, 2c Dark Blue, Bluish (17). Plate 5-B, Type IV (Westerberg Position 4), margins to in, bold strike of square grid cancel, few faults, otherwise Fine example of this rare Numeral issue 8,750.00

- 2288 (★) **1863, 2c Black, Blue Gray (18).** Plate 5-A, Type VI (Westerberg Position 6), unused (no gum), large margins to full, intense shade, manuscript "Sandwich Inseln" on back from an early collector, fresh and Very Fine, a scarce sound unused example of the 2c Numeral from Plate 5-A on Blue Gray paper..... 3,500.00



2288



2289



2290



2291



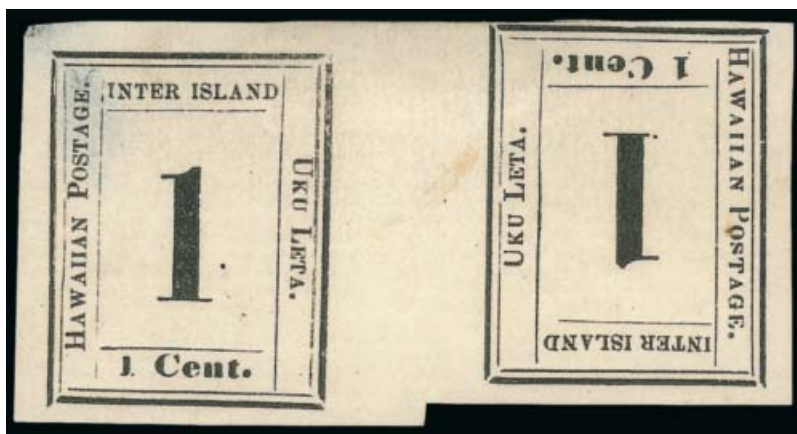
2292EX

- 2289 (★) **1864, 1c Black (19).** Plate 6-A, Type II (Westerberg Position 2), unused (no gum), margins to clear, fresh and Fine..... 550.00
- 2290 **1865, 5c Blue on Blue (21).** Plate 9-A, Type V (Westerberg Position 5), margins to clear, neat strike of square grid cancel, small thin spots, faint horizontal crease, Fine appearance..... 700.00
- 2291 ★ **1865, 5c Blue on Blue (22).** Plate 12-A, Type VI (Westerberg Position 2), original gum, small h.r., large margins all around, tiny soiled specks, still fresh and Extremely Fine, a beautiful stamp 575.00
- 2292 (★) **1864-65, 1c-2c Black, Dark Blue (23-26).** Unused, first with original gum, including (in order) Plate 8-A Type II, Plate 7-A Type II, Plate 11-A Type IX and Plate 10-A Type X, large margins to clear, last with small thin spot, Fine-Very Fine appearing group..... (Photo Ex) 1,325.00



2293

- 2293 (★) **1864, 1c Black, "HA" (23a).** Plate 8-A, Type IX (Westerberg Position 10), unused (no gum), large margins to full, some overall toning, Very Fine appearance, a scarce example of this variety, "F.R. Ferryman" backstamp..... 3,750.00



2294

- 2294 ★ **1864, 1c Black, Tête Bêche (23b).** Plate 8-A, Types IX-I (Westerberg Positions 10-2), original gum, h.r., large margins to clear, Type I thinned at left
 VERY FINE APPEARANCE. A RARE ORIGINAL-GUM TÊTE-BÊCHE PAIR OF THE 1865 ONE-CENT NUMERAL ON LAID PAPER.
 We have offered only two other tête-bêche pairs plus three other larger multiples since our 1995 auction of the Honolulu Advertiser. 6,250.00



2295

- 2295 (★) **1864, 2c Black, "NTER" (24a).** Plate 7-A, Type III (Westerberg Position 3), unused (no gum), large margins all around

EXTREMELY FINE. A RARE SOUND UNUSED EXAMPLE OF THE "NTER" VARIETY ON PLATE 7-A, USED TO PRINT THE 2-CENT BLACK ON LAID PAPER.

We have offered only five other sound four-margined examples since our 1995 auction of the Honolulu Advertiser.
..... 3,750.00



2296

- 2296 (★) **1864, 2c Black, "S" Omitted (24b).** Plate 7-A, Type IX (Westerberg Position 9), traces of original gum, margins to clear, vertical line of manuscript at right along inner rule, Fine, unlisted in Scott as used, this may be an extraneous line of manuscript but it could also be considered a cancel, Scott Retail as unused..... 1,500.00



2297EX

- 2297 E **1860, 1c-3c Die Essays on Thin Pale Buff Card.** Nine, including two 1c, four 2c and three 3c with no duplication, two stamp size, others large margins, some toned spots, otherwise Fine-Very Fine, in November 1860, the Postmaster General, Alvah K. Clark, wrote to John S. Marsh in Boston to order a new supply of 5c Kamehameha III stamps and inquired at the same time about the possibility of obtaining 1c and 2c stamps for inter-island use (to replace the Numerals), dies in three denominations were prepared and trial proofs were struck from the dies, but for some reason the stamps were rejected, one year later the lithographed Kamehameha IV stamp was issued
.....(Photo Ex) E. 1,500-2,000



2298

- 2298 (★) **1863, 2c Carmine Rose, Horizontally Laid (27a).** Unused (no gum), full margins to clear, bright color, Fine example of this scarce shade, purple manuscript on back..... 3,000.00

- 2299 **Kamehameha IV Balance.** Three unused and three used, including used Nos. 27, 28 and 28a, range of cancels, unused Nos. 29, 50 and 51, few faults, overall appear Fine-Very Fine
.....Not illustrated 1,285.00

- 2300 P **1864-71, 1c-18c Royal Portraits, Plate Proofs on India (30P3-34P3).** Horizontal pairs, large margins including 5c with sheet margin at bottom, rich colors, few flaws often associated with this fragile paper, Very Fine appearance, a scarce set of pairs, Scott Retail as singles**(Photo Ex)** 3,500.00



2300EX



2301

- 2301 P **1875, 2c Brown, Large Die Proof on India (35P1).** On 149 x 101mm card with full die sinkage, rich color, Very Fine and choice 900.00



2302EX

- 2302 S **1864-90, 2c-5c "Specimen Ovpts. (31S, 32S, 52S, 52CS).** Each with clear "Specimen" ovpt., including several different styles, unused (no gum), few faults including one with few trimmed perfs, still Fine, a rare and desirable group from an old-time collection, No. 52S with 1976 P.F. certificate.....**(Photo Ex)** E. 300-400

- 2303 **1891, 2c Dull Violet, Bisects (52 var).** Three items on pieces, first is right half tied by purple Kahului double-circle datestamp on piece, second is top half tied by similar double-circle datestamp on piece, last is top left diagonal half with selvage at left tied on piece by target and also by Sprecklesville 1893 circular datestamp, first two tied across the cut, Fine-Very Fine.....**(Photo Ex)** E. 200-300



2303EX



2304EX

- 2304 S **1893, 1c-25c Red Ovpts., “Specimen” Ovpts. (53S-61S, 62S, 64S).** Unused (no gum), overprints applied diagonally reading down, first 2c s.e. at right, few faults overall Fine, a rare set of “Specimen” overprints, offered to the market for the first time since our Sale 530 (May 1978).....**(Photo Ex)** E. 2,000-3,000



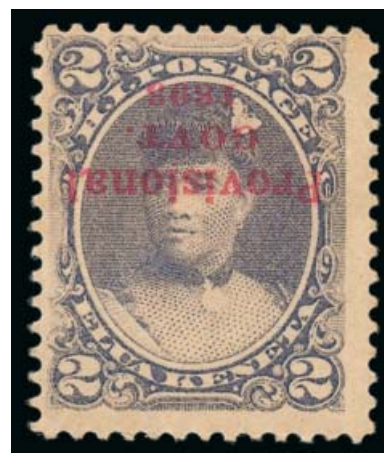
2305

- 2305 S **1893, 2c-\$1.00 Black Ovpts., “Specimen” Ovpts. (65S-73S).** Unused (no gum), overprints applied diagonally reading down, rich colors, Fine, a rare set of “Specimen” overprints, offered to the market for the first time since our Sale 530 (May 1978), with 1977 B.P.A. certificate for 2c E. 2,000-3,000



- 2306 ★ **1893, 1c Purple, Red Ovpt., “189” Instead of “1893” (53a).** Horizontal strip of five with selvage on three sides, center stamp the variety, original gum, the variety Mint N.H. but with small pinhole at lower right, Very Fine appearance, interesting position multiple, Scott Retail for just the variety 600.00
- 2307 ★ **1893, 1c Blue, Red Ovpt., Category III Double Overprint (54f).** Vertical pair, both show part of second overprint which is split vertically, original gum, small h.r. at top, few toned spots on back barely show thru, Fine appearance, attractive multiple, Scott Retail as singles 800.00
- 2308 ★ **1893, 1c Green, 2c Dull Violet, 10c Black, Red Ovpt., Category III Double Overprints (55f, 57f, 61f).** First two original gum, h.r., last unused (no gum), second with strong portion of second overprint (may be Type I, Scott \$1,300.00, slight toning), Fine group (Photo Ex) 575.00
- 2309 **1893, 2c Dull Violet, Red Ovpt., “18 3” (57a).** Wide margins, tied on small piece by purple double-circle datestamp, slight toning around a few perfs, otherwise Extremely Fine 950.00
- 2310 ★ **1893, 2c Dull Violet, Red Ovpt., Category I Quadruple Overprint (57d var).** Glazed original gum, showing part of four different overprints, each a strong impression, Very Fine, unlisted in Scott, Scott Retail as Type I double overprint 1,300.00

- 2311 (★) **1893, 2c Dull Violet, Inverted Red Ovpt. (57g).** Unused (no gum), rich color, some slight overall toning, Fine appearance, scarce, only two sheets of this 2c overprint were printed upside down..... 4,000.00



2311



2312

- 2312 ★ **1893, 5c Ultramarine, Category I Double Red Ovpt. (59d).** Horizontal pair with **part imprint selvage** at left, left stamp the error with strong double overprint, also showing trace of additional overprint at far left of selvage, part disturbed original gum, few minor perf separations between stamps sensibly reinforced (intact between stamp and selvage) **VERY FINE. AN EXTREMELY RARE EXAMPLE OF THE 1893 5-CENT PROVISIONAL GOVERNMENT DOUBLE OVERPRINT. ESPECIALLY DESIRABLE WITH THE PART IMPRINT SELVAGE.** Only ten stamps in one sheet were doubly overprinted (Category I), of which eight surviving examples are reported.
- Blue "W.H.C. (Warren H. Colson) backstamps. 6,500.00

- 2313 **1893, 5c Ultramarine, Inverted Red Ovpt. (59g).** With selvage at top, neat strike of "Honolulu Aug. 2, 1895" circular datestamp, fresh and Very Fine, small "SR" backstamp 1,500.00



2313



2314

- 2314 ★ **1893, 6c Green, Red Ovpt., Category II Double Red Ovpt. (60e).** Large part original gum, h.r., rich color, light natural gum bend, Very Fine, signed in pencil on back 1,000.00



2315

2315 ★ **1893, 10c Red Brown, Red Overprint Error (61B).** Original gum, h.r., bright color
FRESH AND FINE. A RARE SOUND ORIGINAL-GUM EXAMPLE OF THE 1893 10-CENT RED
OVERPRINT ERROR. ONLY ONE SHEET OF FIFTY WAS ISSUED.

Two errors of the 1893 Provisional Government Overprint Issues were made. One sheet of the 10c Red Brown, normally overprinted in black, was overprinted in red (Scott 61B). One sheet of the 6c Green, normally overprinted in red, was overprinted in black (Scott 66C). According to an affidavit by Louis T. Kenake, clerk of the Stamp Division of the Republic of Hawaii, the 10c sheet was issued to the postmaster at Kahuka, Oahu (Meyer-Harris, p. 240). The 6c sheet was purchased by Postmaster Jos. M. Oat and sometime around 1901 most of it was sold to dealer J. H. Makins, probably on behalf of Henry J. Crocker. The San Francisco earthquake is said to have destroyed a number of examples of both the overprint errors.

Dealer's backstamp. Signed Bloch. With 1968 P.F. certificate..... 17,500.00



2316

- 2316 (★) **1893, 12c Black, Red Ovpt., Category I Double Overprint (62d).** Unused (no gum), intense shade, strong second overprint, Very Fine, scarce 2,000.00

- 2317 **1893, 2c-\$1.00 Black Ovpt., No Period After "Govt."** (65b, 66b, 71b, 72b, 73b). First is used, others unused, second with left selvage, few small flaws, Fine group(Photo Ex) 1,600.00



2317EX



2318

- 2318 ★ **1893, 15c Red Brown, Black Ovpt., Category II Double Overprint (70e).** Disturbed original gum, h.r., clear second overprint, actually with trace of third at lower left, Very Fine, purple Paris dealer's backstamp shows thru at lower right 2,000.00

- 2319 (★) **1893, 15c Red Brown, Black Ovpt., Category II Double Overprint (70e var).** With left selvage, showing part of five different overprints, unused (no gum), some overprints strong and approaching Category I which is unlisted in Scott, fresh and Very Fine, an unusual item, Scott Retail as normal Type II double overprint 2,000.00



2319

- 2320 ★ **1893 Provisional Issue, Overprint Varieties.** Nine items, including double overprints Nos. 66f, 71f, 72f, missing period Nos. 53b, 54b, 56b, 58b, 64b, last is No. 71 missing most of "9" in "1893", few flaws to be expected, still overall a Fine-Very Fine and interesting group*Not illustrated* 2,912.00



- 2321 P **1894, 1c-25c Final Issue, Plate Proofs on India (74P3-79P3).** Large margins, rich colors, few small flaws, Very Fine appearing set(Photo Ex) 2,000.00
- 2322 S **1894-99, 1c-25c Final Issue, Specimen Ovpts. (74S-82S).** Most applied diagonally reading down, No. 80S applied twice inverted, unused (no gum), few with light toning or translucency, Fine appearance, a rare set of "Specimen" overprints, offered to the market for the first time since our Sale 530 (May 1978), with 1977 B.P.A. certificate for No. 81S E. 500-750
- 2323 **1894-99, 1c-25c Final Issue (74-82).** Mostly unused but a few used including both **Flying Goose flaws**, overall Fine-Very FineNot illustrated 820.00
- 2324 **Back-of-Book Balance.** Album pages of unused and used stamps, Postal Stationery, Postal Cards, including Officials with O1-O6, Revenues including R6 used and R10 used, Playing Card essay (split thru design), UY1-UY4 unused, UE1, overall Fine-Very Fine and interesting groupNot illustrated E. 1,000-1,500
- 2325 S **1896, 2c-25c Officials, Specimen Ovpts. (O1S-O6S).** Original gum, h.r., applied diagonally reading down, rich colors, Fine-Very Fine, a rare set of "Specimen" overprints, offered to the market for the first time since our Sale 530 (May 1978), with 1977 B.P.A. certificate for No. O6S(Photo Ex) E. 500-750
- 2326 ☒ **1893, 5c Blue, Double Red Ovpt. (U12a).** Unused, clear second overprint across crown at top, trivial edgewear, Very Fine 650.00
- 2327 ★ **1894, 20c Red, Imperforate (R9a).** Vertical strip of three, original gum, top and bottom stamps h.r., center stamp Mint N.H., large margins, Very Fine and choice, Scott Retail as singles 1,725.00
- 2328 P **Proofs Balance.** Ten items, including Nos. 36P3, 41P3, 47P3, 50P3, 82P3 pair, O1P3, O4P3, O6P3, R5P4, R11P3 pair, two with part imprint selvage at bottom, few flaws normally associated with this fragile paper, overall Fine-Very Fine, scarce groupNot illustrated 5,310.00
- 2329 **Royal Portraits, 1893 Provisionals Balance.** 46 mostly unused stamps, including Nos. 30, 31, 33, 34-42, 45-47, 49, 53-61, 62-66, 67-73, few small faults, overall Fine-Very FineNot illustrated 2,608.50
- 2330 **Forgeries.** 8 items, including crude 2c and 13c Missionaries in different colors, some Numerals including four Sperati, also Kamehameha, Royal Portraits, several with cancels, overall Fine-Very Fine groupNot illustrated E. 1,000-1,500

PHILIPPINES

- 2331 ★ **PHILIPPINES, 1944, 4c-12c “Victory” Ovpts. (465, 467, 469, 474).** Original gum or tropicalized original gum, few with interleaving adhering, bright colors, second with light horizontal crease, Fine, second with 1979 P.F. certificate**(Photo Ex)** 892.50



2331EX



2332

- 2332 ★ **PHILIPPINES, 1944, 6c Dark Brown, “Victory” Ovpt. (468).** Tropicalized original gum, deep rich color

VERY FINE AND CHOICE. A BEAUTIFUL AND SCARCE EXAMPLE OF THE 6-CENTAVO DARK BROWN “VICTORY” OVERPRINT.

Only 206 were produced. This is only the fourth we have offered since keeping computerized records. All of the others also had tropicalized gum.

With 1998 A.P.S. and 2007 P.F. certificates.....
..... 4,750.00

PUERTO RICO



2333

- 2333 ★★田 **PUERTO RICO, 1899, 2c Deep Claret, Postage Due (J2).** Mint N.H. top imprint and plate no. 268 block of six, radiant color, crisp impression, fresh and Fine-Very Fine, scarce in Mint N.H. condition, Scott Retail as hinged..... 800.00

RYUKYU ISLANDS



2334



2335



2336



2337

- 2334 ★★ **RYUKYU ISLANDS, 1952, 100y on 2y Rose Violet (17).** Mint N.H., well-centered, deep color on pristine white paper, Extremely Fine Gem 2,250.00
- 2335 ★★ **RYUKYU ISLANDS, 1952, 100y on 2y Rose Violet (17).** Mint N.H., fresh and Very Fine, with 1965 P.F. certificate 2,250.00
- 2336 ★ **RYUKYU ISLANDS, 1952, 100y on 2y Rose Violet (17).** Lightly hinged, bright and fresh, Very Fine..... 1,600.00
- 2337 ★ **RYUKYU ISLANDS, 1952, 100y on 2y Rose Violet (17).** Faintly hinged, Fine, with 2006 P.F. certificate 1,600.00

UNITED NATIONS



2338EX

- 2338 E **UNITED NATIONS, 1951 1½c U.N. Headquarters, Original Artist's Sketches (2 Essay).** Two pencil sketches, measuring 189 x 235mm and 184 x 154mm, by Leon Helguera showing the design in two different stages, in addition there are four photostats of Mr. Helguera's rejected 3c design (which is similar to the accepted 1½c) and two imperf blocks of the 1½c in Blue (possible trial color proofs), Very Fine, unique collateral material for the United Nations specialist**(Photo Ex)** E. 300-400

GROUP LOTS BY ISSUE

- 2339 **1847-90 Issue Balance.** 15 stamps, including used Nos. 1 (regummed, pen cancel removed), 72 and 77, unused Nos. 24, 36B trimmed to appear as an imperforate, perforated 36B, 37 (traces of original gum, deeply thinned), 38, 56 (original gum), 133 (two, one original gum, other defective), 160, 183, 215 and 228 (last three original gum), some flaws to be expected in addition to those mentioned but several are sound and Fine, clear P.F. certificates accompany Nos. 36B (the perforated one), 160 and 183, Scott Retail more than \$5,000.00..... E. 1,000-1,500
- 2340 **1c-30c 1869 Pictorial (112-117, 120-121).** Includes extra 3c, variety of cork cancels, Fine-Very Fine, most in the higher grade, 6c and 24c with 1987 and 1996 P.F. certificate respectively 1,930.00
- 2341 ★田 **1c-6c 1873-83 Bank Note Issues (156, 159, 206, 210).** Blocks of four plus additional block of six of No. 210, No. 156 original gum, h.r., gum creases, with portion of plate no. and imprint selvage at top, No. 159 badly disturbed original gum, Nos. 206 and 210 original gum, two stamps of latter Mint N.H., mostly Fine with a few Very Fine..... 2,935.00
- 2342 ★田 **1c-4c 1890-98 Issue (219, 253, 264, 279, 280a).** Imprint and plate no. blocks of six except first is of ten, original gum, some stamps Mint N.H., rich colors, Fine group 3,350.00
- 2343 ★ **1894-1902 Bureau Issues, Balance.** Valuable unused group including singles of Nos. 260, 263 (regummed), 305, 310 (two) and 313 (no gum), blocks of four of Nos. 259, 268 and 275, imprint and plate no. strips of three of No. 260 and 266, also imprint and plate no. blocks of six of Nos. 248, 267 and 305, mixed condition with problems to be found including both 50c Orange multiples badly oxidized, 5c plate block toned, a couple regummed, Fine appearance, one No. 310 with clear 1989 P.F. certificate, total Scott Retail more than \$9,000.00..... E. 1,000-1,500
- 2344 **1894-1908 Issues Balance.** Wonderful accumulation of hundreds of used stamps, bulk of the stamps are 2c 1894-98 and 2c Shield issues, many identified by shade and some with choice centering, also including denominations to the 50c, some shades also represented for other denominations of the 1895 Issues such as 4c and 6c, 1898 Issues with 4c and 5c, some faults to be expected, some appear Very Fine-Extremely Fine, a worthwhile group, these issues contain a wide range of watermark and shade varieties and this is an excellent opportunity to acquire a diverse group worthy of additional study..... E. 500-750
- 2345 ★ **19th & 20th Century Balance.** Eleven unused stamps, including Nos. 287, 291, 296-299, 308, 323, 326, 327 and 400A, 8c Pan-American unused (regummed), No. 287 natural gum crease, Fine-Very Fine group 1,550.00
- 2346 ★ **19th & 20th Century Balance.** Twelve singles and a plate block, including Nos. 300, 302-304, 306-308, plate block of No. 567, some Mint N.H., overall Fine-Very Fine group..... E. 300-400
- 2347 ★ **1c Blue Green, 2c Carmine, Scarlet, Lake, 5c Blue, Imperforates (314-315, 320, 320b, 320A).** Various singles, pairs and blocks of four (5c one pair only), few used 1c and 2c, including a very nice Mint N.H. block of four of No. 320A, the 5c with minor margin gum soak at right, otherwise Very Fine-Extremely Fine..... 2,345.00
- 2348 ★田 **1c-2c 1903-08 Issues (314, 319, 320, 320A).** Imprint and plate no. blocks of six, few stamps h.r., No. 320 thin spot, 320A pre-printing paperfold at right, still Fine-Very Fine group 1,305.00
- 2349 ★田 **2c 1909 Commemoratives (367-373).** Blocks of four, few stamps including one Bluish Mint N.H., rich colors, most Fine-Very Fine 1,346.00
- 2350 ★ **1c-50c 1912-15 Issues (405-407, 414-416, 418, 420, 422, 461).** Incl. two each of 2c and 8c, lightly hinged, Fine-Very Fine group..... 819.50
- 2351 ★田 **1c-30c 1912-14 Issues (405-409, 414-420).** Blocks of four, 10c Mint N.H. (pulled perf), few stamps Mint N.H., some h.r., rich colors, 20c natural s.e. at left, Fine-Very Fine group 3,215.20
- 2352 ★ **1c-50c 1913-15 Issue (424-428, 432, 435-438, 440).** 12c with selvage at right (tear in selvage), 15c with plate no. selvage at bottom, overall Fine-Very Fine..... 943.80
- 2353 ★ **1c-20c 1913-15 Issue (424-428, 430, 432, 437-438).** Incl. two each of 2c, 3c and 5c (one with plate no.), 20c with right selvage, several including Nos. 427, 430, 432 and 437 Mint N.H., fresh and Fine-Very Fine group 1,013.55
- 2354 ★田 **1c-20c 1913-15 Issues (424-434, 437-438).** Blocks of four, 1c, 2c, 4c and 15c Mint N.H., some others h.r., brilliant colors, 6c small gum soak, 9c Very Good, others mostly Fine-Very Fine, attractive group of blocks..... 3,917.00
- 2355 ★ **1c-50c 1916-17 Issue (462-466, 468-470, 474, 477).** First two Mint N.H., rich colors, Fine-Very Fine group..... 1,426.00

- 2356 ★田 **1c-3c 1918-20 Offset Issues (525-534A, 535-536).** Blocks of four, No. 528B Mint N.H., three of No. 533 Mint N.H., few h.r., No. 528A natural gum wrinkle, Fine-Very Fine group 1,961.50
- 2357 ★ **1c-3c 1918-20 Offset Issue, Imperforate (531-534B).** Accumulation of nearly 90 stamps, most unused and these are essentially all Mint N.H., only one Ty. VII (used huge top sheet margin single), others various quantities including singles, pairs with unused and used No. 533, blocks incl used No. 533 and couple plate blocks of six (Ty. IV and VI), the Ty. VII has a faint edge thin, otherwise virtually all Extremely Fine 5,093.00
- 2358 ★田 **1c Green, Rotary Perf 11 x 10 (538).** 26 top plate no. and "S30" blocks of four, approximately half with large gum skips or gum disturbances, rest Mint N.H., range of centering from Very Good to Very Fine with several quite nice, Scott Retail as half hinged, half Mint N.H. 3,315.00
- 2359 ★★田 **Washington-Franklin and 1922 Issues, Panes Balance.** Group of panes of 100 including Nos. 408 (hinged in selvage and on two stamps), Mint N.H. Nos. 424 (with plate no. and "Coil Stamps" block of 10), 481, 498 (8 panes), 543 (split vertically into several pieces, perf flaws in a few rows), 552 (2 panes, one with two stamps hinged), overall Fine-Very Fine, Scott Retail approximately 3,200.00
- 2360 ★★田 **1922-31 Issues, Plate Block Balance.** Plate blocks and a couple blocks of four with plate nos. mounted on pages, Mint N.H., mostly Rotary issues but a few flat plate as well including Nos. 559, 564 (side with five-pint star), 565 (gum skips), 571 (toned spot in plate no. selvage), better Rotary including Nos. 636, 646-648, 693 (plate block of 15), 694, 699-700, fresh and Very Fine group, Scott Retail more than \$2,800.00..... E. 750-1,000
- 2361 ★田 **2c, 5c Norse-American (620-621).** Set of blocks from each of the major collectible positions on the plates, including top double plate no. blocks of eight, left, right and bottom arrow blocks of four, centerline blocks of four, all hinged except 2c bottom and left blocks, also including singles of each (h.r.), Fine-Very Fine, Scott Retail as all hinged 956.25
- 2362 ★ **Perforation Errors.** Over 30 unused pairs and blocks, primarily imperforate pairs or imperforate between, including Nos. 554a, 1303b (spliced), with copy of 1973 P.F. certificate), 1615b (2, no gum), few other better, most Mint N.H., few faults, many Fine-Very Fine, Scott Retail approximately 5,385.00
- 2363 ★★田 **Modern Imperforate Errors.** Group of Mint N.H. multiples including Nos. 1338Fi plate no. block of 20, 1579a bottom block of eight, 1701a plate no. block of 12 (listed in Datz as plate block but unpriced), 1789pg proof block of four (surface rubs), also a few perforation freak items and two blocks of 20 of No. C90, one with perfectly centered complete offset of another sheet on back, another without side plate no., Very Fine and interesting group, Scott Retail without the C90 blocks and counting No. 1701a as pairs with no premium for the plate block..... 1,570.00
- 2364 ★★ **Modern Imperforate Coil Errors.** Eleven Mint N.H. items including four pairs and one line pair of No. 1616a (couple with significant miscuts), 1743a strip of six, 1615cf (Newark N.J.) line strip of six, several others, Very Fine group..... 1,270.00
- 2365 ★ **Air Post Balance (C2/C23).** Group of mostly blocks including two blocks of four of C2, two stamps Mint N.H., C4 Mint N.H. block, C6 block, C18 Mint N.H. plate no. block of six, singles of C3-C4, C18, also few blocks of other issues thru C23, Fine-Very Fine, Scott Retail more than \$2,000.00..... E. 500-750
- 2366 ☒ **8c Amelia Earhart (C68).** First day cover collection of over 60, with a variety of cachets, some being signed by individuals related to Earhart including her sister, plus other modern related items, a few foreign stamps including Mali 1967 500fr block of fifteen signed by the designer, and imperf. single, pair and block of four, Fine-Very Fine. E. 150-200
- 2367 ★ **Air Post Collection.** Minkus album pages of unused singles, blocks and plate blocks, including singles of Nos. C1-C6, C10a, C18, block of four of C18, nice selection of plate blocks including No. C18, few other better, also coils, booklet panes, etc., many Mint N.H., overall fresh and Very Fine group E. 750-1,000
- 2368 ★ **Air Post.** Scott album pages of unused stamps, including unused Nos. C1-C6, C10a, C13, C18 (3), later issues fairly complete, also few others with plate no. including C2, C3, C6, C13 on card, some Mint N.H., overall fresh and Fine-Very Fine..... E. 1,500-2,000

- 2369 **Official Issues Collection and Small Accumulation.** Well over 300 items, unused and used, both hard and soft papers, unused including a few complete sets and some others lacking one or two stamps, used with six complete sets, Executive less 6c and State to 90c less 2c and 6c, variety of cancels, including 1876 blue "Executive Mansion" double circle on 10c No. O14, also several imprint and plate no. blocks and strips, the unused has a fair part original gum and careful examination will reveal a number of really nice examples, the patient viewer will be rewarded, nearly all Fine-Very Fine or better E. 3,000-4,000
- 2370 ★ **Postage Due Collection, 1894-1959.** Scott album pages of unused stamps, including Nos. J31-J37, J38-J44, J45-J50, J52-J57, J60, J61-J67, mostly original gum but J36 unused (no gum) and J37 adherences, higher catalogue items generally with small faults or perfs touch, range of shades, overall a Fine-Very Fine and attractive collection, Scott Retail approximately 10,310.00
- 2371 ★ **Postage Due Balance.** 18 unused stamps, mostly with original gum, range of issues with few better, some Fine-Very Fine E. 400-500
- 2372 ★ **Back-of-Book Balance.** Scott album pages of mostly unused stamps, Special Delivery complete except for E4, also few Proofs and Specimens such as E4P1, E5S, E6S, F1 (2, one with plate no.), K14, K16, few Newspapers and Periodicals including Nos. PR114-PR125 and some Proofs, Q7-Q11, few with plate nos., some Mint N.H., many Fine-Very Fine E. 1,500-2,000
- 2373 ★★田 **Back-of-Book Plate Blocks.** Scott album pages of mostly Mint N.H. plate blocks, including Nos. C7-C9, C12, C16, C17, C18, C19-C31 and fairly complete for later issues, also few Special Delivery and Postage Dues, overall fresh and Fine-Very Fine E. 400-500
- 2374 ★ **Back-of-Book Balance.** Scott album pages of unused stamps, Air Post including Nos. C1-C6, C18, C82a joint line pair, C83a pair and strip of four, Special Delivery complete less E4, also including F1, Q1-Q12, mostly h.r. but some Mint N.H., rich colors, few small flaws to be expected, overall fresh and Fine-Very Fine, Scott Retail approximately 5,285.00
- 2375 ☒ **Postal Card Balance (UX1/48).** Over 50 mostly different, vast majority is mint, a few are unused (pre-printed), including No. UX1, 13, 35 (P.F. certificate) and 47, also included but not counted in the catalog value is a used card identified by the collector as No. UX4 and does appear to have a faint watermark, plus a few uncounted modern items, largely Fine-Very Fine, Scott Retail is about \$2,500.00 E. 500-750
- 2376 **Revenues Extension Balance.** Eleven items, most with new certificates noting small flaw, including Nos. R4, R32a, R37a, R74c, R79a, R142, R131, R223, R705 cut cancel, RB15c and RE164, many appear Fine-Very Fine E. 1,000-1,500

COLLECTIONS AND ACCUMULATIONS

- 2377 **Collection, 1847-1980.** Beautiful Scott album with slipcase containing a comprehensive collection of United States stamps, including used Nos. 1, 2, 14, 23, 27, 30, 30A, 36, 38, 67, 75, 95, 100, 101, 118-122, 245, unused including Nos. 7, 9, 29, 37, 38, 72, 73, nice selection of Bank Note issues, 212-218, 219-229, 230-244, 285-293, 294-299, 300-312, 323-330, 331-342, 369, 397-404, 459 pair, 505, some nice coils, nice group of later issues including Kans.-Nebr., Air Post including Nos. C1-C6 and C13-C15, Special Delivery complete, Parcel Post Q1-Q12, QE1-QE4, JQ1-JQ5, nice group of Postage Dues, Hunting Permits from RW1-RW91, also some Officials, Offices in China, some Cut Squares, few Revenues, few C.S.A., mixed condition for the earlier issues but gets better, some reference items to be expected particularly in coils
- OVERALL FINE. A VALUABLE OLD-TIME COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES STAMPS. IT IS RARE TO FIND AN INTACT COLLECTION SUCH AS THIS OFFERED AS A SINGLE LOT. A WONDERFUL OPPORTUNITY.
- The collection encompasses a tremendous range of issues, including a significant portion of Back-of-Book areas. E. 20,000-30,000
- 2378 ★ **Collection, 1910-79.** Scott National album of unused singles, coil pairs and guide line pairs, many better including Nos. 374-382, 397-407, 422, 423, 424-440, 459, 460, 461, 462-476, 478-480, 498-518, 523, 524, 545-547, 551-573, 595, 634A, fairly complete from Presidentials onwards, also pairs of Nos. 386, 446 and 453, guide line pair of 396 and 497, many Mint N.H., bright colors, few minor faults to be expected, overall fresh and Fine-Very Fine, a wonderful collection E. 6,000-8,000

- 2379 ★ **Collection Balance.** Safe hingeless album of mostly unused stamps, used including Nos. 12, 17, 36, 71 and 92, unused including Nos. 9, 63, 65, 68, 73, 93, 149, 158, 159, 186, 189, 205-207, 209-214, 216-217, 221-226, 228-229, 250, 256-257, 270-275, 276A (regummed), 279-284, 305-310, 331-347, 374-379, 405-420, 424-439, 479, 480, 501-518, 658-668, 669-673, 675-679, some nice coil singles including few with certificates, also some nice Postage Dues, Special Delivery and Parcel Post, some earlier issues without gum or with few faults, later issues are generally Fine-Very Fine with some Mint N.H., a solid basis for a collection, many with P.F. or P.S.E. certificates E. 6,000-8,000
- 2380 ★ **Collection Balance.** Album pages and two albums of mostly unused stamps, used including No. 1 on cover front only, unused including Nos. 113, 219-221, 223-229, 230-241, 244, 243 (last cleaned and regummed), 285-289, 294-299 (2 sets), 300-311, 312 (reperfed), 313 (regummed), 315, 323-330, 369 (2), 397-404, 506-518, 524, 551-573, 630 (2), 658-679, some others with plate no. selvaige including Nos. 284, 285, 286 (2), 288 (pair), 297 pair, 298, 524, few other interesting including No. 294 with "Specimen" ovpt., fairly complete from 1950's-90 except for some coils, some Mint N.H., few small faults to be expected, overall Fine-Very Fine, a wonderful balance E. 5,000-7,500
- 2381 **Substantial Valuable Collection and Accumulation.** Many hundreds of mostly used stamps, virtually all housed on black approval cards, some are in catalog order, others randomly sorted, also some material on pages and stock sheets, 19th Century to about 1940 or so, great variety with an unusually large number of used coils (some are not genuine or have cancels added), quite a number of better items such as unused \$1.30 Graf Zeppelin, quite a few genuine sound stamps in exceptional condition, a great estate lot worth careful examination E. 4,000-5,000
- 2382 ★ **Consignment Balance.** Mainly mint 20th Century, with Columbian Issue singles of \$2.00 and \$5.00, plus blocks of 6c, 8c and 15c, some later commemorative blocks or plate blocks, No. 523 block, No. 547 centerline block, a Graf Zeppelin set, first day covers of No. 367 and C18, a couple errors and more, a few minor faults but mostly Fine-Very Fine, with seven P.F. certificates E. 3,000-4,000
- 2383 ★田 **Plate Block Collection.** Regular issues and Air Posts to 2002 in a Scott album and another binder, the album starts with the 1922 Regular Issue, which goes to the \$2.00, plus a \$5.00 centerline block, later issues are well filled, including complete Kans.-Nebr. overprints, the Presidential and Liberty series and a solid run of modern issues including high-value Express Mail stamps, Air Post including No. C1-3, the additional binder contains various low value Washington-Franklin plate blocks, No. 467 double error in block of twelve and some modern errors including an imperf pane of the 32c George O'Keeffe, the earlier plate blocks are a mix of hinged and Mint N.H., the more modern issues are usually Mint N.H., mostly Fine-Very Fine E. 4,000-5,000
- 2384 **Used U.S. Collection Balance, 1851-1926.** Several hundred stamps neatly arranged in a stockbook, 19th Century a bit sparse up to Bank Note Issues, but includes several nice 10c-15c E and F Grills, Large and Small Bank Notes fairly complete less grills, Columbian with 1c-\$2.00 (no 50c), various Bureau Issues including \$2.00, Trans-Mississippi complete to \$1.00 (natural s.e.), good showing of 20th Century including coils (a few of questionable nature), Back-of-Book with first two Air Post, Special Delivery, Parcel Post set, etc., the centering is nice throughout, occasional "Jumbo" stamps as well, despite an occasional flaw the overall condition is Very Fine, excellent lot for the collector of used U.S. E. 3,000-4,000
- 2385 **Collection Balance.** Old-time collection on Scott pages, including used Nos. 12, 14, 15, two pairs of 17, 28, 29, 38, 112-122, some Bank Notes, range of 20th Century issues, some used Special Delivery, Postage Dues, C.S.A., mixed condition, few appear Fine-Very Fine E. 2,000-3,000
- 2386 **Balance.** Old-time stock book of unused and used stamps, including used Nos. 1 (single and pair with "5" numeral cancels), 7, 9 pair, 17, 20, 72, 73 (8), 98, 112, 166, C3 pair, unused including White Plains souvenir sheet, C18 single and block of four, some U.N. including No. 38 (2), mixed condition, some appear Fine-Very Fine E. 2,000-3,000
- 2387 **Collection Balance.** Mix of material from 1893 to 1930's, best items including Nos. 242 (no gum), imprint pairs of 285-286, blocks of 285 and 289, single 290, block and single of 296, block of 330, few 1909 Commemoratives, 419, later including White Plains sheet, Presidential dollar values in blocks, Farley blocks, few others, mostly Fine.. E. 750-1,000
- 2388 **Collection Balance.** Group ranging from 1857 to 20th Century, including used Nos. 35 used pair with Boston "Paid", 73, 139, 114 (green target), 545 pair tied by New York machine cancel on piece, unused including Nos. 229 (regummed), 330 block of four (barely hinged), 591 Mint N.H. graded XF 90 but with bit of oxidation in corner, 828 Mint N.H. graded Superb 98, Q12, a couple small flaws on the earlier issues, overall Fine-Very Fine, Scott Retail more than \$3,200.00 E. 1,000-1,500
- 2389 **19th Century Balance.** Approximately 28 used stamps, including Nos. 10A, few of 26 (including one graded 90), 73 (2), 93, few Bank Notes, mixed condition, some appear Fine E. 200-300

- 2390 **Used Balance.** Stock cards of used stamps, many with choice centering, including Nos. 152, 165, 179 (each with certificate), 10A, several others, few 488 coil pairs, many with far better centering than normally seen, few with small faults but overall a fresh and Very Fine-Extremely Fine group E. 500-750
- 2391 **Fancy Cancels.** 84 items, including 3c 1851 Issue with range of different cancels, also 3c 1861 Issue, 12c 1861 Issue (8), some 2c Bank Notes, including Stars, targets, shield, few elaborate including some not genuine, overall appear Fine-Very Fine E. 300-400
- 2392 田 **Used Blocks.** Quadrille pages with used blocks, several better including Nos. 551-573, White Plains souvenir sheet, most issues from 1920's-50-'s represented, few Kans.-Nebr., also some Air Post, overall Fine-Very Fine..... E. 300-400
- 2393 ★ **Commemorative Balance.** 23 unused stamps, including Nos. 231-232, 234-235, 242, 286, 294-299, 323-327, 397-401, the more valuable items with few faults, others mostly Fine-Very Fine..... E. 750-1,000
- 2394 **Collection Balance.** Scott album pages and few stock cards of mostly unused stamps, few Columbians including 1c-8c and 15c, nice showing from 1930's-60's, also C1 and C18, few regummed, few Fine-Very Fine E. 300-400
- 2395 **Balance.** Eclectic group of unused and used stamps, covers, Postal Stationery and few other items, including few 3c 1851 Issue, 1920's Commemoratives, Air Post singles and plate blocks, also some Postal Stationery with few Centennial entires, two War Dept. Cut Squares, few Revenue Stamped Paper, few covers including one with No. 65 with wide pre-printing paperfold, some Danish West Indies, also U.N. No. 38, overall Fine-Very Fine, an eclectic group E. 300-400
- 2396 **20th Century Balance.** Approximately 45 mostly unused stamps, including Nos. 551-573, some Fine-Very Fine E. 200-300
- 2397 ★田 **Multiples Balance.** Group of blocks and plate blocks, including No. 212 bottom imprint and plate no. block of twelve, **stamps Mint N.H.**, several small h.r. in selva reinforcing perf separations and significant toning, otherwise Fine-Very Fine, also imprint and plate no. blocks of six of Nos. 285 and 286, imprint and plate no. block of four of No. 285, plate blocks of six of Nos. 367, 370 and 372, used blocks of four of Nos. 397-400A, used block of eight of No. 478, also some Proprietary Battleship singles and blocks, overall Fine-Very Fine, Scott Retail counting the No. 212 block as Mint N.H. singles approximately 6,780.00
- 2398 **Balance.** Small group of mostly used items, most are First Issue Revenues with some imperforates, also R100c, R101c, also 10c bi-color Revenue Essay, few Confederate States, overall Fine-Very Fine E. 200-300
- 2399 **Extensions Balance.** Nine stamps plus a White Plains sheet (630), offered in prior sale, including Nos. 1 (fake cancel), 83 (P.S.E. certificate calls reperfed, sound 2003 P.F. certificate, Very Fine), 86 (reperfed), 315 (sound but hinged), 357-358 (latter regummed with clean older certificate), 382 (sound but hinged), 353 (sound but hinged), PR36 (reperfed, clean older certificate), Very Fine or appear so, Scott Retail more than \$3,300.00 E. 750-1,000
- 2400 **Extensions Balance.** Two stamps from prior sales which received negative certificates, including No. 220a, intense "Lipstick Red" color, target cancel, Extremely Fine appearance, with clear 2007 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95 Jumbo) and 2012 P.F. certificate calling a faint thin spot, also No. 534A, Mint N.H., Jumbo margins all around, vibrant color, small internal gum crease, Extremely Fine, with 2012 P.F. certificate (XF 90)..... 91.00
- 2401 **Extensions Balance.** Two items, first is No. 28 with 1986 P.F. certificate as Bright Red Brown (28b) and 2012 P.F. certificate as Red Brown (small corner creases), second is 78S-B with original gum, reperfed at right, with 2012 P.F. certificate, both Very Fine appearance 1,400.00
- 2402 ★ **Miscellaneous Balance.** Most of the value in early unused commemoratives, including Columbians to 10c, complete Pan-American and Louisiana Purchase sets, also a used \$1.00 Columbian, a few stockbooks and albums of modern, mostly plate blocks, early issues in mixed condition, otherwise Fine-Very Fine. E. 400-500
- 2403 **Old-Time Album.** Old Imperial Stamp album range of U.S. and foreign issues including unused set on Pan-Americans, generally defective but some Fine-Very Fine .. E. 200-300
- 2404 **Accumulation.** Massive accumulation in several cartons, containing a wide variety of material, including cacheted First Day covers with some Artcraft and others, Bicentennial sets etc., also five Scott Specialty albums of plate blocks, few better earlier including Nos. 373, 832-833, many year sets, nice accumulation of booklets, probably several thousand dollars of face in the booklets and sheets, overall Fine-Very Fine, the purchaser must either pick up or pay actual Fedex ground shipping charges..... E. 1,500-2,000

- 2405 **Accumulation.** Carton of unused and used stamps, highlight is two unused White Plains souvenir sheets, also including some face, some used, few other interesting, overall Fine-Very Fine E. 500-750
- 2406 ★★田 **Plate Blocks Balance.** Four albums of mostly Mint N.H. plate blocks, plate blocks start in 1932 and including National Parks perforated and imperforate and few other better such as Famous Americans and No. 1053, also some Special Delivery, few perf separations or other minor flaws to be expected, overall fresh and Fine-Very Fine..... E. 400-500
- 2408 ★★田 **Modern Mint Sheet Lot.** Much is recent 29c-37c commemoratives, some earlier, some are in the original Post Office packaging, also a small number of plate strips, Very Fine, Face Value 5,200.00
- 2409 ★★田 **Mint Sheets 1931-47 (703/949).** Over 140 sheets in three Scott sheet albums, including 1932 Olympic set, 1936-37 Army-Navy complete, 1939 Baseball, 1942 Chinese Resistance and Overrun Nations complete including the "KORPA" variety, slight duplication (no more than three of any), Mint N.H., Fine-Very Fine, Brookman value..... 4,200.00
- 2410 ★★田 **Modern Mint Sheet Collection.** The vast majority being the last 30 years, with lots of 29c-32c commemoratives sheets or panes, only slight duplication, including high value Express Mail panes of \$9.95, \$10.75, \$11.75 and \$14.00, a small number of booklets, also premium items such as the Recalled Legends sheet and imperf Bugs Bunny, though everything was counted just for face value, Very Fine, Face Value..... 2,900.00
- 2411 ★★田 **Face Value Accumulation.** Multiple albums of sheets, blocks and assorted stamps, ranging from 1c-34c wonderful range of topicals with nice group from 1970's etc., few faults but almost all pristine as purchased from the post office, face value approximately 6,000.00
- 2412 ★★ **Modern Mint Accumulation.** Incl. a post-war plate block collection with a \$5.00 Hamilton and a fair amount of face value, also lots of loose plate blocks and strips including some fairly recent, plus some Souvenir Pages including 8c Family Planning (light crease), a few first day covers and more, largely Fine-Very Fine E. 750-1,000
- 2413 ★★ **Modern Booklets.** Mostly 29c and 32c stamps in full booklets with duplication, Very Fine, Face Value..... 410.00

END OF SALE — THANK YOU

Live Internet Bidding at Siegel Auctions

BIDDING FROM YOUR COMPUTER LETS YOU BE PART OF THE LIVE AUCTION FROM ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD!

There's **NO SUBSTITUTE** for following the auction in real time.

Live Internet Bidding lets you bid and buy as though you were right there in the saleroom.

And it's easy.

This step-by-step guide will instruct you how to register, set your browser and use the bidding interface.

Start by following the simple steps to become a registered Live Internet Bidder.

Once you've been approved for bidding, you can listen to the auction and place bids with the click of a mouse.

Registering with **STAMP AUCTION NETWORK & SIEGEL AUCTION GALLERIES**

Live Internet Bidding is managed by Stamp Auction Network (SAN).

To bid, you must be registered and approved by *both* SAN and Siegel.

To decide what you need to do, choose the description below that best fits you.



I've already registered with SAN and have been approved by Siegel for internet bidding.

Live Internet Bidding works by allowing registered bidders to observe and place bids.

Live Internet Bidding will work with any browser on both PC and Mac operating systems.

Before bidding by internet for the first time, we recommend finding a sale in progress and listening to the public broadcast or logging in as a registered bidder. This will help you develop a feel for the sale tempo and bidding interface.

I'm a Siegel client, but I'm not registered with SAN.

Go to stampauctionnetwork.com/siegel and click on "Register" at the top. Check the box for Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries (under "R") and submit the form, indicating you are a Siegel client. Once registered at SAN, you're ready for internet bidding.

Log on to the auction at stampauctionnetwork.com/siegel.

You can also log on at siegelauctions.com

When you're logged on as a Live Internet Bidder, the bidding interface shows a photo and description of the lot, the current bid (and your bidding status), options for placing competitive bids and buttons with bid increments.

- After you click on a bid amount, the auctioneer is immediately notified of your bid.
- Retracting a bid is usually not acceptable, so please bid carefully.
- If you bid and then decide to stop, the "Pass" button will tell the auctioneer you are no longer bidding.
- You can send messages to the auctioneer (for example, a request for extension).
- You can track prior realizations from the bidding screen.

I've bid through SAN before, but this is the first time I've bid in a Siegel sale.

Then you just need to be approved by Siegel. Go to stampauctionnetwork.com/siegel and click on "Update Registration" at the top. Your SAN account information will be sent to us for approval (you might be asked for other trade references). Once approved by Siegel for bidding, you're ready for internet bidding.

I've never bid with Siegel, nor registered with SAN.

Go to stampauctionnetwork.com/siegel and click on "Register" at the top. Check the box for Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries (under "R") and submit the form **with your trade references** (please, no family members or credit card companies as references). Once registered at SAN and approved by Siegel for bidding, you're ready for internet bidding.



"System Down" or "Lost Connection" events do occasionally happen.

If you have any problems with Live Internet Bidding please call **212-753-6421** for immediate assistance.

Bid Form—15% Premium Sale

Sale 1040
Tues.-Thurs., March 26-28, 2013

1

Please provide the following information:

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY/STATE/ZIP

TEL. (DAY) FAX

E-MAIL

PADDLE #

Do not write in box

2

Have you purchased from us in the past 5 years? ☐ YES (if so, please go to Section 3)

☐ NO (please provide a trade reference and bank information)

References:

Stamp Firm: Telephone

Bank: Account #

3

In the space provided below, enter the **lot number** from **Sale 1040** and your corresponding bid. Please use **whole dollar amounts** only and enter the **maximum bid** you wish to have us execute on your behalf, according to the **bidding increments** on other side of this form. **Your bid will NOT include the 15% buyer's premium.** We will advance the bidding at one increment over the

next highest bid; therefore, you may be awarded the lot at less than your maximum bid. Please do not use "plus" bids or "buy" bids. If you wish to bid on one lot **or** the other, indicate your "or" bid between lot number/bid entries and bracket your choices. If you wish to place a **bidding limit** on the total amount of your bids, please enter your limit in the space marked "Limit Bids".

PLEASE NOTE BIDDING INCREMENTS AND SHIPPING CHARGES (ON BACK OF THIS PAGE)

☐ **LIMIT BIDS:** Check this box if you wish to limit the total amount of your bids (not including the **15% buyer's premium**) in this sale. Your bids will be executed until your bidding limit no longer allows for additional bids. **The total amount you wish to bid is:** \$

Lot	Bid	Lot	Bid	Lot	Bid
	\$		\$		\$

4

AGREEMENT: By signing this bid form, you agree to pay for purchases resulting from your bids, in accordance with the **Conditions of Sale** printed in the sale catalogue. You also agree to pay the **15% buyer's premium, shipping costs (see reverse), and sales tax or use tax or customs duty which may be due on the total invoiced amount.** It is

understood that these bids will be executed by Siegel Auction Galleries as a courtesy to absentee bidders, but you waive the right to make any claim against the auctioneer or the firm, arising from the these bids. **You are responsible for your written bids, including any errors on your part and any additions or changes to the bids herein.**

Payment must be made by cash, check, money order or wire transfer. Credit cards will not be accepted.



SIGNED TODAY'S DATE

5

Please submit your bids promptly (telephone bids must be confirmed in writing).

Mail to: **Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries, Inc.**

60 E. 56th Street, 4th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10022

Telephone (212) 753-6421

OR FAX YOUR BIDS: (212) 753-6429

Shipping Instructions, Bidding Increments and space for additional bids on other side of form



Additional Bids

Sale 1040—March 26-28, 2013

Lot	Bid	Lot	Bid	Lot	Bid
	\$		\$		\$

Shipping and Transit Insurance

We will be pleased to arrange for shipping and transit insurance for purchases in this sale (except those described as “floor sale only”). To expedite billing and delivery of lots to hundreds of buyers per sale, we use standard charges for postage and insurance, based on the package weight and mailing requirements (see schedule). The standard charges are sometimes slightly more or less than the actual postage or Fedex fees, but we do not include any charge for our labor or packing costs. Therefore, we ask all buyers to remit the prescribed amount for shipping charges.

Transit insurance is provided in all cases, except when the buyer has furnished us with proof that insurance coverage is effective under another policy. Proof, in such cases, will be accepted in the form of a written certificate from the insurance carrier.

You are responsible for insurance charges, which will be added to your invoice. This coverage is provided for our mutual protection against theft or loss in transit.

Bidding Increments

The auctioneer may regulate the bidding at his discretion. However, to assist absentee bidders in establishing their maximum bid for each lot, the increments shown at right will be used in most cases. We recommend that written bids conform to these increments (those which do not will be reduced to the next level).

REVISED CHARGES FOR SHIPPING EFFECTIVE SEPTEMBER 1, 2010

We have reduced the Fedex Envelope charge to \$20, reflecting the elimination of the fuel surcharge. All other charges remain the same.

Current Postage & Insurance Charges

Weight/Class	Shipping Method	Charges
Up to 2 lbs.	Fedex Envelope	\$20.00
Over 2 lbs.	Fedex Box	\$35.00*
Non-U.S.	Fedex/Courier	\$50.00**
Bulk Lots	UPS Preferred	By weight and value
These fees reflect additional Fedex charges for residential delivery, signature and fuel surcharge. *Higher fees will be charged on packages weighing more than 5 lbs. or insured for more than \$75,000. **Buyers are liable for all customs duties and clearance charges. An accurate declaration of value will be made on all import/export documents.		

1/2012

Up to \$50	\$5	\$3,000-7,000	\$250
\$50-200	\$10	\$7,000-20,000	\$500
\$200-500	\$25	\$20,000-30,000	\$1,000
\$500-1,000	\$50	\$30,000-75,000	\$2,500
\$1,000-3,000	\$100	\$75,000 up	\$5,000

1/2012

